

# DRIVE AMERICA

United States and Canada

2020/2021



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



Encore

Wynn.



## PROMISE THEM THE STARS.

With more Forbes Travel Guide Five-Star Awards than any other independent resort in the world, we can deliver.

Wynn | Encore  
LAS VEGAS

# ABOUT ATI

WELCOMING CUSTOMERS FROM AROUND THE WORLD TO THE USA AND CANADA FOR OVER FORTY YEARS, AMERICAN TOURS INTERNATIONAL (ATI) IS NORTH AMERICA'S LEADING INBOUND TOUR OPERATOR. ATI'S PHILOSOPHY FROM THE BEGINNING HAS ALWAYS BEEN "INNOVATION, NOT DUPLICATION." TODAY THIS IS TRUER THAN EVER. ATI IS AN INDUSTRY LEADER BECAUSE WE ARE ALWAYS REINVENTING AND REINVIGORATING OUR PROGRAMS. TODAY ATI OPERATES AN EXTENSIVE ARRAY OF TOURS ACROSS ALL OF NORTH AMERICA. OUR TOURS FEATURE THE HIGHLIGHTS OF AMERICA'S MOST POPULAR DESTINATIONS WHILE ALSO SHOWCASING THEIR LOCAL HISTORY AND CULTURE. PASSENGERS TRAVELLING ON AN ATI TOUR WILL HEAD HOME WITH AN ESSENTIAL UNDERSTANDING OF THE DESTINATIONS VISITED HAVING FORMED UNFORGETTABLE MEMORIES OF THE SIGHTS, SOUNDS, AND PEOPLE ENCOUNTERED ALONG THE WAY.

## CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS

### **AmericanTours International, LLC**

ATI Center, Los Angeles International Airport  
6053 West Century Blvd.  
Los Angeles, California 90045

Phone: (310) 641-9953  
Fax Operations: (310) 216-5807  
Fax Sales: (310) 649-1596  
Fax Marketing: (310) 649-3877  
Fax Accounting: (310) 641-4206

## KEY PERSONNEL

### **Noel Irwin Hentschel**

Chairman & CEO

### **Nick Hentschel**

Chief Operating Officer

### **Kathy Dodge**

Chief Administrative Officer

### **Stephen Shelley**

Chief Information Officer

### **Jenny Tecklenburg**

Vice President, Sales

### **Akihiro Iizuka**

Vice President, Asia Department

### **Gerrit De Vos**

Vice President, Business Development

### **Aminta Vasquez-Billot**

Senior Director, Special Groups

## REGIONAL & REPRESENTATION OFFICES

### **Honolulu**

AmericanTours International, LLC  
Galleria Office Tower  
2222 Kalakaua Avenue, Suite 1007  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815  
Phone: (808) 922-2841  
Fax: (808) 924-8486

### **New York City**

AmericanTours International, LLC  
New Yorker Hotel  
481 Eighth Avenue  
New York, New York 10001  
Phone: (212) 586 4100  
Fax: (212) 586 2225

### **Orlando**

AmericanTours International, LLC  
5787 Vineland Road #207  
Orlando, FL 32819  
Phone: (407) 370 3701  
Fax: (407) 370 6928

### **Beijing**

Suite A111, 10/F, Twin Tower (East),  
B12 Jianguomenwai Ave.,  
Chao Yang District, Beijing  
P.R.China 100022  
Phone: (0086-10) 5123 5081  
Fax: (0086-10) 5123 5122

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## NORTHEAST & MID-ATLANTIC

---

25	NEW ENGLAND EXPLORER	53	CIVIL WAR BATTLEFIELDS
29	BEST OF NEW ENGLAND	57	APPALACHIAN ADVENTURE
33	LIGHTHOUSES & LOBSTERS: THE NORTHEASTERN EXPLORER	61	AMERICAN HISTORIC HIGHWAYS
37	NEW ENGLAND DIFFERENT	65	NEW YORK STATE IN 9 DAYS
41	QUAINT NEW ENGLAND TOWNS	69	WINE, WATER & WONDERS OF UPSTATE NEW YORK
45	EASTERN VALUES	73	GREAT NORTH MUSIC TOUR
49	AMERICAN HERITAGE	77	COLONIAL AMERICA

## SOUTH

---

81	AMERICAN RHYTHMS	113	TO THE OUTER BANKS AND BEYOND
85	RHYTHMS OF THE SOUTH	117	SUNSHINE TRAILS
89	SOUTHERN HERITAGE	121	TURQUOISE WATER & WHITE BEACHES
93	CIVIL RIGHTS HISTORY TRAIL	125	SANDCASTLES & FAMILY FUN
97	COASTS AND MOUNTAINS OF THE SOUTH	129	BLUEGRASS & BOURBON TRAIL
101	MUSICAL ROOTS OF THE SOUTH	133	ROCK 'N' ROLL, ROCKETS & ELVIS
105	RHYTHMS OF THE RIVER OPTION 1 CHICAGO START	137	JAZZY JAMBALAYA ADVENTURE
109	RHYTHMS OF THE RIVER OPTION 2 MINNEAPOLIS START	141	AMERICAN MUSIC & MOVIE TRAILS

## MIDWEST & TEXAS

---

145	THE GREAT LAKES	161	MINNEAPOLIS, YELLOWSTONE, & THE ROCKIES
149	ON THE SHORES OF THE GREAT LAKES	165	LONE STAR TRAIL
153	HEARTLAND OF AMERICA	169	THE GREAT TEXAS ESCAPE
157	GREAT PLAINS ADVENTURE	173	ROUTE 66 AND TEXAS HILL COUNTRY

## TRANSCONTINENTAL

---

- |     |                              |     |                          |
|-----|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|
| 177 | HISTORIC ROUTE 66            | 185 | COAST TO COAST ADVENTURE |
| 181 | THE GREAT AMERICAN ROAD TRIP |     |                          |

## WEST

---

- |     |                                      |     |   |
|-----|--------------------------------------|-----|---|
| 189 | WESTERN VALUES                       | 245 | PACIFIC COAST EXPLORER                      |
| 193 | BEST OF THE WEST                     | 249 | NORTH BY NORTHWEST                          |
| 197 | CITIES AND CANYONS                   | 253 | ARTISAN ADVENTURES<br>IN THE WILD NORTHWEST |
| 201 | THE GREAT WEST                       | 257 | NORTHERN CALIFORNIA CHARM                   |
| 205 | PIONEER TRAILS                       | 261 | PACIFIC NORTHWEST WINE TRAIL                |
| 209 | THE CLASSIC WEST                     | 265 | AMERICAN GRANDEURS                          |
| 213 | CANYON ADVENTURE                     | 269 | AMERICAN OUTBACK                            |
| 217 | CANYONS, MESAS AND HOODOOS           | 273 | WYOMING'S WIND RIVER COUNTRY                |
| 221 | WESTERN TREASURES                    | 277 | GEOLOGICAL WONDERS                          |
| 225 | NATIVE ANCESTRAL CITIES AND CULTURES | 281 | VOLCANIC PEAKS TO SPARKLING SHORES          |
| 229 | GOLDEN CALIFORNIA                    | 285 | PACIFIC COAST MUSIC TRAIL                   |
| 233 | POSTCARDS OF CALIFORNIA              | 289 | NATIONAL PARKS EXPLORER                     |
| 237 | GIANT TREES AND ANCIENT FORESTS      |     |   |
| 241 | THE WILD, WILD WEST                  |     |   |

## CANADA, ALASKA & HAWAII

---

- |     |                                   |     |                            |
|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------|
| 293 | MARITIMES EXPLORER                | 313 | CANADA'S CITIES & GLACIERS |
| 297 | DESTINATION ST. JOHN'S            | 317 | THE GRAND CANADIAN WEST    |
| 301 | EASTERN CANADA EXPLORER           | 321 | CANADA'S WESTERN DISCOVERY |
| 305 | ONTARIO'S BEST TOUR               | 325 | WONDERS OF ALASKA          |
| 309 | ULTIMATE NIAGARA FALLS AND BEYOND | 329 | HAWAIIAN EXTRAVAGANZA      |

# DRIVE AMERICA WITH ATI

ATI offers the most extensive and creative array of independent touring programs across North America. Often referred to as “Fly & Drive” packaged programs, these packages include all accommodations as well as detailed and personalized documentation. The documentation includes a road book with tips and tricks for driving and navigating in the US and Canada, a detailed description of all destinations including history, points of interest and important stops along the way. The passengers also receive a personalized hotel list, voucher package and in depth driving instructions for every day of their journey along with a North America Road Atlas and local and regional maps. The ATI tour documentation is presented in a fashionable and practical backpack. Your passengers will enjoy their own personalized pocket guide to enhance their journey every step of the way!

ATI's broad range of itineraries offers something for everyone! From your first time traveler to the USA who wants to see San Francisco on our Best of the West, to your USA expert who wants to visit local distilleries in Kentucky on ATI's Bluegrass & Bourbon Trail. ATI also offer specialized tours, including: hike and bike tours for like our American Outback your more active travelers who want to truly explore America's stunning and often rugged landscapes; family focused tours like the Sandcastles and Family Fun that showcase the best Sunshine State of Florida has to offer families; or tours inspired by local cuisine and culture for your foodie customers, like our Artisanal Adventures in the Wild Northwest.

ATI's Tariff Fly & Drive packages typically provide a better value than booking a string of hotels separately on your own. These well organized and precisely planned packages allow for a more independent experience while providing the peace of mind that ATI will be there to assist your passengers if needed during their journey. Our call center is based in the USA and our Team Members are well trained in handling any issues or concerns that may arise. So we encourage you to book one of the recommended itineraries featured on the following pages when your customers are planning their next North American adventure!

## ATI FLY & DRIVE UNIQUE SELLING POINTS

### Static Rates

Understanding the need for static rates for brochure production and a free-sell arrangement, ATI continues to offer its Fly & Drive program at guaranteed, static rates.

### Free-sell Terms

ATI is able to offer free-sell conditions for our tours for a prolonged time due to large allotments in the National Parks and in key cities, in addition to depth of product in secondary and tertiary destinations.

### Hotel Selection Options

ATI carefully selects the hotels eligible to be part of ATI's Fly & Drive program. ATI offers Value, Standard, Upgrade or Deluxe hotel categories, assuring each passenger will find the perfect hotel selection based on their budget.

### Specialty Accommodation

ATI offers Fly & Drive programs with hotel choices out of the ordinary! Want your passengers to stay at a local Inn in New England? ATI can do it! They are the type of passengers that would love to put a Glamping experience on Instagram (Social Media)? ATI can get them there!

### Flexibility To Change

ATI's website and agents provide full support in making changes to existing itineraries based on passengers wishes.

### Flexible Fly & Drive Tours

Fully flexible Fly & Drive tours 100% customizable

on ATI's website, mix and match hotels to your liking and add documentation, et voila: your tour and documentation are created based on the passengers individual wishes and needs.

### Documentation in Various Languages

ATI offers documentation in English, German, Dutch, Italian, French, Spanish, Danish, Chinese, and is constantly extending the language pool available.

### Documentation of your Choice

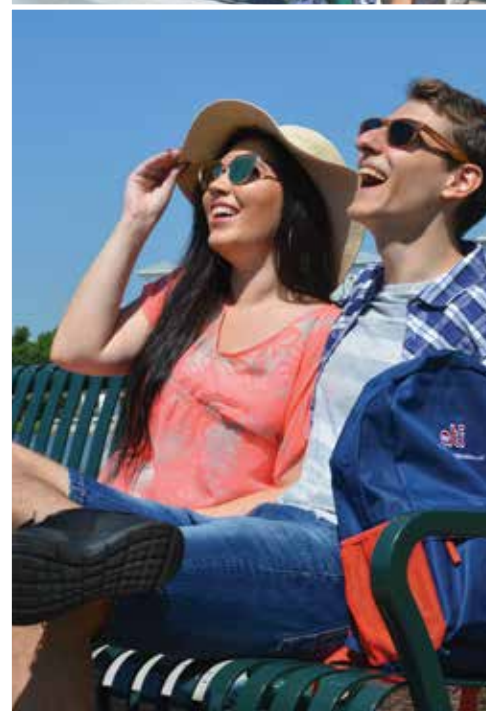
If you like the passengers to receive the documentation prior to traveling, we can ship it to your office! If you prefer them to receive it at their first hotel, we will send it via courier to their start hotel for pick up upon arrival. Or a digital version emailed prior to your attention prior to arrival gives the passengers access to all the information at their fingertips, literally!

### Welcome Call

Tariff Tours with shipment to the first hotel provide the added benefit of a Welcome call on your behalf on the day of arrival. What a better way of welcoming your passengers to North America to ensure they are cared for locally while traveling.

### 24/7 Passenger Service

Everyone needs a little help sometimes! ATI is here to serve you and our mutual passengers, whether they are booked on ATI's Fly & Drive program or any other product.





## WEST COAST ADVENTURE PASS

- + Universal Studios Hollywood Admission
- + Golden Gate Bay Cruise
- + CA Academy of Sciences Admission
- + Red Rocks Jeep Tour
- + Single car admission to all National Parks along route
- + Macy's 10% Discount

**\$329 (Adult), \$259 (Child) – Booking Code: AAP-21**

# ACCESS PASSES

## EXPERIENCE MORE ON YOUR ATI DRIVE AMERICA TOUR

Explore great attractions, get to the best places, enjoy your free time. Save on admission, shopping, excursions etc. Select the access pass(es) with your tour(s).



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



## EAST COAST ADVENTURE PASS

- + Big Bus Tour
- + Statue of Liberty & Ellis Island Ferry Ticket
- + 9/11 Tribute Center & Tour New England Aquarium
- + Museum of Science
- + Skywalk Observatory
- + Boston Harbor Cruises or Harvard Museum of Natural History
- + CN Tower Admission
- + Bike Tour in D.C.
- + Macy's 10% Discount

**\$245 (Adult), \$185 (Child) – Booking Code: AAP-15**





## CROSS COUNTRY ADVENTURE PASS

- + Willis (Sears) Tower Skydeck Admission
- + Urban Adventure Cruise
- + North Canyon Tour (25 min)
- + Universal Studios Hollywood Admission
- + Macy's 10% Discount

**\$395 (Adult), \$365 (Child) – Booking Code: AAP-21R**

## FLORIDA ADVENTURE PASS

- + Universal Studios Orlando 1-Day Park-to-Park Ticket
- + Kennedy Space Center Admission
- + Eco-Adventure Tour (Airboat Tour & Wildlife Show)
- + Miami Big Bus Tour
- + Jungle Queen
- + Old Town Trolley Conch Tour Train
- + Macy's 10% Discount

**\$415 (Adult), \$365 (Child) – Booking Code: AAP-15F**



## SOUTHERN STATES ADVENTURE PASS

- + Elvis Experience Tour & Airplanes
- + Steamboat Natchez Dinner Jazz Cruise
- + Court of Two Sisters Jazz Brunch
- + Nashville Old Town Trolley Tour
- + Macy's 10% Discount

**\$219 (Adult), \$105 (Child) – Booking Code: AAP-13**



# FLEXIBLE DRIVE AMERICA 2020/21

## CREATE YOUR OWN ADVENTURE!

With thousands of hotels in cities all across North America, there is no limit to the creative itineraries that can be built for your clients. Book a Flexible Fly Drive with a minimum of seven consecutive hotel nights and ATI will create a customized welcome kit with driving instructions, mileage, sights to see and suggestions where to stop.



## OUR FLEXIBLE DRIVE AMERICA TOURS WILL BE INVOICED AT THE PUBLISHED 2020/21 FIT RATES PLUS THE FEE BELOW

---

United States | Flexible Drive Docs in Resort: \$99 USD (FLEXDIR)

---

United States | Flexible Drive Docs Pre-Ship: \$139 USD (FLEXDPS)

---

United States | Flexible Drive E-Docs: \$79 USD (FLEXED)

---

Canada | Flexible Drive Dox in Resort: \$99 CAD (FLEXDIRC)

---

Canada | Flexible Drive Dox in Resort: \$139 CAD (FLEXDPSC)

---

Canada | Flexible Drive Dox in Resort: \$79 CAD (FLEXEDC)

---

Book by adding the relevant booking code along with your FIT reservation online via our Tariff direct function or email [flydrives@americantours.com](mailto:flydrives@americantours.com)

## ATI WELCOME KIT



[www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

The whole itinerary with a minimum of seven consecutive nights booked through ATI is required for each Flexible Drive America Tour. Vouchers will only be provided for rooms booked via ATI.

# DRIVE AMERICA WITH ATI



## NEW ENGLAND EXPLORER



## BEST OF NEW ENGLAND



## LIGHTHOUSES & LOBSTERS: THE NORTHEASTERN EXPLORER



## NEW ENGLAND DIFFERENT



## AMERICAN HERITAGE



## QUAINT NEW ENGLAND TOWNS



## CIVIL WAR BATTLEFIELDS



## EASTERN VALUES



## APPALACHIAN ADVENTURE



### AMERICAN HISTORIC HIGHWAYS



### GREAT NORTH MUSIC TOUR



### NEW YORK STATE IN 9 DAYS



### COLONIAL AMERICA



### WINE, WATER & WONDERS OF UPSTATE NEW YORK



### AMERICAN RHYTHMS



## RHYTHMS OF THE SOUTH



## COASTS AND MOUNTAINS OF THE SOUTH



## SOUTHERN HERITAGE



## MUSICAL ROOTS OF THE SOUTH



## THE CIVIL RIGHTS HISTORY TRAIL



## RHYTHMS OF THE RIVER OPTION 1 CHICAGO START



**RHYTHMS OF THE RIVER  
OPTION 2 MINNEAPOLIS START**



**TURQUOISE WATER & WHITE BEACHES**



**TO THE OUTER BANKS AND BEYOND**



**SANDCASTLES & FAMILY FUN**



**SUNSHINE TRAILS**



**BLUEGRASS & BOURBON TRAIL**



## ROCK 'N' ROLL, ROCKETS & ELVIS



## THE GREAT LAKES



## AMERICAN MUSIC & MOVIE TRAILS



## ON THE SHORES OF THE GREAT LAKES



## JAZZY JAMBALAYA ADVENTURE



## HEARTLAND OF AMERICA





**GREAT PLAINS ADVENTURE**



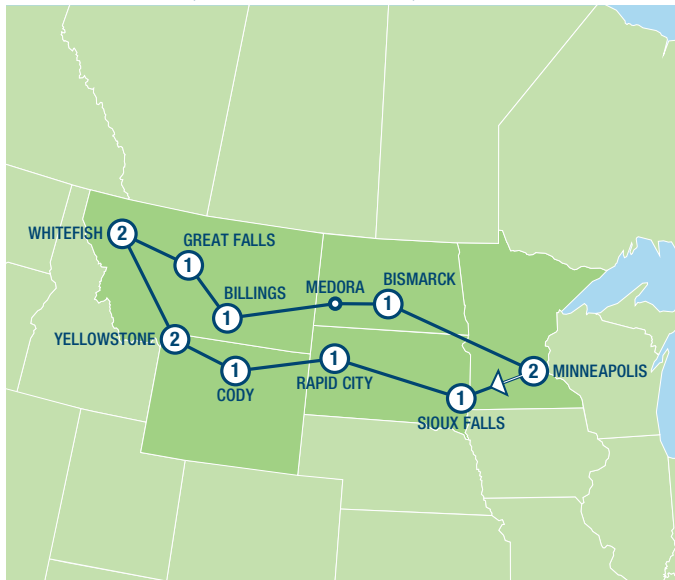
**LONE STAR TRAIL**



**THE GREAT TEXAS ESCAPE**



**MINNEAPOLIS, YELLOWSTONE, & THE ROCKIES**



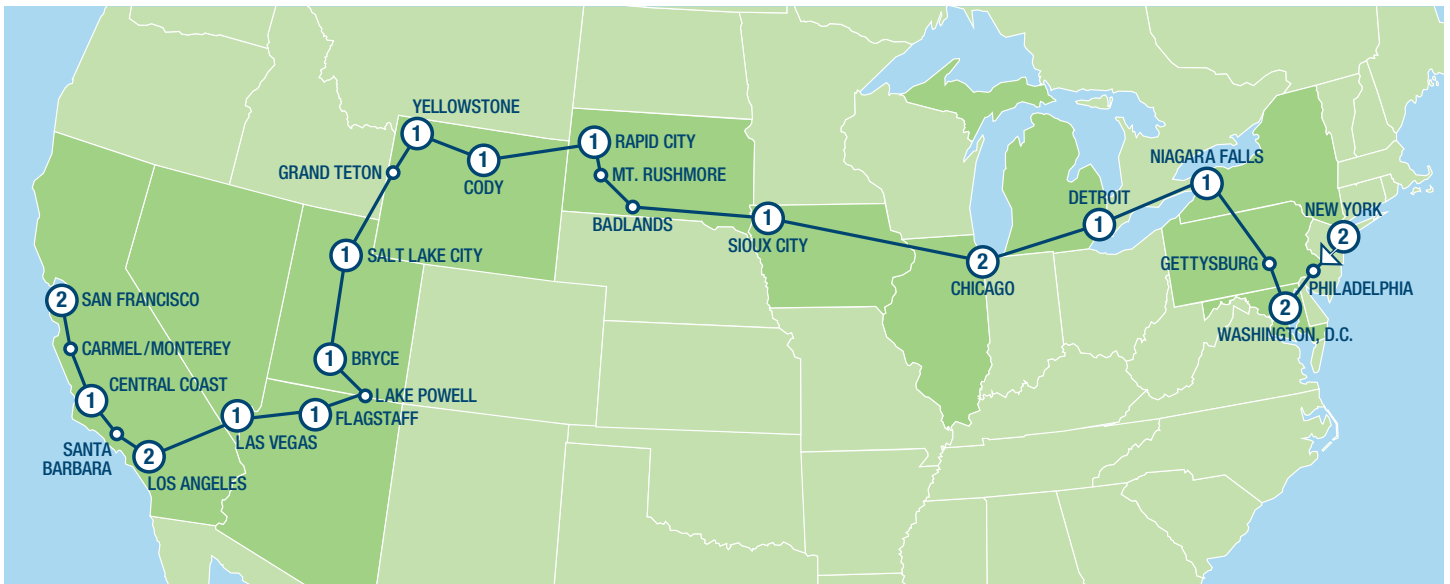
**ROUTE 66 AND TEXAS HILL COUNTRY**



## HISTORIC ROUTE 66



## THE GREAT AMERICAN ROAD TRIP



## COAST TO COAST ADVENTURE



## WESTERN VALUES



## THE GREAT WEST



## BEST OF THE WEST



## PIONEER TRAILS



## CITIES AND CANYONS



## THE CLASSIC WEST



### CANYON ADVENTURE



### NATIVE ANCESTRAL CITIES AND CULTURES



### CANYONS, MESAS AND HOODOOS



### GOLDEN CALIFORNIA



### WESTERN TREASURES



### POSTCARDS OF CALIFORNIA



### GIANT TREES AND ANCIENT FORESTS



### NORTH BY NORTHWEST



### THE WILD, WILD WEST



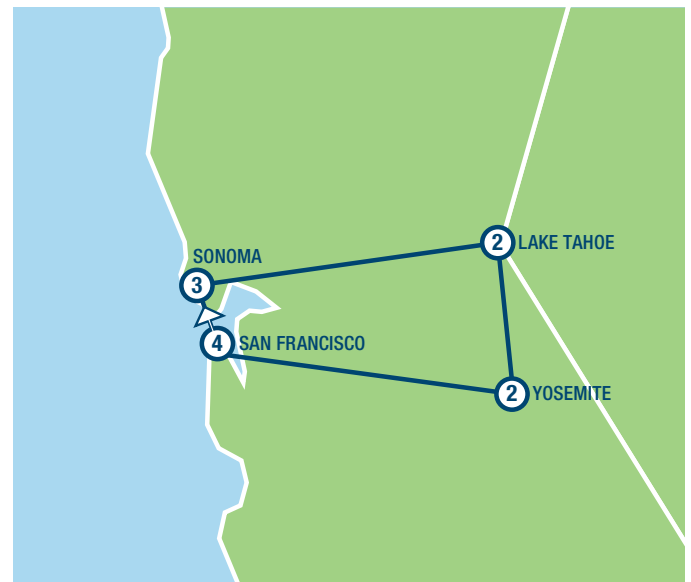
### ARTISAN ADVENTURES IN THE WILD NORTHWEST



### PACIFIC COAST EXPLORER



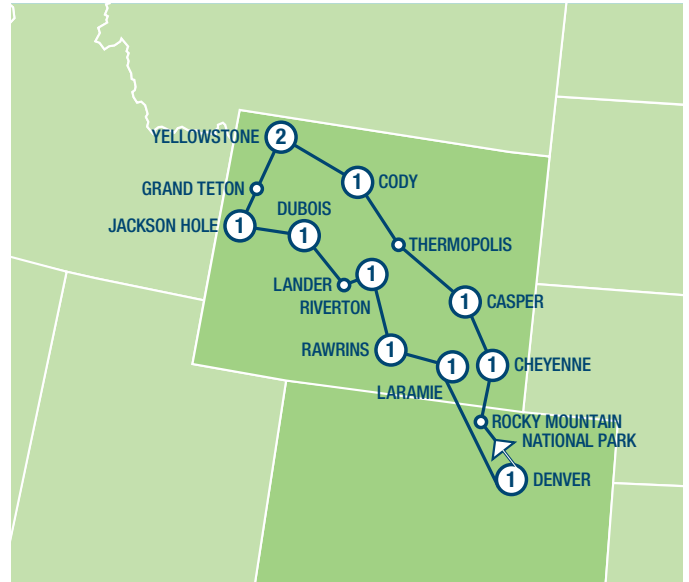
### NORTHERN CALIFORNIA CHARM



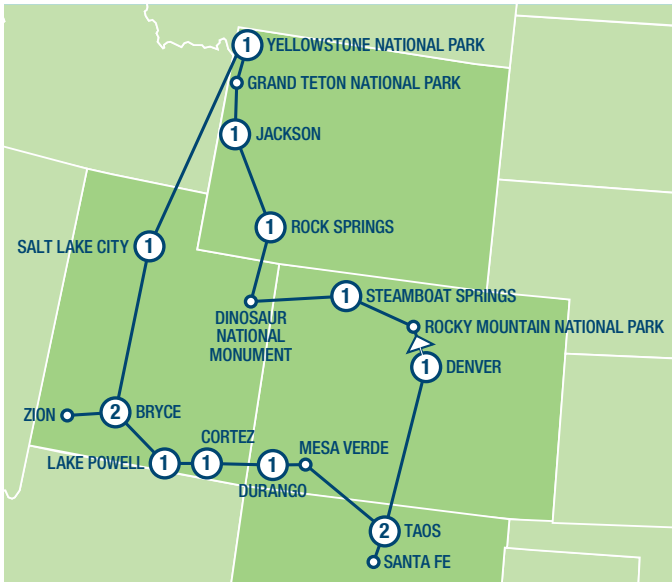
## PACIFIC NORTHWEST WINE TRAIL



## WYOMING'S WIND RIVER COUNTRY



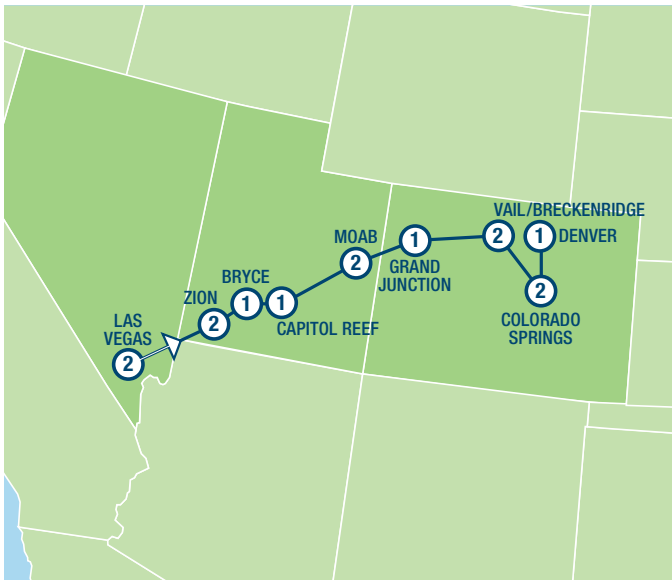
## AMERICAN GRANDEURS



## GEOLOGICAL WONDERS



## AMERICAN OUTBACK



## VOLCANIC PEAKS TO SPARKLING SHORES



## PACIFIC COAST MUSIC TRAIL



## EASTERN CANADA EXPLORER



## NATIONAL PARKS EXPLORER



## ONTARIO'S BEST TOUR



## MARITIMES EXPLORER



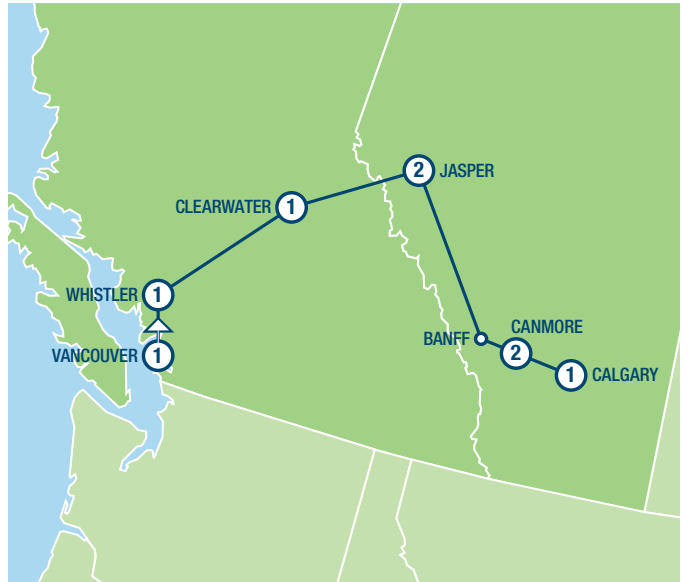
## ULTIMATE NIAGARA FALLS AND BEYOND



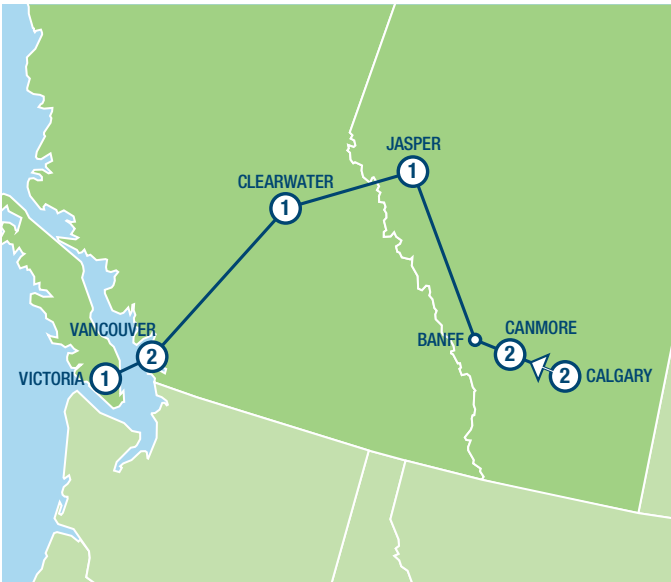
**DESTINATION ST. JOHN'S**



**CANADA'S WESTERN DISCOVERY**



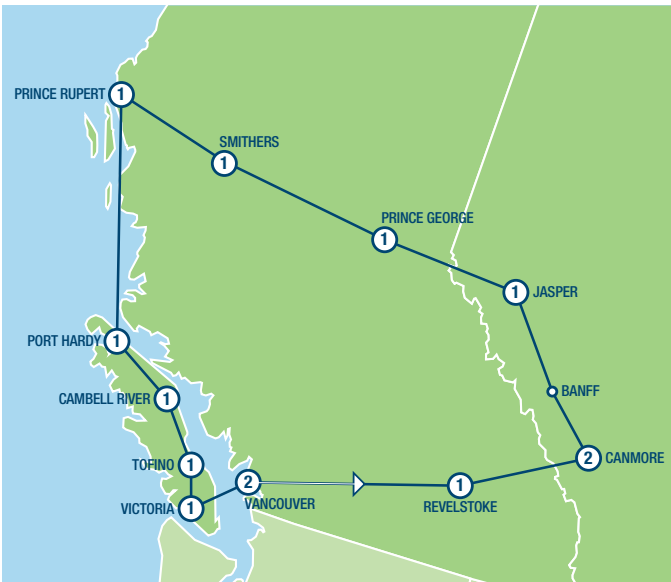
**CANADA'S CITIES & GLACIERS**



**WONDERS OF ALASKA**



**THE GRAND CANADIAN WEST**



**HAWAIIAN EXTRAVAGANZA**





# NEW ENGLAND EXPLORER

DAYS: 8   NIGHTS: 7 | FROM: BOSTON   TO: BOSTON



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



Cape Cod Chappaquoit Harbor

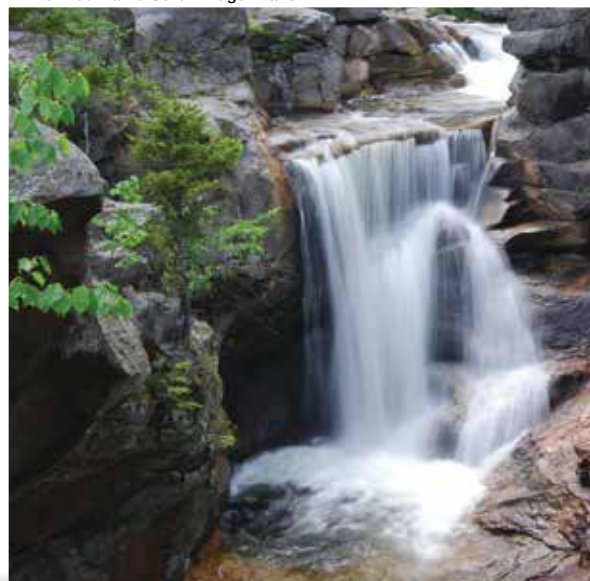


Boston, George Washington Statue



Plymouth Boats

White Mountains Screw Auger Falls



## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Walk the Historic Freedom Trail in Boston
- + Enjoy fresh New England seafood
- + Hike to the base of the falls at Flume Gorge
- + Drive to summit of Mount Washington (fees apply)
- + Taste authentic maple syrup
- + Shop at designer outlets in Manchester, VT
- + Relive the past at Sturbridge Village (optional)
- + Visit the mansions of Newport (optional)
- + Stroll along the beaches of Cape Cod
- + Explore the Mayflower II, a reproduction of the ship that brought settlers to the US in 1620

*\*Admission fees not included*

## NEW ENGLAND EXPLORER

### BOSTON ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Arrive at Logan International Airport. Pick up your rental car and proceed to your hotel. Enjoy your evening at leisure.

### BOSTON

**Day 2:** A full day free to explore Boston, the cradle of American liberty. The Revolutionary era comes to life along the Freedom Trail walking route. Visit the haunts of the patriots who stoked the fires of democracy throughout the Colonies.

### BOSTON - COASTAL MAINE

**Day 3:** Along the route north of Boston lies almost four centuries of history, as well as some of the coast's finest beaches and seascapes. First stop is Salem, the location of the infamous witch trials. Then drive along the coast to the charming harbor towns of Gloucester and Rockport. Enjoy the old-time seaport atmosphere of Portsmouth, New Hampshire and its wealth of historic buildings before crossing into Maine. Pass through Kennebunkport,

summer home to Presidents, and enjoy exploring Portland, Maine's largest city.

**Driving Distance: 115 MI / 185 KM**

### COASTAL MAINE - WHITE MOUNTAINS

**Day 4:** Your drive today takes you inland towards the spectacular scenery of the White Mountains, the "rooftop of New England," a landscape dotted with historic villages and enchanting covered bridges. En route, experience breathtaking views of mountain ranges and pristine forests.

**Driving Distance: 115 mi / 185 km**

### WHITE MOUNTAINS - STOWE

**Day 5:** Today, traverse the White Mountains that divide the New England states of New Hampshire and Vermont. The mountains are home to bears, moose, wild turkey, and deer. This route takes you through some of New England's most beautiful scenery. Drive by Lyndonville and see Willey's General Store in Greensboro before continuing through Craftsbury, a Grandma Moses kind of

village, to Stowe. See picture-perfect villages and some of Vermont's famous covered bridges.  
**Driving Distance:** 130 mi / 210 km

**STOWE - GREEN MOUNTAINS  
 - CONNECTICUT RIVER VALLEY**

**Day 6:** Your drive today takes you alongside the Green Mountains of Vermont, part of the Appalachian Mountain range that stretches from Quebec in the north to Alabama in the south, and through the Connecticut River Valley. Step into Old Sturbridge Village and find yourself transported back in time. In historic households and shops, at water-

powered mills and on working farms, explore the everyday tasks and seasonal celebrations of early 19th-century New England.  
**Driving Distance:** 180 mi / 285 km

**CONNECTICUT RIVER VALLEY - CAPE COD**

**Day 7:** Journey south towards the Massachusetts coast. Many of America's most prominent families - from the Astors to the Vanderbilts - have summered in Newport. Many of their homes are now preserved and open for tours. Continue along the coast on your way to the Cape. Explore magnificent Cape Cod with its high cliffs, rolling dunes, broad beaches, miles of walking trails,

picturesque villages and delicious seafood. This peninsula is a beloved vacation spot for visitors and natives alike. Stop in Plymouth, a living panorama of Pilgrim and Colonial times and see the Mayflower II.  
**Driving Distance:** 188 mi / 300 km

**CAPE COD - BOSTON DEPARTURE**

**Day 8:** This morning drive back to Boston and return your car in time for your departure flight.  
**Driving Distance:** 75 mi / 120 km

**EXCLUSIVE**

**INNS & CHARMING HOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS**

In order to enhance your experience, you may want to book our new accommodation category, "Inns & Charming Hotels". We have carefully selected and included in select cities a collection of unique properties, some family run, that have that extra touch of warmth and character. Many are smaller properties and some are historic to make your stay all that more special.



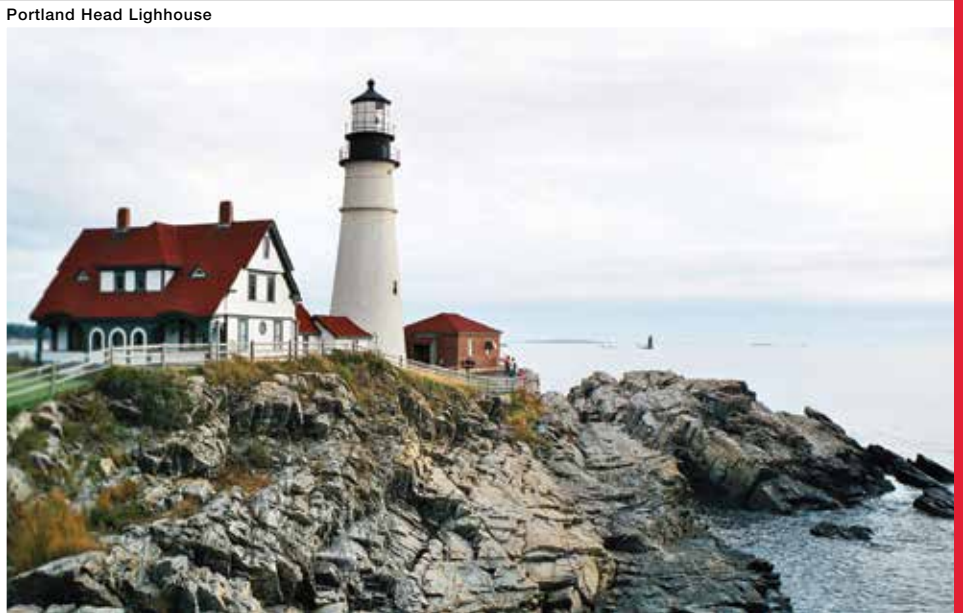
2 NIGHTS | 1 TOUR CITY



Stowe (Photo Credit: Vermont Convention Bureau)



Boston



Portland Head Lighthouse

## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival at Boston Logan Airport and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	8 Days / 7 Nights Boston to Boston	XR0-08
Upgrade	8 Days / 7 Nights Boston to Boston	XR0-08U
Inn	8 Days / 7 Nights Boston to Boston	XR0-08I

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD	UPGRADE	INN
01-02	Boston	The Midtown Hotel	Sheraton Boston Hotel	The Boston Park Plaza Hotel & Towers
03	Coastal Maine	Best Western Merry Manor Inn	The Nonantum Resort	The Nonantum Resort
04	White Mountains	Town & Country Inn	North Conway Grand Hotel	Eagle Mountain House
05	Stowe	Golden Eagle Resort	Golden Eagle Resort	Commodores Inn
06	Connecticut River Valley	Hampton Inn & Suites Mystic	Hampton Inn & Suites Mystic	Hampton Inn & Suites Mystic
07	Cape Cod	Hyannis Harbor Hotel	Heritage House Hotel	Dan'l Webster Inn & Spa

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

For details refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our Website. Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020

# BEST OF NEW ENGLAND

DAYS: 12    NIGHTS: 11    |    FROM: BOSTON    TO: BOSTON



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



The Berkshires-Lenox Autumn Trees



Acadia National Park In The Fall (Photo Credit: NPS)



Cape Cod Chappaquoit Harbor



Kennebunkport

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Walk the Historic Freedom Trail in Boston
- Enjoy fresh New England seafood
- Drive to summit of Cadillac Mountain in Acadia National Park
- Hike to the base of the falls at Flume Gorge
- Drive to summit of Mount Washington (fees apply)
- Taste authentic maple syrup
- Shop at designer outlets in Manchester, VT
- Relive the past at Sturbridge Village (optional)
- Visit the mansions of Newport (optional)
- Stroll along the beaches of Cape Cod
- Explore the Mayflower II , a reproduction of the ship that brought settlers to the US in 1620

*\*Admission fees not included*

## BEST OF NEW ENGLAND

### BOSTON ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Arrive at Logan International Airport. Pick up your rental car and proceed to your hotel. Enjoy your evening at leisure, exploring the city.

### BOSTON

**Day 2:** Boston is the largest city in New England and one of the oldest in the United States, founded by Puritan colonists in 1630. Steeped with history from the American Revolution, here you can explore any portion of the 4 km (2.5 miles) Freedom Trail which starts at Boston Common and passes 16 of the city's historic landmarks including: Faneuil Hall (a vibrant marketplace), Paul Revere's home (from which he made his famous "midnight ride"), the Old North Church, and the USS Constitution ("Old Ironsides") in Boston Harbor, the oldest warship of the U.S. Navy. Visit the home of the patriots who claimed this city in the name of freedom fighters.

### BOSTON - SALEM - PORTSMOUTH - KENNEBUNKPORT

**Day 3:** Along the route north of Boston lies almost four centuries of history, as well as some of the coast's finest beaches and seascapes. First stop is Salem, the location of the infamous witch trials. Then drive along the coast to the charming harbor

towns of Gloucester and Rockport. Enjoy the old-time seaport atmosphere of Portsmouth, New Hampshire and its wealth of historic buildings before crossing into Maine. Your destination today is the popular resort of Kennebunkport, a haven for writers and artists.

**Driving Distance: 90 MI / 150 KM**

### KENNEBUNKPORT - WISCASSET - BAR HARBOR

**Day 4:** Travel along the beautiful Maine Coast to Bar Harbor. Along the way you will pass through quaint fishing villages where fisherman mark their grounds with colorful bouys. Don't miss the chance to try a lobster or cup of clam chowder.

**Driving Distance: 210 MI / 340 KM**

### BAR HARBOR - ACADIA NATIONAL PARK - BAR HARBOR

**Day 5:** A full day to explore one of the oldest and most beautiful national parks in America. Discover soaring peaks, dramatic glacier-carved valleys, clear lakes, and the rugged shoreline with the only true fjord on the U.S. Atlantic coast. Witness the area's natural wonders from Park Loop Road or drive to the summit of Cadillac Mountain, at 1,530 feet (466 meters), the highest point on the U.S. Atlantic seaboard.

### BAR HARBOR - WHITE MOUNTAINS

**Day 6:** Your drive today takes you inland towards the spectacular scenery of the White Mountains, the "rooftop of New England," a landscape dotted with historic villages and enchanting covered bridges. En route, experience breathtaking views of mountain ranges and pristine forests.  
**Driving Distance:** 230 MI / 370 KM

### WHITE MOUNTAINS - VERMONT'S NORTHEAST KINGDOM - STOWE

**Day 7:** Today, traverse the White Mountains that divide the New England states of New Hampshire and Vermont. The route takes you through some of New England's most beautiful scenery. Drive by Lyndonville and see Willey's General Store in Greensboro before continuing through Craftsbury, a Grandma Moses kind of village, to Stowe.  
**Driving Distance:** 120 MI / 200 KM

### STOWE - GREEN MOUNTAINS - THE BERKSHIRES

**Day 8:** Continue south along Route 100, where you will take in some of the most spectacular scenery in Vermont's Green Mountains. With their dense forests, the mountains are home to bears, moose, wild turkey, and deer. See picture-perfect villages and some of Vermont's famous covered bridges before crossing into Massachusetts' Berkshires, known for their rural beauty and cultural assets. Overnight in the college town of Williamstown.  
**Driving Distance:** 160 MI / 260 KM

### THE BERKSHIRES - LENOX - NEWPORT

**Day 9:** Drive south and pass through a series of wonderful little towns, including Lenox, summer home for the Boston Symphony Orchestra. See Hancock Shaker Village near Pittsfield before continuing to the storied little city of Newport, Rhode Island, once a prosperous colonial seaport.  
**Driving Distance:** 180 MI / 290 KM

### NEWPORT - CAPE COD

**Day 10:** America's most prominent families - from the Astors to the Vanderbilts - have summered in Newport. Some of their spectacular vacation homes are open for viewing. After sightseeing, continue along the coast on your way to Cape Cod.  
**Driving Distance:** 100 MI / 160 KM

### CAPE COD

**Day 11:** A full day to explore magnificent Cape Cod with its high cliffs, rolling dunes, broad beaches, miles of walking trails, picturesque villages and delicious seafood. This peninsula is a beloved vacation spot for visitors and natives alike. Stop in Plymouth, a living panorama of Pilgrim and Colonial times and see the Mayflower II.

### CAPE COD - BOSTON DEPARTURE

**Day 12:** Today, leave Cape Cod and drive back to Boston. Return your car at the airport before your departure flight.  
**Driving Distance:** 80 MI / 130 KM

## EXCLUSIVE

### INNS & CHARMING HOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS

In order to enhance your experience, you may want to book our new accommodation category, "Inns & Charming Hotels". We have carefully selected and included in select cities a collection of unique properties, some family run, that have that extra touch of warmth and character. Many are smaller properties and some are historic to make your stay all that more special.



② DAY | ● TOUR CITY

(Photo Credit: MOT) White Mountains Screw Auger Falls



Downtown Boston (Photo Credit: Kyle Klein)



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival at Boston Logan Airport and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	12 Days / 11 Nights Boston to Boston	BT0-12
Upgrade	12 Days / 11 Nights Boston to Boston	BT0-12U
Inn	12 Days / 11 Nights Boston to Boston	BT0-12I

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD	UPGRADE	INN
01-02	Boston	The Midtown Hotel	Sheraton Boston Hotel	The Boston Park Plaza Hotel & Towers
03	Kennebunkport	Best Western Merry Manor Inn	The Nonantum Resort	The Nonantum Resort
04-05	Bar Harbor	Colonial Inn Ellsworth	Best Western Acadia Park Inn	The Bluenose Inn
06	White Mountains	Town & Country Inn	North Conway Grand Hotel	Eagle Mountain House
07	Stowe	Golden Eagle Resort	Golden Eagle Resort	Commodores Inn
08	The Berkshires	The Williams Inn	The Williams Inn	The Williams Inn
09	Newport	Holiday Inn Express Middletown/Newport	Holiday Inn Express Middletown/Newport	Wyndham Newport Hotel
10-11	Cape Cod	Hyannis Harbor Hotel	Holiday Inn Cape Cod - Hyannis	Dan'I Webster Inn & Spa

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020



# LIGHTHOUSES & LOBSTERS: THE NORTHEASTERN EXPLORER

DAYS: 10    NIGHTS: 9    |    FROM: BOSTON    TO: BOSTON



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



Kennebunkport



Portland Head Lighthouse



Plymouth Boats



Fresh Lobster

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Enjoy seaside towns, colorful buoys, lobstering and fishing villages
- + See world class uniquely styled lighthouses which grace the New England coastline
- + Experience a whale watching adventure (optional fees apply)
- + Stroll through Boston's world famous waterfront shopping district
- + Visit seaside artist colonies made famous by world class painters such as Winslow Homer
- + Try hot steamed lobster, clam chowder, fresh Maine blueberry jam and salt water taffy
- + Shop at LL Bean's flagship store in Freeport or visit nearby factory outlets
- + Drive to the summit of Cadillac Mountain
- + Visit USA President Franklin Roosevelt's home on Campobello Island, Canada
- + Experience the Bay of Fundy with the highest known tides in the world (up to 50 feet)
- + Journey along the ruggedly beautiful Sunrise Coast along the northeastern-USA tip
- + Visit the home town of movie writer and author Stephen King
- + Stroll the grand seaside inns of celebrated magnates and US Presidents

*\*Admission fees not included*

## LIGHTHOUSES & LOBSTERS: THE NORTHEASTERN EXPLORER

### BOSTON ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Explore Boston's Seaport on foot and view the Boston Lighthouse which holds a head light visible for sixteen miles "as a reminder of the inextinguishable American spirit." To take a closer look, there are several guided harbor tours (optional, fees apply) to get you there. Tonight, enjoy dinner at Boston's world famous waterfront. Weather permitting, may we suggest a harbor-side evening stroll to see the moonlight dancing on the water.

### BOSTON - GLOUCESTER - YORK/KENNEBUNKPORT

**Day 2:** Today travel north to the rocky shores of Gloucester, originally settled shortly after Plymouth Colony, and made famous as the movie setting for the blockbuster "The Perfect Storm" starring George Clooney. Take a stroll on Rocky Neck's Historic Art Trail, relive the legends of artists & authors of the 19th and 20th centuries. Next is Rockport where you may photograph the iconic red fishing shack: "Motif Number One," symbolic of New England maritime life. Here, may we suggest a picnic lunch on Long Beach while gazing upon

Thacher Island's Twin Lighthouses made famous by artist Winslow Homer, the only surviving multiple lights of the U.S. Coast. After lunch, cross to York where you can see Maine's southernmost light, Cape Neddick Lighthouse, & gaze at Boon Island Lighthouse just offshore. Your destination today is Kennebunkport, summer home for many U.S. Presidents.

**Driving Distance: 128 MI / 206 KM**

### YORK/KENNEBUNKPORT - PORTLAND - ROCKLAND

**Day 3:** Today your journey continues along mid-Coastal Maine. A short drive along Main Street brings you to the picturesque fishing village of Cape Porpoise Harbor and view of the Goat Island Lighthouse. Next, Old Orchard Beach awaits. Although its amusement park and famous pier have drawn visitors for centuries, it is best known for its long stretches of soft golden sand. Here, you may wish to pick up a box of locally made sweet salt-water taffy, dip your toes in the cool Atlantic waters, try your luck at a game of chance or take a walk along the boardwalk. Continue to Portland, Maine's largest city, originally a colonial

seaport. Stroll cobblestone streets, visit eclectic art galleries and perhaps enjoy a bowl of piping hot New England clam “chow-dah” alongside Casco Bay. Finish your exploration by visiting the Portland Head Lighthouse. To the north, you’ll pass through the town of Thomaston and by the aging penitentiary which inspired for the movie “Shawshank Redemption” starring Morgan Freeman. Your drive continues today to the “Lobster Capital of the World,” Rockland, Maine. Here you may view Maine landscape paintings made famous by Andrew Wyeth at the Farnsworth Art Museum (optional, fees apply). Enjoy a stroll at peaceful Rockland Harbor and walk along the breakwater path to see Rockland Breakwater Lighthouse.

**Driving Distance: 126 MI / 202 KM**

### ROCKLAND - BAR HARBOR

**Day 4:** Just north of Rockland, the towns of Rockport and Camden offer some of the best views in the state. Camden, the backdrop for the film “Peyton Place,” is a quaint town by the sea. Here, you may wish to take a sightseeing cruise, go kayaking, or take a day sail around Camden Harbor (optional, fees apply) to see Curtis Island Lighthouse. Your destination today is Bar Harbor, on Mt. Desert Island, home to Acadia National Park. Dotting the island’s entrance, traditional lobster pounds with huge outdoor boiling cauldrons cook crustaceans to perfection. This evening, may we suggest a stroll along the quaint streets of Bar Harbor, gazing at the small island for which the city was named, Bar Island, accessible by foot, at low tide only, across Frenchman Bay.

**Driving Distance: 79 MI / 127 KM**

### ACADIA NATIONAL PARK

(ENTRANCE FEES MAY APPLY)

**Day 5:** Explore the oldest national park east of the Mississippi River. Locals say that in Acadia National Park you can “catch fish with one hand while picking wild blueberries with the other.” During select periods of the year, Acadia runs a free shuttle service through the park to see the vast attractions without the hassles of parking. Cadillac Mountain, the highest point on the eastern seaboard north of Brazil, a perfect spot

for sunrises, sunsets & star gazing. Also along Park Loop Road, you may stop at Sand Beach. Proximal Thunder Hole is a small inlet carved out of the rocks where waves rush in & clap like thunder. Additionally worth noting is the Jordan Pond House, located on an original carriage trail. This is a favorite spot to enjoy tea & a world renowned Jordan Pond Popover. Time permitting you may wish to explore the Bass Harbor Lighthouse.

**Driving Distance: 181 MI / 291 KM**

### BAR HARBOR - BAY OF FUNDY - ST. ANDREWS, CANADA

**Day 6:** Today travel to West Quoddy Head where a striking red-and-white striped lighthouse marks the easternmost point in the United States. Drive along the Sunrise Coast, where the first morning light hits the USA and the coastal rim’s stunning granite bedrock meets a restless sea. A short drive takes you across the Franklin D. Roosevelt Memorial International Bridge to Canada’s Campobello Island, a favorite destination for the U.S.’s 32nd President. Today Campobello Provincial Park holds his expansive residence, estate gardens, walking trails, and provides a refreshing stop. Return to the U.S. for a drive along the spectacular Bay of Fundy, currently in the running to be one of the earth’s new seven natural wonders. The Bay hosts the highest tides in the world as the 12-hour tidal period can see changes to the height of a five story building. The Bay of Fundy is also home to many species of rare and endangered whales. Crossing the international border again, you’ll reach your final destination: St. Andrews-By-The-Sea, Canada’s oldest seaside resort town.

**Driving Distance: 177 MI / 260 KM**

### ST. ANDREWS, CANADA - BANGOR

**Day 7:** Enjoy a leisurely morning in picturesque St. Andrews. You may wish to visit Kingsbrae Horticulture Garden (admission fee applies) or walk along the waterfront. Returning to the international border, you’ll pass through the “Chocolate Capital of Canada,” St. Stephen. Then, follow “the Airline” to Bangor. The route, formerly the fastest stagecoach trail from the Canadian border, passes through spruce forests and blueberry barrens. This route

is one of the most scenic through Maine’s inland timberland country. Arriving in Bangor, once the Lumber Capital of the World, a 31-foot-tall statue of lumberjack Paul Bunyan greets you. This afternoon you may visit Cole Land Transportation Museum (optional, fees apply), explore the picturesque 660-acre campus of the University of Maine or walk in the footsteps of novelist and movie writer Stephen King, a long-time Bangor resident, whose Victorian mansion home with wrought iron ghouls graces a nearby neighborhood. This evening you may wish to stroll the banks of the tranquil Kenduskeag.

**Driving Distance: 153 MI / 246 KM**

### BANGOR - KITTERY - PORTSMOUTH

**Day 8:** Journey south through Maine’s capital, Augusta, to Kittery. The area is known for its many shopping outlet stores; and for its seaport. From historic Fort Foster, enjoy a photo stop on the battery’s grassy knoll overlooking Whaleback Lighthouse. Continue south to Portsmouth, New Hampshire, the seacoast’s economic center rich with maritime history. Tonight you may wish to enjoy a classic seafood favorite in historic downtown on the banks of Portsmouth’s Piscataqua River.

**Driving Distance: 180 MI / 289 KM**

### PORTSMOUTH - CAPE COD

**Day 9:** Today, your journey takes you to Cape Cod to explore its rolling sand dunes, dramatic sea cliffs, and picturesque villages. You may also wish to take the ferry (optional, fee applies) to Martha’s Vineyard and step back in time while visiting this Victorian era summer resort island. Alternately, you may wish to visit one of the many of the Cape’s famous lighthouses such as the Sandy Neck Lighthouse or the Bass River Lighthouse.

**Driving Distance: 127 MI / 204 KM**

### CAPE COD - BOSTON DEPARTURE

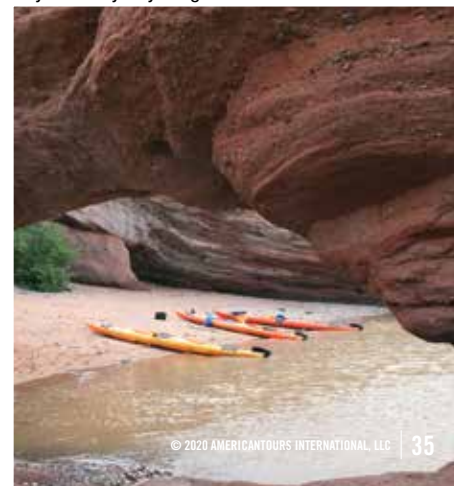
Today, drive back to Boston. You may wish to stop in Sandwich, formerly one of the largest U.S. producers of glass, and visit one of the numerous glass studios, art galleries, rare book stores and antique shops. Or en route you may visit Plymouth Plantation (admission fees apply), a living panorama of Pilgrim times and see the Mayflower II.

**Driving Distance: 80 MI / 128 KM**



2 NIGHTS | TOUR CITY

Bay of Fundy Kayaking



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival at Boston Logan Airport and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	10 Days / 9 Nights Boston to Boston	BL0-10
Upgrade	10 Days / 9 Nights Boston to Boston	BL0-10U

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD	UPGRADE
01	Boston	The Midtown Hotel	The Boston Park Plaza Hotel & Towers
02	York/Kennebunkport	The Nonantum Resort	The Nonantum Resort
03	Rockland	Hampton Inn & Suites Rockland	Hampton Inn & Suites Rockland
04-05	Bar Harbor	Best Western Acadia Park Inn	The Bluenose Inn
06	St. Andrews	The Algonquin Resort St. Andrews by-the-Sea	The Algonquin Resort St. Andrews by-the-Sea
07	Bangor	Fireside Inn Bangor	Fireside Inn Bangor
08	Portsmouth	Best Western Plus Wynwood Hotel & Suites	Best Western Plus Wynwood Hotel & Suites
09	Cape Cod	Holiday Inn Cape Cod - Hyannis	Dan'l Webster Inn & Spa

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020

## OPTIONAL EXTENSION

3-day, 2 nights in New York. Why not add 2 nights in the Big Apple? Enjoy the sights and sounds of New York City, sure to excite and delight. Times Square, Broadway, Empire State Building, Central Park, world class shopping and more await.

# NEW ENGLAND DIFFERENT

DAYS: 14 | NIGHTS: 13 | FROM: BOSTON | TO: BOSTON



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC

Boston



White Mountain



### TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + See the Best of Boston by Bicycle on a Guided Tour (included)
- + Visit one of the oldest shipbuilding facilities in the US at Boston Navy Yard (optional)
- + Explore Portland's historic neighborhoods
- + Cycle the Park Loop Road of Acadia National Park in Bar Harbor
- + Explore the White Mountain National Forest on a hike from the Pinkham Notch Trailhead
- + Discover the Eastern Side of Lake George with a hike to Shelving Rock Falls
- + Follow the Bald Mountain trail to the summit for panoramic views
- + Discover Casco Bay with a short ferry to one of the quaint islands (optional)
- + Taste the flavorful New England cuisine with fresh-caught Seafood
- + Venture into the Adirondack Mountains to find waterfalls, scenic look-outs and wide open wilderness
- + Visit Hildene – The Lincoln Family Home (optional)

## NEW ENGLAND DIFFERENT

### BOSTON

**Day 1:** Arrive at Boston International Airport and proceed independently to your hotel.

### BOSTON

**Day 2:** Today you visit Boston, the capitol city of Massachusetts and the oldest and largest city in the state. Boston provides you with colonial history, diverse neighborhoods, and the iconic baseball stadium Fenway Park. Enjoy a guided bicycle tour and cycle past countless historical and cultural sites throughout the city (included). Afterwards you can head over to Kenmore Square to take an optional tour of Fenway Park and eat at one of the many dining options within walking distance where fans go to grab a bite to eat before and after games.

### BOSTON - PORTLAND

**Day 3:** After visiting one of the country's most populous cities, you arrive to Portland, a city known for its Old Port district and home to one of the largest tonnage seaports in New England. Today you can explore Portland on foot by visiting the city's historic communities and witness the charm of Victorian Mansions in the West End neighborhoods. You can also get around town on two wheels and pinpoint areas that you may find worthy to revisit. Areas that may be of interest while walking and cycling the city include Maine Historical Society with an extensive collection of artifacts, shop and take a look at galleries on the Old Port or Freeport's outlets, or eat some of the

sustainable seafood and dining options featuring community supported agriculture.

**Driving Distance: 112 MI / 180 KM**

### PORTLAND

**Day 4:** Today discover the beauty of Casco Bay on your rental bike and take a short ferry ride to one of the quaint islands (optional). The islands include Chebeague Island, the largest island on Casco Bay featuring quiet roads, and ocean views, and Cousins Island, where you can enjoy biking trails, nature preserves, and boat lunches.

### PORTLAND - BAR HARBOR

**Day 5:** Continue your journey over to Bar Harbor along Maine's Frenchman Bay and entry way to the neighboring Acadia National Park. Enjoy cycling some (or all) of the 27 mile of Park Loop Road of Acadia National Park and feel the calm ocean waters at Sand Beach. Other observation points you can encounter along the ride include Otter Cliff offering one of the most spectacular sceneries along the North Atlantic Seaboard and Thunder Hole where you can witness the thundering waves go up against the rocky shores.

**Driving Distance: 174 MI / 280 KM**

### BAR HARBOR

**Day 6:** Following your trip to Acadia National Park, experience more at around Bar Harbor by getting a taste of the city's savory cuisine. Restaurants in the city will keep you wanting more with their delicious seafood and farm-to-table dining options.

You can also choose to partake in a cooking class and tasting with the Ambrosia Cooking School located a short walk from Bar Harbor Town Pier or take a culinary tour with Maine Foodie Tours providing you with an interactive, entertaining, and education adventure (optional).

### BAR HARBOR - WHITE MOUNTAINS

**Day 7:** After your seafood filled experience at Bar Harbor, you will continue on to Jackson, New Hampshire where you will get the opportunity to enjoy the White Mountains covering about a quarter of the state as well as a portion of Maine. You can spend your day exploring the Pinkham Notch Trailhead on a hiking trip. The trailhead will provide you with access to the East side of the Presidential range as well as scenic stops at the Lost Pond and Square Ledge.

**Driving Distance: 234 MI / 377 KM**

### WHITE MOUNTAINS

**Day 8:** Today you have the option to continue your adventures at the White Mountains and experience the summit of Mount Washington. You can choose to make your way with a scenic train ride to the highest peak in the Northeast using the Cog Railway. This ride will have you on the world's first mountain-climbing cog railway train and carry you to the heart of the White Mountains. After your time exploring the stunning White Mountains you can choose from one of the many local restaurants to end your day with an amazing dining experience.

### WHITE MOUNTAINS - LAKE GEORGE, NY

**Day 9:** On this day you will arrive to Lake

George, a town located in New York's protected Adirondack range of mountains. You can continue to feed your hiking needs by strolling along the Adirondack Mountains for an exciting thrill. The area will have you with no shortage of routes offering more than 2,000 scenic trails featuring waterfalls, summits with a birds-eye view, and wide open wilderness. Hiking options can be found for all skill levels and you may also choose to experience some of these trails on a bike.

**Driving Distance: 201 MI / 323 KM**

### LAKE GEORGE, NY

**Day 10:** If you did not get enough of the Adirondack Mountains and its exciting trails, you return and take on the Cat Mountain trails where you can enjoy views of nearly the entire lake as well as mountains on its Western and Eastern shores. Alternatively, you can choose to add to your hiking experience at Shelving Rock Summit or wander to the Shelving Rock Falls to discover the Eastern side of Lake George. After your exploration, you can relax and enjoy some fine wine at the Adirondack Winery or grab a beer at The Lake George Brew House in nearby Queensbury.

### LAKE GEORGE - GREEN MOUNTAIN AND FINGER LAKES NATIONAL FORESTS / MANCHESTER, VT

**Day 11:** Today you make your way over to Vermont and experience the Green Mountain and Finger Lakes National Forests region, a backcountry area with waterfalls, cliffs, ponds and plenty trails for hiking and biking. Pay a visit

to Hildene – The Lincoln Family Home, where Robert Lincoln – the only child of 16th President of the United States Abraham Lincoln to survive to adulthood – built his Georgian Revival mansion in 1905 (optional).

**Driving Distance: 52 MI / 84 KM**

### GREEN MOUNTAIN AND FINGER LAKES NATIONAL FORESTS / MANCHESTER, VT

**Day 12:** Before your trip comes to a finish and you make your way back to Boston, you can take your final hike or bike adventure while exploring the Bald Mountain trail to the summit for panoramic views or choose to explore the Southern Vermont Art Center Loop and discover rolling wood roads and attractive hardwoods. End your day by satisfying your taste buds by trying the best mom-and-pop diners to world-class dining that Vermont has to offer.

### MANCHESTER, VT - BOSTON

**Day 13:** Return to Boston and spend the afternoon exploring more of the city's history with a visit to the Boston Navy Yard, originally called Charlestown Navy Yard and one of the oldest shipbuilding facilities in the United States Navy. If you have not already at the beginning of your trip, make your way over to Faneuil Hall, a former meeting house now a popular marketplace for some local shopping and delicatessens.

**Driving Distance: 159 MI / 255 KM**

### BOSTON

**Day 14:** Transfer independently to Boston International Airport for your departure flight.

Stowe Church



2 NIGHTS | TOUR CITY

Bar Harbor



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up rental car on day 4 or upon arrival.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	13 Days / 13 Nights Boston to Boston	ED0-13
Upgrade	14 Days / 13 Nights Boston to Boston	ED0-13U

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD	UPGRADE
01-02	Boston	The Midtown Hotel	Sheraton Boston Hotel
03-04	Portland	Fireside Inn & Suites	Holiday Inn Portland-By The Bay
05-06	Bar Harbor	Wonder View Inn & Suites	The Bluenose Inn
07-08	White Mountain	Eagle Mountain House	Eagle Mountain House
09-10	Lake George	Best Western of Lake George	Holiday Inn Resort Lake George
11-12	Manchester	Best Western Bennington	Kimpton Taconic
13	Boston	The Midtown Hotel	Sheraton Boston Hotel

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020



Developed & Sponsored By



# QUAINT NEW ENGLAND TOWNS

DAYS: 12    NIGHTS: 11    |    FROM: BOSTON    TO: BOSTON



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



Kennebunkport



Cape Cod Chappaquoit Harbor

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Spend an afternoon (or a day) enjoying the Museum of Fine Arts' extensive collection or the eye-opening exhibits at the Museum of Science
- + Visit the picturesque town of Blue Hill to enjoy a laid-back and charming getaway
- + Travel east to Bethel, one of Maine's popular mountain villages, and a hub of outdoor activities from skiing in winter to hiking and biking in summer
- + Take the opportunity to hike trails that accommodate all skill levels or relax on a Gondola ride and enjoy the views in Wildcat Mountain Ski Area
- + Visit the Cape's scenic out islands - Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket - can be reached via ferry or small plane. Summer is high season on Cape Cod, and the shoulder seasons of spring and autumn offer quieter experiences



Boston

## QUAINT NEW ENGLAND TOWNS

### BOSTON ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Welcome to Boston, a quintessential blend of colonial history and treasure trove of Americana. Upon arrival, pick-up your rental car and proceed to your hotel. Although many visitors know about Boston's rich history and its role in the Revolutionary War, they may not be aware of the city's world-class museums, numerous universities and abundant shopping opportunities. Begin your exploration of the city on The Freedom Trail with its 16 historic stops, including the famous Old North Church and the Paul Revere House. Spend an afternoon (or a day) enjoying the Museum of Fine Arts' extensive collection or the eye-opening exhibits at the Museum of Science. For a more intimate experience, visit the Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum or the Nichols House Museum. Walk across the Charles River on the Longfellow Bridge or take the "T" (subway) to Cambridge to explore the ivy-trimmed campus of Harvard University and nearby cafes and bookstores. Shoppers will enjoy areas such as Newbury Street in the Back Bay (high-end boutiques in restored brownstone houses), Copley Place (a two-level mall with top brand-name stores) and the famous Faneuil Hall Marketplace (100-plus shops and pushcarts as well as 50 restaurants, pubs and food vendors). Sports fans should plan to watch a Boston Red Sox baseball game (April through October) and take a tour of Fenway Park, the oldest Major League Baseball park in the country. If the weather is nice, stroll through the Boston Common and take a ride on one of the famous Swan Boats in the Public Garden.

### BOSTON - KENNEBUNKPORT

**Day 2:** Head north along the scenic New England coast through Massachusetts. Infamous for the Salem Witch Trials of 1692, Salem is a colorful city with a rich maritime heritage, Victorian architecture and fascinating stories that span nearly 400 years. Continue through Manchester-By-The-Sea, Massachusetts (made famous by the award-winning 2016 movie of the same name) and historic Rockport, Massachusetts, an inspiration to painters since legendary American painter Winslow Homer spent two summers in this area (1873 and 1880). After exploring charming Rockport, head to Portsmouth, New Hampshire. Settled in 1623, Portsmouth's historic past and cultural strengths make it an attractive destination. It's also a gateway to New Castle, one of New Hampshire's smallest towns and home of the Fort Constitution Historic Site. After exploring the fort, depart for Maine, where your first stop is

Ogunquit, named by the Abenaki tribe, meaning 'beautiful place by the sea'. Enjoy the vintage feel of this charming place, stroll among quaint buildings or explore the Marginal Way ocean path. The final stop today is Kennebunkport, Maine, located along the Atlantic Ocean and Kennebunk River. Settled in the 1600s and a long-time ship building center, the city's resident sea captains built fine mansions here; some of these original homes are now lovely inns.

**Driving Distance: 90 MI / 144 KM**

### KENNEBUNKPORT - CAMDEN

**Day 3:** Today's first stop is Old Orchard Beach. Here, you can enjoy seven miles (11 kilometers) of sandy beach and Old Orchard Beach Pier, stretching more than 500 feet (150 meters) over the Atlantic Ocean. Continue north to the historic seacoast city of Portland with its funky galleries, one-of-a-kind shops, diverse restaurants and many lighthouses (six within 30 minutes' drive of the city - among them, Portland Head Light, one of the most photographed in the USA). Here, take time to explore the Arts District and Old Port historic district. As you continue through the mid-coast region of Maine, past quaint New England cottages and quiet coves, be sure to stop at Pemaquid Point Lighthouse in Bristol. The lighthouse itself is beautiful and the unusual rock formations bordering the structure make this a fabulous photo spot as well. Rockland, known as the 'Gateway to Penobscot Bay', is a classic working harbour town and home to galleries, craft shops, fine dining and the Maine Lighthouse Museum with its fine collection. The final stop today is in Camden, where locals say 'the mountains meet the sea'. A culinary mecca, Camden features charming little streets, huge schooners and locally owned art galleries, making it the perfect destination to overnight.

**Driving Distance: 122 MI / 196 KM**

### CAMDEN - BAR HARBOR

**Day 4:** Follow the scenic shoreline of Penobscot Bay to Lincolnville in the heart of the Maine coast. This off-the-beaten-path place is a perfect spot to enjoy breathtaking views of the bay. Next, visit the picturesque town of Blue Hill to enjoy a laid-back and charming getaway. In addition to its historical architecture and shipbuilding roots, Blue Hill is also a gateway to Acadia National Park. Today's final stop is Bar Harbor on Mount Desert Island, featuring elegant Victorian architecture, and situated between the blue waters of Frenchman Bay and the woodlands of Acadia National Park.

**Driving Distance: 80 MI / 128 KM**

**BAR HARBOR - BETHEL**

**Day 5:** Before travelling inland, take the morning to explore Acadia National Park, known for its rugged beauty. Expect to see glorious mountains and abundant wildlife, and hear the thunder of crashing waves. Steep slopes rise above the rocky shore, including Cadillac Mountain, which at 1,529 feet (465 meters) is the highest peak on the U.S. Atlantic Coast. Travel east to Bethel, one of Maine's popular mountain villages, and a hub of outdoor activities from skiing in winter to hiking and biking in summer. The walkable city center has everything visitors need.  
**Driving Distance: 184 MI / 296 KM**

**BETHEL - NORTH CONWAY**

**Day 6:** Take a full day to explore the White Mountains of New Hampshire. First, travel to Gorham and join Highway 15 (Three Rivers Scenic Drive) which will take you past Mount Washington and the mountain pass known as Pinkham Notch. (Adventurous visitors will want to stop to take the cog railway or drive to the summit of Mount Washington - known as 'the home of the world's worst weather'. Here, you can visit the weather station and Extreme Mount Washington museum.) Outdoors lovers won't want to miss Pinkham Notch, a stunning natural landmark created by glaciers, erosion and rivers, and separating three mountain ranges. Take the opportunity to hike trails that accommodate all skill levels or relax on a Gondola ride and enjoy the views in Wildcat Mountain Ski Area. The journey ends in North Conway in the heart of Mt. Washington Valley, home to nearly 100 stores, fine art galleries, locally made crafts, restaurants, pubs and live entertainment.  
**Driving Distance: 50 MI / 80 KM**

**NORTH CONWAY - LONDONDERRY**

**Day 7:** From North Conway, explore more of the White Mountains, taking the scenic Kancamagus Highway, and planning a photo op at Albany Covered Bridge along the way. Next, stop at Flume Bridge, a covered bridge open to autos, on your way to spectacular Franconia Notch State Park with its many trails, aerial tramway, wildlife watching and other recreational activities. Journey through Hanover, New Hampshire, home to Dartmouth College, and on to Woodstock, Vermont, which is full of quintessential New England charm, with a village green, covered bridge and historic architecture.

Continue to Londonderry at the gateway to the Green Mountains.  
**Driving Distance: 184 MI / 296 KM**

**LONDONDERRY - STOCKBRIDGE**

**Day 8:** Today, explore Vermont's Green Mountains National Forest, beautiful in all seasons. Autumn is the most colorful time of year here, due to the brilliance of the changing foliage, but this area has something for outdoor enthusiasts year-round. Enjoy pastoral views as you travel along Route 7a through Manchester and Bennington, Vermont, where you should stop to photograph the beautiful covered bridges before arriving in North Adams, Massachusetts for lunch. Continue to Stockbridge, home to the Norman Rockwell Museum, well worth a visit for its extensive collection of the beloved American illustrator's original works.  
**Driving Distance: 103 MI / 165 KM**

**STOCKBRIDGE - MYSTIC**

**Day 9:** From Stockbridge, travel south to the Connecticut coast and Westport. The waterfront has a row of attractive red brick buildings, and the area enjoys some of the prettiest scenery in the state, making this a good stop for a picnic or a stroll through town. Further along the coast, stop at Old Saybrook, famous for being the home of Katharine Hepburn (and now home to The Katharine Hepburn Cultural Arts Center). Filled with impressive architecture and many remarkable buildings (including historic manor houses and the Saybrook Breakwater Lighthouse), this is a perfect stop for lunch. Continue on to Mystic, an attractive seaside village with a rich heritage. Originally one of the area's most important seaports, its history has been preserved at the Mystic Seaport, one of the country's largest maritime museums. Visit Main Street, many delicious seafood restaurants, quaint shops and the famous Mystic Pizza restaurant, made famous in the 1988 movie.  
**Driving Distance: 137 MI / 220 KM**

**MYSTIC - CAPE COD**

**Day 10:** Take Highway 1 to Narragansett, Rhode Island, known for its sandy beaches, and then take Highway 1a along the coast and across the Jamestown Bridge to Newport, one of the USA's original playgrounds for the rich and famous. Newport retains a luxurious charm and many of its Gilded Age mansions are open to the public for tours. If you are tennis fan, also check out the International Tennis Hall of Fame in Newport. Next, drive to charming Cape Cod, where your day's journey ends.  
**Driving Distance: 129 MI / 207 KM**

**CAPE COD - BOSTON**

**Day 11:** The beach towns of Cape Cod could easily entertain visitors for several weeks or more. Do some research before your trip to determine what community best suits your style, from the bustle and fun of Falmouth on the Lower Cape, to the flower-adorned cottages of Orleans and the dune-swept beaches of Eastham and Truro on the Outer Cape. Busy Provincetown, an LGBT-friendly city at the tip of the Outer Cape, offers eclectic shops, galleries and restaurants, as well as natural beaches and stellar whale watching. The Cape's scenic out islands - Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket - can be reached via ferry or small plane. Summer is high season on Cape Cod, and the shoulder seasons of spring and autumn offer quieter experiences. After your visit to Cape Cod, drive to Plymouth, 'America's hometown', where the Pilgrims landed in 1620 in search of a home and religious freedom. Plimoth Plantation is a must-visit - a fascinating, interactive view of the life of the early American colonists in a harsh land. Depart Plymouth and continue to Boston, where your journey will end.  
**Driving Distance: 82 MI / 131 KM**

**BOSTON DEPARTURE**

**Day 12:** Return your rental car prior to your departure flight.



(Photo Credit: MOT) White Mountains Screw Auger Falls



Bar Harbor Dock



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	12 Days / 11 Nights Boston to Boston	QN0-12

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD
01	Boston	Sheraton Boston Hotel
02	Kennebunkford	Holiday Inn Express
03	Belfast	Fireside Inn Suites Ocean's Edge
04	Ellsworth	Colonial Inn Ellsworth
05	Gorham	Town & Country Inn
06	North Conway	North Conway Grand Hotel
07	Rutland	Holiday Inn Rutland
08	Lenox	Howard Johnson
09	Mystic	Days Inn by Wyndham Mystic
10	Hyannis	The Cape Codder Resort
11	Boston	Sheraton Boston Hotel

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021

# EASTERN VALUES

DAYS: 9 | NIGHTS: 8 | FROM: NEW YORK TO: NEW YORK



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



Philadelphia



Gettysburg Cannon



Buffalo Skyline



Niagara Falls Maid Of The Mist Boat

### TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Walk or run in Central Park
- + View the Statue of Liberty from Battery Park
- + Feel the force of nature at Niagara Falls
- + Wine tasting on the picturesque Niagara Lake
- + Uncover the rich history & culture of the Amish
- + Explore the history of the Civil War and stand spot where Lincoln gave the Gettysburg Address
- + Capture a photo of the White House
- + See the “Discovery” Space Shuttle, Apollo 11 and more at the Smithsonian Museum

## EASTERN VALUES

### NEW YORK ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Arrive in New York, the city that never sleeps, and transfer independently to your hotel.

### NEW YORK

**Day 2:** This morning enjoy the city of New York. Catch glimpses of the famous skyline as you absorb the bustle and energy of the Big Apple. May we suggest a stroll through Central Park, a bird’s eye view on a Manhattan Helicopter Tour (optional), or reenact history with a kiss in Times Square. Bring your camera!

### NEW YORK - FINGER LAKES - BUFFALO

**Day 3:** Today, drive across New York state through the Finger Lakes Country and towards the Canadian border. Indulge in a spot of wine-

tasting at Watkins Glen (optional), on the shores of Lake Seneca, named for the Seneca Indian Nation. Continue to Buffalo for overnight.

**Driving Distance: 381 MI / 613 KM**

### BUFFALO - NIAGARA FALLS - BUFFALO

**Day 4:** Today take a short drive to Niagara Falls, perhaps take a ride aboard the Maid of the Mist (optional), or cross the border to Canada to take a stroll along Table Rock to view the thundering waters of the Horseshoe Falls. You may choose to take optional trip to Skylon Tower for lunch at its revolving restaurant. Skylon Tower, hovering 775 feet above Niagara gorge, features an observation deck that affords views of an 8,000 mile area, as far as the eye can see. Return to Buffalo for overnight.

**Driving Distance: 40 MI / 64 KM**

## BUFFALO - AMISH COUNTRY

**Day 5:** Depart Buffalo and travel into Pennsylvania Dutch country, also known as Amish Country. The lifestyle of the Amish people embraces the area's natural beauty. Explore the region before checking into your hotel for your overnight stay.  
**Driving Distance: 150 MI / 241 KM**

## AMISH COUNTRY - GETTYSBURG - WASHINGTON, D.C.

**Day 6:** This morning travel through the Appalachian Mountains along the picturesque Susquehanna River, the longest river on the American East Coast. Visit the historic Gettysburg Civil War National Battleground, site of the largest battle ever fought on American soil, and the place where President Lincoln gave his famous address in 1863. From here, you will journey to the nation's capital, Washington, D.C. Make time this evening to see the city monuments by night.  
**Driving Distance: 268 MI / 431 KM**

## WASHINGTON, D.C.

**Day 7:** Enjoy time visiting D.C. with such highlights as the U.S. Capitol Building, Supreme Court, Library of Congress, the F.B.I. Building, Washington Monument, Lincoln Memorial, the White House and Arlington National Cemetery, site of the JFK Memorial. Spend the remainder of the day exploring some of the many museums

comprising the Smithsonian Institute or simply stroll the banks of the Potomac River.

## WASHINGTON, D.C. - PHILADELPHIA

**Day 8:** This morning, continue your journey to Philadelphia, the "City of Brotherly Love" and the birthplace of America, where the Declaration of Independence was adopted on July 4, 1776. Here you will see Independence Hall and the Liberty Bell. This evening make time for an optional dinner at one of the cities most famous venues for the local delicacy of Philly Cheese Steak.  
**Driving Distance: 139 MI / 223 KM**

## PHILADELPHIA - NEW YORK DEPARTURE

**Day 9:** This morning return to New York City in time for your return flight.  
**Driving Distance: 96 MI / 154 KM**

## EXCLUSIVE

### PRE-PAY AND SAVE!

Book the ATI Access Pass and take advantage of savings at the MUST SEE activities along your drive route. ATI will handle all reservations and tickets so you can relax and enjoy your adventure.

### ATI ACCESS PASS INCLUDES

- Bike tour in Washington, D.C.
- Hop on Hop off Bus tour in New York City
- Macy's 10% discount shopping pass
- Maid of The Mist



Washington, D.C.



New York Brooklyn Bridge



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Seat in transfer rates to Manhattan are approximately USD 17.00 per person.  
Private taxi service is available, secure rate before hiring.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	9 Days / 8 Nights New York to New York	EP0-09

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD
01-02	New York City	Holiday Inn Manhattan View - Long Island City
03-04	Buffalo	Adam's Mark Buffalo
05	Amish Country	Genetti Hotel & Suites
06-07	Washington, D.C.	Capitol Skyline Hotel
08	Philadelphia	Holiday Inn Express Midtown

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T  
Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020



# AMERICAN HERITAGE

DAYS: 16 NIGHTS: 15 | FROM: NEW YORK TO: MIAMI



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



### TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Walk or run in Central Park
- + View the Statue of Liberty from Battery Park
- + Bring history lessons from school to life in historic Philadelphia, the Birthplace of Freedom
- + See the Liberty Bell and Declaration of Independence
- + Delight in DC's celebrated monuments and memorials showcasing the history of the U.S.
- + Capture a photo of the White House
- + Pass Monticello, the house Thomas Jefferson built for himself and his family
- + Hike one of the many trails along Skyline Drive in Shenandoah National Park
- + Experience outstanding scenery along "America's Favorite Drive", the Blue Ridge Parkway
- + View the deep blue haze of Great Smoky Mountains National Park
- + Stroll down Charleston's quaint alleyways or trot through the streets in a carriage
- + Stand where the first shot of the Civil War was fired
- + Explore Savannah's beautifully preserved historic neighborhoods
- + Travel along the southeastern coastline of Georgia, home to the area's first European settler
- + Visit St. Augustine, the nation's oldest permanently occupied European settlement
- + Sip the Fountain of Youth waters and hear the history behind its legendary benefits
- + Immerse yourself in world-famous theme parks and unforgettable adventure in Orlando

## AMERICAN HERITAGE

### NEW YORK ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Today, arrive in New York City, known as the Big Apple. Transfer independently to your hotel.

### NEW YORK

**Day 2:** A full day is yours to explore this exciting city filled with people, famous sights, and skyscrapers. See the Statue of Liberty, Fifth Avenue, Central Park, Rockefeller Center, the Empire State Building, the United Nations, and much more.

### NEW YORK - WASHINGTON, D.C.

**Day 3:** Collect your rental car this morning and start your drive southwest to Philadelphia, home of Independence Hall, the Liberty Bell, and Ben Franklin. Your destination this evening is the nation's capital, Washington, D.C.  
**Driving Distance: 240 MI / 390 KM**

### WASHINGTON, D.C.

**Day 4:** The broad streets of America's seat of government enhance the dramatic effect of Washington's memorable monuments: the Lincoln Memorial, Jefferson Memorial, and the White House. At the National Mall, the Smithsonian's complex of museums is a repository for the nation's historic treasures.

### WASHINGTON, D.C. - SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK

**Day 5:** Explore Virginia's colonial and Civil War heritage. Visit the site of the strategic Battle of Bull Run, where the historical influence of America's founders is reflected in its institutions and architecture. Pass by Thomas Jefferson's home in

Monticello before ascending to the highlands of Shenandoah National Park for the night.  
**Driving Distance: 86 MI / 138 KM**

### SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK - BLUE RIDGE PARKWAY - ROANOKE

**Day 6:** Today, follow the crest of the beautiful Blue Ridge Mountains, which in the summer have a distinctly bluish cast. Then continue along the lush, green Shenandoah Valley en route to your destination tonight, Roanoke, Virginia.  
**Driving Distance: 147 MI / 235 KM**

### ROANOKE - GATLINBURG

**Day 7:** The destination today is Gatlinburg. Nestled at the entrance to the Great Smoky Mountains National park, Gatlinburg welcomes its guests with a taste of Appalachian hospitality at its best.  
**Driving Distance: 250 MI / 400 KM**

### GATLINBURG - GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS - CHEROKEE - CHARLESTON

**Day 8:** Enjoy the scenery while driving through the Great Smoky Mountains, famous for the distinctive blue haze which cloaks them. Pass through the ancestral homeland of the Cherokee Indians en route to historic Charleston, a city built for walking. Take a leisurely stroll through the historic district and note its unsurpassed Antebellum architecture. It was in Charleston that early shots of the Civil War were fired, starting a four-year battle that ended with the defeat of the Confederate States and the reemergence of the United States as one nation.  
**Driving Distance: 264 MI / 422 KM**



- + Embrace the maritime history of the Tampa Bay area
- + Experience an abundance of sun, sand and water in Sarasota
- + Escape into the wilds of Florida on the Tamiami Trail Scenic Byway
- + Explore Florida's Everglades, a subtropical refuge to a unique array of wildlife
- + Discover South Beach, Miami's hot spot for fun

*\*Admission fees not included*

### CHARLESTON - SAVANNAH

**Day 9:** After leaving historic Charleston, many people choose to visit the Magnolia Plantation and Gardens. Drive south to the port city of Savannah. The historic district of Old Savannah has been beautifully restored, recreating the gracious atmosphere of the Antebellum South.

**Driving Distance:** 105 MI / 166 KM

### SAVANNAH - ST. AUGUSTINE

**Day 10:** Follow the lush, semi-tropical coastline of Georgia, and see the influence of 18th century English settlers in the charming architecture of Brunswick. Pass Jacksonville en route to St. Augustine, the oldest city in the United States. Time this evening to wander the streets of St. Augustine and enjoy a relaxing dinner.

**Driving Distance:** 200 mi / 320 km

### ST. AUGUSTINE - ORLANDO

**Day 11:** Searching for the Fountain of Youth, Ponce de León landed here in 1513, and that eternal search continues today by sun worshipers on Florida's beaches. Join them this morning or explore the Spanish heritage of the city before driving south along the coast to Orlando.

**Driving Distance:** 120 MI / 200 KM

### ORLANDO

**Day 12:** Enjoy a full day exploring the entertainment complex of Walt Disney World Resort - home to the Magic Kingdom Park, Epcot, and Disney - MGM Studios, or experience Disney's wildest adventure yet, Disney's Animal Kingdom Theme Park. (Admissions not included)

### ORLANDO - SARASOTA

**Day 13:** Make the short drive to the western shores of Florida and Tampa Bay which sheltered the pirates and buccaneers of a bygone era. The stunning natural beauty of Sarasota is enhanced by the barrier islands, known as "Keys," lying just offshore.

**Driving Distance:** 150 MI / 240 KM

### SARASOTA - VENICE - EVERGLADES NATIONAL PARK - MIAMI

**Day 14:** Follow the Tamiami Trail and drive through the heart of the largest sub-tropical wilderness in North America, the Everglades. The watery River of Grasses is a sanctuary for a myriad of birds and animals. East of the Everglades, the sandy beaches of South Florida await you.

**Driving Distance:** 230 MI / 370 KM

### MIAMI

**Day 15:** A full day at leisure in Miami to explore South Beach or to shop at the many superb malls. Spend your last evening in lively South Beach. Dine or dance the night away.

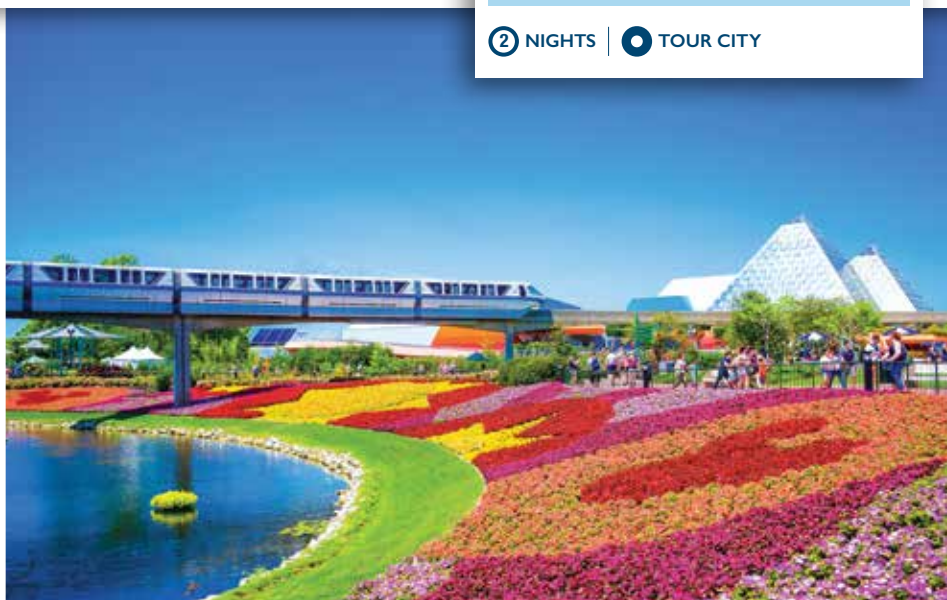
### MIAMI DEPARTURE

**Day 16:** Return your rental car today before your departing flight.



2 NIGHTS | TOUR CITY

(Photo Credit: Florida Historic Coast) St. Augustine Skyline



Orlando

## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Seat in transfer rates to Manhattan are approximately USD 20.00 per person. Private taxi service is available, secure rate before hiring. Passengers should collect rental car on Day 3.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	16 Days / 15 Nights New York to Miami	EH0-16
Upgrade	16 Days / 15 Nights New York to Miami	EH0-16U

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD	UPGRADE
01-02	New York	Roosevelt Hotel	Dylan Hotel NYC
03-04	Washington, D.C	Capitol Skyline Hotel	Washington Hilton
05	Shenandoah	Quality Inn	Skyland Resort
06	Roanoke	Holiday Inn Roanoke - Tanglewood - Rt 419&I581	Holiday Inn Roanoke - Tanglewood - Rt 419&I581
07	Gatlinburg	Edgewater Hotel & Conference Center	Edgewater Hotel & Conference Center
08	Charleston	Holiday Inn Charleston - Riverview	Francis Marion Hotel
09	Savannah	Best Western Savannah Historic District	Best Western Savannah Historic District
10	St. Augustine	The Ponce St. Augustine Hotel	Guy Harvey Resort St. Augustine Beach
11-12	Orlando	Champions World Resort	Wyndham Orlando Resort Int'l Drive
13	Sarasota	Comfort Suites Sarasota	Lido Beach Resort
14-15	Miami	Lexington Hotel Miami Beach	Marseilles Hotel

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020

Developed & Sponsored By



# CIVIL WAR BATTLEFIELDS

DAYS: 6 | NIGHTS: 5 | FROM: WASHINGTON, D.C. TO: WASHINGTON, D.C.



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Visit the Maggie L. Walker National Historic Site, which celebrates the life of Walker, who was born to a former slave and later became the first African-American woman to charter a bank in the USA
- + Take a step back in time at Harpers Ferry National Historical Park, site of the famous abolitionist uprising of 1859 led by John Brown
- + Explore the USA capital and the African - American Civil War Memorial which honors the African-American soldiers and sailors who fought for freedom from slavery during the Civil War

Washington, D.C. Monument



# CIVIL WAR BATTLEGROUND

## WASHINGTON, D.C. ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Welcome to Washington, D.C., America's front yard filled with monuments, memorials and eclectic neighborhoods. Upon arrival, pick-up your rental car and proceed to your hotel. It is unthinkable to begin any journey learning about Civil War history without first exploring Washington, D.C. At the western end of the National Mall is the Lincoln Memorial, which honors the memory of Abraham Lincoln, the 16th U.S. president. Arlington National Cemetery was established during the 1861-1865 Civil War on the grounds of Arlington House, once the estate of Confederate General Robert E. Lee's wife, and has been a military cemetery ever since.

## WASHINGTON, D.C. - RICHMOND

**Day 2:** After leaving Washington, D.C., the next stop is Manassas National Battlefield Park, north of Manassas, Virginia. The site commemorates two battles, one in 1861 and the other a year later, between the Union and Confederate armies. This is where Confederate Gen. Thomas Jackson earned the nickname 'Stonewall'. South of Manassas is Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania National Military Park, known as 'America's Battleground', where four Civil War battles were fought and the war came to its climax. A key city in the Civil War was Richmond, Virginia, the capital of the Confederate States of America for much of the war. The Richmond National Battlefield Park commemorates the many battles fought and the defense of the city.

**Driving Distance: 135 MI / 217 KM**

## RICHMOND - SHENANDOAH

**Day 3:** Do not leave Richmond before visiting the Maggie L. Walker National Historic Site, which celebrates the life of Walker, who was born to a former slave and later became the first African-American woman to charter a bank in the USA. A civil rights activist, she devoted her life to helping African-Americans. Take a respite from Civil War history to explore the beauty of the Blue Ridge Mountains and Shenandoah National Park. Travel the spectacular Skyline Drive, then take a hike on over 500 miles (805 km) of trails to experience lush forests, waterfalls, incredible views and wildlife.

**Driving Distance: 125 MI / 201 KM**

## SHENANDOAH - GETTYSBURG

**Day 4:** Leave Shenandoah National Park and take a step back in time at Harpers Ferry National Historical Park, site of the famous abolitionist uprising of 1859 led by John Brown. Tour this historic community and find battlefields, museums, a variety of hiking trails, and old-fashioned taverns and shops. Now, travel to Gettysburg National Military Park, site of the 1863 Battle of Gettysburg, a turning point for the Union in the Civil War and the inspiration for Lincoln's Gettysburg Address.

**Driving Distance: 159 MI / 255 KM**

## GETTYSBURG - WASHINGTON, D.C.

**Day 5:** Return to Washington, D.C., to continue to explore the USA capital. The African-American Civil War Memorial honors the African-American soldiers and sailors who fought for freedom from slavery during the Civil War. A must-stop is Ford's Theater; tour the museum that tells the story of the fateful night in 1865 when Lincoln was assassinated.

**Driving Distance: 108 MI / 173 KM**

## WASHINGTON, D.C. DEPARTURE

**Day 6:** Return your rental car prior to your departure flight.



② NIGHTS | ● TOUR CITY





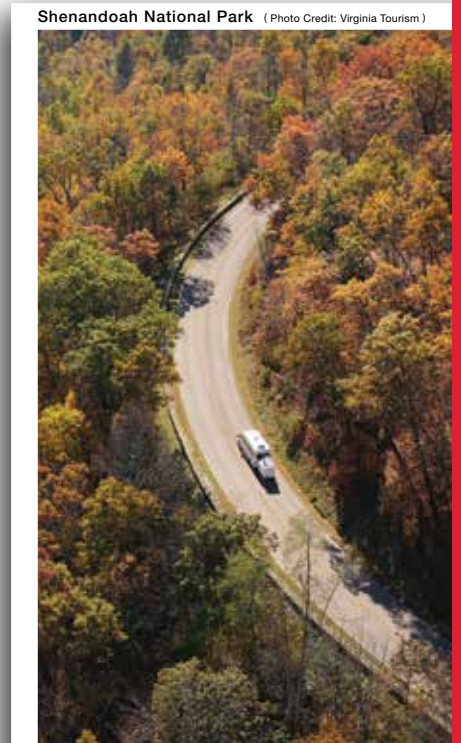
Gettysburg Cannon



Richmond The American Civil War Center



Washington, D.C. Museum



Shenandoah National Park (Photo Credit: Virginia Tourism)



Abraham Lincoln Statue



Washington, D.C.

## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	6 Days / 5 Nights Washington, D.C. to Washington, D.C.	WTO-06

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD
01	Washington, D.C.	The Churchill Hotel
02	Richmond	Quirk Hotel
03	Luray	Quality Inn
04	Gettysburg	Wyndham Gettysburg
05	Washington, D.C.	The Churchill Hotel

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020



# APPALACHIAN ADVENTURE

DAYS: 11    NIGHTS: 10    |    FROM: PITTSBURGH    TO: PITTSBURGH



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



(Photo Credit: Positively Cleveland) **Cleveland City View**



**Pittsburgh Station Square** (Photo Credit: Visit Pittsburgh)

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Visit "Falling Water", Frank Lloyd Wright's architectural masterpiece
- + Experience the historic town of Harper's Ferry and the regions Civil War Battlefields
- + Explore Washington D.C.'s many monuments and museums
- + Visit the University of Virginia and Thomas Jefferson's innovative home of Monticello
- + Explore the historic Greenbrier Resort with a Cold War bunker tour
- + Experience "Main Street USA" when visiting many of towns and cities across the region
- + Admission to recommend sites not included but available on site, advance reservations may be necessary for certain sites

## APPALACHIAN ADVENTURE

### PITTSBURGH ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Welcome to Pittsburgh, which is the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania's second largest city. The cultural and commercial capital of the region, Pittsburgh is often referred to as the "Paris of Appalachia." Located at the convergence of the Allegheny, Monongahela, and Ohio rivers, Pittsburgh is also known as the "City of Bridges" as its uniquely situated status necessitates some 446 bridges. Pittsburgh is perhaps most well known as the "Steel City" for its more than 300 steel-related businesses and its deeply linked history as the center of the American steel industry. Hence, it is home to the famed American Football team the Pittsburgh Steelers, which has won more Super Bowls than any other team in history. The history of steel and the industry that it engendered throughout the region permeates the city. Founded by steel industrialist Andrew Carnegie in 1900, Carnegie Mellon University is now one of the top universities in the United States. The city is also the birthplace of famed American Pop artist Andy Warhol as well as the irreplaceable Heinz Ketchup recipe.

### PITTSBURGH - MILL RUN (FALLINGWATER) - GETTYSBURG

**Day 2:** Seize the day by departing the city and heading Southeast toward one of the most stunning architectural homes of the 20th century, Frank Lloyd Wright's Falling water. Built in 1935 and cantilevered over a natural waterfall, the home was designed as a weekend getaway for the Kaufmann family, which owned the then popular Kaufman Department Store. Today it is a museum preserved in its original state and is ranked on the Smithsonian's Life List of 28 places to visit before you die. The American Institute of Architects has named Fallingwater the best all time work of American Architecture. Continue your journey traversing the scenic hill country of the Maryland panhandle toward one of the most consequential landmarks of American history, Gettysburg. The site of perhaps the most pivotal battle of the American Civil War as well as the subsequent

historic address by President Abraham Lincoln, the hallowed grounds of Gettysburg Battlefield have been well preserved and unforgettable.

**Driving Distance: 200 MI / 300 KM**

### GETTYSBURG - HARPERS FERRY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

**Day 3:** Spend the morning at the Gettysburg National Battlefield before heading south across the Mason-Dixon Line passing through Frederick, Maryland to one of the most historic towns of the region, Harpers Ferry, West Virginia. With a population of less than 300 people, Harpers Ferry is best known as the location of abolitionist John Brown's raid on the United States Armory in 1859, which was one of the events that historians point to as starting the Civil War. Located at the intersection of two rivers (Potomac and Shenandoah) and three states, West Virginia, Maryland, and Virginia, Harpers Ferry is one of only a few towns to be located on the Appalachian Trail. Tour the National Historic Park and if you are feeling adventurous hike to the top of the Maryland Heights Overlook to view the scenic hamlet from above before heading southeast along the Potomac toward the nation's Capital.

**Driving Distance: 100 MI / 170 KM**

### WASHINGTON, D.C.

**Day 4:** A full day to explore the many sights of Washington, D.C.

### WASHINGTON, D.C. - FREDERICKSBURG - CHARLOTTESVILLE

**Day 5:** Depart D.C. heading south through northern Virginia, which is one of the fastest growing areas of the United States. The huge population influx into the suburbs south of Washington have changed the demographic makeup of the entire state of Virginia, which, once the Capital of the Confederacy, in some places no longer seems to be part of the American south at all. Travel through Fredericksburg, which, located halfway between the capitals of the Union and the Confederacy,

played host to several pivotal Civil War battles. Continue on to one of the most charming cities in America, Thomas Jefferson's hometown of Charlottesville. One of America's Founding Fathers, our Third President, and the author of our Declaration of Independence, Thomas Jefferson was a man of many talents. His architectural prowess is on full display in Charlottesville, with the University of Virginia, which he founded and designed as a showcase. But it is the masterpiece of Monticello, his home and plantation that cannot be missed. The history of the man is as fascinating and complex as his many inventions, including the dumbwaiter, the predecessor to the modern elevator and which is featured at Monticello.

**Driving Distance: 100 MI / 170 KM**

### CHARLOTTESVILLE - WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS - CHARLESTON

**Day 6:** Today you will embark on a scenic drive over the Blue Ridge Mountains toward the Allegheny Range, both part of the vast Appalachian Mountain Range. One of the hidden historical treasures of America is located in these mountains near White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia. The Greenbrier Resort was originally established around the restorative sulphur waters of the area, which had been attracting visitors looking to cure their rheumatism since the 18th century. The resort has hosted 26 American Presidents and its current facilities make it one of the leading Grand hotels of America. Most interestingly, during the Cold War the Greenbrier became the site of a massive

underground bunker that was meant to serve as an emergency shelter to Congress in the event of a nuclear attack. Code named "Project Greek Island," today the bunker can now be toured.

**Driving Distance: 350 MI / 480 KM**

### CHARLESTON - COLUMBUS

**Day 7:** Having now been well versed in different eras of American history, but particularly the Civil War, it is interesting to note that West Virginia became a state by separating from Virginia during that war. The state is noted for its mountains, rolling hills, and historically significant Coal industry, which has been in decline in recent decades due to changes in energy and technology. In the morning visit the West Virginia State Museum and the beautiful State Capitol building. Peruse the Capitol Market to get a better sense of the local flavors before departing West Virginia by crossing over the mighty Ohio River into the Buckeye state's capital and largest city Columbus. Upon arrival in Columbus, enjoy the evening in the Short North Arts District, which is the known as "the art and soul of Columbus."

**Driving Distance: 170 MI / 300 KM**

### COLUMBUS - CLEVELAND

**Day 8:** This morning experience a little more of what Columbus has to offer exploring the German Village. Columbus' downtown neighborhood and one of the preeminent historic districts in the United States, there are many notable shops to enjoy, not least of which is the famous Book

Loft. The Botanical Gardens and Columbus Zoo are also highlights of this charming city that has certainly hit its stride. In the late afternoon, head north toward Cleveland. Located on the southern shore of Lake Erie, Cleveland was originally a manufacturing center that was well connected to numerous rail and canal lines. In more recent years as many manufacturers moved offshore, Cleveland's economy has diversified into financial services, healthcare, and biomedical. Cleveland is home to several major league sports teams, all of which inspire very dedicated fans, as well as the Rock and Roll Hall of Fame, which should not be missed.

**Driving Distance: 150 MI / 240 KM**

### CLEVELAND - YOUNGSTOWN - PITTSBURGH

**Day 9:** Before departing Cleveland, make sure to explore at least one of the dynamic neighborhoods surrounding downtown. Ohio City, Tremont, and University Circle each exhibit their own local flavor. Heading back toward Pittsburgh, you will travel through Youngstown, which is a city that is emblematic of the declining economic conditions across the region that became known as the Rust Belt. As you may have noticed by now, many of the urban centers across the region have diversified in a way that more rural areas could not. This dynamic and this region are at the center of an ongoing shift within the American economy and play a central role in shaping American politics.

**Driving Distance: 150 MI / 240 KM**

### PITTSBURGH

**Day 10:** With your remaining time enjoy what you missed of Pittsburgh when you began this tour. If you have time before departing for home, perhaps you can explore one of the charming boroughs surrounding the city, like Sewickley, which will leave you with a lasting impression of "Main Street USA."

### PITTSBURGH DEPARTURE

**Day 11:** Return your car at the airport before your departure flight.



② NIGHTS | ● TOUR CITY



Harpers Ferry



Charleston Middleton Place

## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car on arrival.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	11 Days / 10 Nights Pittsburgh to Pittsburgh	AV0-14

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD
01	Pittsburgh	Omni William Penn Hotel
02	Gettysburg	Wyndham Gettysburg
03-04	Washington, D.C.	Capitol Skyline Hotel
05	Charlottesville	Holiday Inn Charlottesville - Monticello
06	Charleston	Holiday Inn Charleston - Riverview
07	Columbus	Hilton Garden Inn Columbus/Polaris
08	Cleveland	DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel Cleveland Downtown - Lakeside
09-10	Pittsburgh	Omni William Penn Hotel

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020

# AMERICAN HISTORIC HIGHWAYS

DAYS: 15   NIGHTS: 14 | FROM: NEW YORK   TO: NEW YORK



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



Boston Harbor



Montreal Basilica



Toronto Night Skyline



Niagara Falls Maid Of The Mist Boat

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Walk or run in Central Park
- + View the Statue of Liberty from Battery Park
- + Stroll along the beaches of Cape Cod
- + Walk the historic Freedom trail in Boston
- + Visit Salem, the site of the witch trials and birthplace of novelist Nathaniel Hawthorne
- + Drive to the summit of Cadillac Mountain in Acadia National Park
- + Eat fresh Maine lobster in Bar Harbor
- + Stroll Quebec City's cobblestone streets while watching artisans busy at work
- + Dive into a river of discovery as you follow the historic St. Lawrence River
- + Discover Montreal, the world's second-largest French-speaking city after Paris
- + Stand on the lawn of Ottawa's Parliament Hill to view the daily Changing of the Guard ceremony
- + Adventure awaits at Toronto's CN Tower, Canada's most celebrated icon
- + Feel the thundering roar and tremendous power of Niagara Falls' waters
- + Uncover the rich history and culture of the Amish
- + Experience the passion of Gettysburg and the inspiration for the "Gettysburg Address"
- + Pass Charlottesville, home to three U.S. presidents

## AMERICAN HISTORIC HIGHWAYS

### NEW YORK ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Today, arrive in New York City, the world-famous Big Apple. Transfer independently to your hotel. Enjoy your evening at leisure exploring the city.

### NEW YORK - CAPE COD

**Day 2:** After picking up your rental car, you will drive east through the coastal towns and villages bordering Long Island Sound and pass through Connecticut and Rhode Island en route to the rustic charm of Cape Cod.

**Driving Distance: 270 MI / 440 KM**

### CAPE COD - BOSTON

**Day 3:** The heritage of colonial America is revealed today as you visit cities founded by the Pilgrims and the Puritans. In Boston, you can visit the haunts of the revolutionary patriots who stoked the fires of democracy throughout the Colonies.

**Driving Distance: 80 MI / 130 KM**

### BOSTON - ACADIA NATIONAL PARK - BAR HARBOR

**Day 4:** Driving north along the Eastern Coastline you'll pass through Salem, Massachusetts, the site of the only witch trials in the United States, and the historic port city of Portland, Maine. Then it's on to Acadia National Park and Bar Harbor.

**Driving Distance: 340 MI / 550 KM**

### BAR HARBOR - QUÉBEC CITY

**Day 5:** Journey across the Appalachian Mountains and past Moosehead Lake before crossing at the U.S. border into the French-speaking Province of Québec. Bright blue and white farmhouses dot the landscape as you travel through rolling countryside toward the provincial capital of Québec.

**Driving Distance: 300 MI / 480 KM**

### QUÉBEC CITY

**Day 6:** A full day to explore this historic city.

### QUÉBEC CITY - ST. LAWRENCE RIVER - MONTRÉAL

**Day 7:** A full day to discover romantically medieval Québec City and experience the locals' joie de vivre. Fortifications of Upper Town overlook Lower Town with its narrow, steep cobblestone streets at the river front. Visit the Citadel and Place-Royale. A short drive away is Île d'Orléans. The island's shoreline is dotted with attractive Victorian-style summer homes.

**Driving Distance: 160 MI / 260 KM**

### MONTRÉAL - OTTAWA

**Day 8:** Today drive to Ottawa, Canada's national seat of government.

**Driving Distance: 123 MI / 198 KM**

- + See 18th-century trades practiced using 18th-century methods and tools
- + Delight in D.C.'s celebrated monuments and memorials showcasing the history of the U.S.
- + Capture a photo of the White House
- + Discover America's past at Independence National Historical Park
- + See the Liberty Bell and Declaration of Independence

*\*Admission fees not included*

### OTTAWA - TORONTO

**Day 9:** Toronto, located on the shores of Lake Ontario, is a modern banking and business center. Today you will have time to explore the ethnic diversity of Toronto's neighborhoods, or enjoy the panoramic view of Toronto and Lake Ontario from the CN Tower, the world's tallest freestanding structure.

**Driving Distance: 270 MI / 440 KM**

### TORONTO - NIAGARA FALLS

**Day 10:** Today, enjoy the thundering Niagara Falls and perhaps take a Maid of the Mist cruise.

**Driving Distance: 88 MI / 141 km**

### NIAGARA FALLS - AMISH COUNTRY / GETTYSBURG

**Day 11:** Enjoy the Finger Lakes region of upstate New York en route to the state of Pennsylvania. The simple lifestyle of the Pennsylvania Dutch enhances the rural beauty of the area.

**Driving Distance: 351 mi / 562 km**

### AMISH COUNTRY/GETTYSBURG - WASHINGTON, D.C.

**Day 12:** Today you may visit the Civil War battlegrounds of Gettysburg before heading south to the nation's capital, Washington, D.C. The broad boulevards of Pierre L'Enfant's masterfully

designed city will leave you with a dramatic impression of America's seat of government.

**Driving Distance: 170 MI / 280 KM**

### WASHINGTON, D.C.

**Day 13:** Take the full day to explore the monuments and museums of this grand city. The Smithsonian Institution, a world-renowned complex of museums fronting the National Mall, is a repository of national artifacts and treasures. The views from the Lincoln Memorial, the Washington Monument, and Capitol Hill provide unforgettable images of the city.

### WASHINGTON, D.C. - PHILADELPHIA

**Day 14:** Today travel to Philadelphia where you will have a full day to explore.

**Driving Distance: 140 MI / 210 KM**

### PHILADELPHIA - NEW YORK DEPARTURE

**Day 15:** Today you will have the chance to visit Independence Park in Philadelphia where the spirit of the American Revolution was forged into the foundation of the new nation. Once over the Delaware River you will arrive in the Garden State of New Jersey en route to New York City, your final destination. Return your car and transfer independently to the airport.

**Driving Distance: 240 MI / 390 KM**



② NIGHTS | ● TOUR CITY

Ottawa Ceremony Guards at Parliament Hill



Brooklyn Bridge (Photo Credit: Julianne Schaer)



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car on Day 3. Seat in transfer rates to Manhattan from New York's airports are approximately USD 15.00- 20.00 per person. Taxi service is available, secure rate before hiring. Approximate fare USD 50.00.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	15 Days / 14 Nights New York to New York	HH0-15
Upgrade	15 Days / 14 Nights New York to New York	HH0-15U

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD	UPGRADE
01	New York City	Roosevelt Hotel	The Dylan NYC
02	Cape Cod	Hyannis Harbor Hotel	Holiday Inn Cape Cod - Hyannis
03	Boston	The Midtown Hotel	The Inn at Longwood
04	Bar Harbor	Colonial Inn Ellsworth	Best Western Acadia Park Inn
05-06	Québec City	Travelodge Hotel & Convention Center by Wyndham Québec City	Hotel Manoir Victoria
07	Montréal	Travelodge Hotel by Wyndham Montréal	Fairmont Queen Elizabeth
08	Ottawa	Capital Hill & Suites	Fairmont Château Laurier
09	Toronto	Chelsea Hotel, Toronto	Chelsea Hotel, Toronto
10	Niagara Falls	Days Inn by Wyndham Fallsview	Oakes Overlooking the Falls
11	Amish Country/ Gettysburg	Wyndham Garden York	Wyndham Gettysburg
12-13	Washington, D.C.	Capitol Skyline Hotel	Washington Hilton
14	Philadelphia	Holiday Inn Express Philadelphia -Midtown	Hotel 201

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accomodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020



# NEW YORK STATE IN 9 DAYS

DAYS: 10 | NIGHTS :9 | FROM: NEW YORK TO: BUFFALO





(Photo Credit: Julienne Schaer) Brooklyn Bridge



Buffalo Skyline (Photo Credit: KC Kratt)

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Walk or run in Central Park
- + See the beauty of the Hudson Valley
- + Explore the Finger Lakes
- + Visit Buffalo
- + Explore Niagara Falls



MoMA Sculpture Garden

## NEW YORK STATE IN 9 DAYS

### NEW YORK - HUDSON VALLEY

**Day 1:** This morning, pick-up your rental car and begin your exploration of New York State with a 90 minute drive to the Hudson Valley. Designated as a National Heritage Area, the valley is steeped in history, natural beauty, culture, a burgeoning food and farmer's market scene and great shopping. Treat yourself with a visit to the world's premier culinary college - The Culinary Institute of America. While here, join a student guided tour, do a little shopping and be sure to enjoy the campus' award-winning restaurants and cafés.

**Driving Distance: 100 MI / 160 KM**

### HUDSON VALLEY

**Day 2:** Begin your day with a casual stroll along the longest pedestrian bridge in the world. Standing 212 feet above water and 1.28 miles in length, Walkway Over the Hudson State Historic Park offers hikers, bikers and strollers spectacular views of the Hudson River Valley. Today is also the perfect day to visit the Roosevelt-Vanderbilt National Historic Sites. Here you can tour Vanderbilt Mansion - a remarkably complete example of a gilded-age country palace, the Home of FDR and Presidential Library & Museum, and his wife Eleanor's private cottage. Save time to visit the Old Rhinebeck Aerodrome. This "living" museum presents one of the largest collections of early airplanes in the world, as well as automobiles, motorcycles, early engines and memorabilia spanning the period from 1900-1939. June-October consider taking to the skies with a biplane ride any day of the week and enjoy weekend air shows.

### HUDSON VALLEY

**Day 3:** This morning visit Madava Farms, the largest sugarhouse producing quite possibly the purest maple syrup on Earth - Crown

Maple. Go behind the scenes with a tour and enjoy gourmet culinary experiences along with breathtaking views. Following your morning at the farm, visit Innisfree Garden. Recognized as one of the "world's ten best gardens," Innisfree is a distinctly American stroll garden - a sublime composition of rock, water, wood and sky achieved with remarkable grace. This evening, dine in historic Rhinebeck and sample some wine along the Dutchess County Wine Trail.

### HUDSON VALLEY - SYRACUSE

**Day 4:** Today, make your way east from the Hudson Valley to the middle of the state and eastern gateway to the Finger Lakes region - Syracuse. This afternoon and evening explore downtown's Armory Square. This old neighborhood with a new attitude boasts specialty restaurants, boutique shops and entertainment venues.

**Driving Distance: 200 MI / 320 KM**

### SYRACUSE

**Day 5:** Today is your shopping day! Visit Destiny USA for premier shopping, dining and entertainment. This is the 6th largest shopping center in the United States and you'll find well-known branded stores, unique shopping and everything in between from Go Karts at Pole Position to bowling and high ropes courses. Believe me you will find enough to do here for a full day of fun! Following your shopping time spend the late afternoon and evening in the close-by village of Skaneateles. This quintessential Finger Lakes village offers fine boutique shopping, art galleries, placid scenery, wineries and a scenic boat tour on Mid-Lakes Navigation. Spend time perusing shops and wandering this picture perfect area and enjoying dinner before heading back to your hotel to finish out the evening.

## SYRACUSE

**Day 6:** This morning visit the Ska-nonh - Great Law of Peace Center, a Heritage Center focused on telling the story of the native peoples of central New York. Here, history is told through the lens of the Onondaga Nation who remain among the last sovereign Indigenous peoples in the US. Spend the afternoon at the Erie Canal Museum. Committed to preserving the only existing weighlock building in the US, this 1850 structure features a full size replica of a canal boat and many hands-on exhibits. This evening, plan for a feast at the original Dinosaur Bar-B-Que. Home to bikers and businessmen alike, this Syracuse legend offers critically acclaimed barbecue and weekly lineups of blues musicians.

## SYRACUSE - BUFFALO

**Day 7:** Today, hit the road once more and shuffle off to Buffalo, the second largest city in New York State. Upon arrival discover the jewel in Buffalo's crown - Canalside. This beautiful new destination located on the shore of Lake Erie boasts free scheduled events nearly every day from Memorial Day through Labor Day and plenty of everyday activities. Dine along the water, walk along the

boardwalk, take a historical boat tour, rent kayaks or water bikes, or visit the Naval & Military Park museum, home to several decommissioned US Naval vessels. You won't want to miss the sunset - it's spectacular! And once dusk hits, see one of Buffalo's historic grain elevators transform into a spectacular light sculpture. This evolving light show can be enjoyed from the boardwalk and Outer Harbor. Should you wish to explore a little further, make your way to nearby Riverworks Restaurant & Brewery for another beautiful view of the lake before returning to your hotel.

**Driving Distance: 200 MI / 320 KM**

## BUFFALO

**Day 8:** For those interested in architecture, this can be an all Wright day as Buffalo is home to five of Frank Lloyd Wright's residential, recreational and monumental designs. Start with a visit and tour of the famous Martin House. This multi-structure estate designed for Darwin D. Martin is a masterpiece of 20th century architecture and is widely considered one of Wright's finest Prairie Houses - a signature work from the early years of his celebrated career. Later, embark on Buffalo Bites Food Tours three-hour guided

walking and dining tour of Elmwood Village. It's the perfect combo - eat delicious samples from local eateries, explore the neighborhood and enjoy entertaining history. Continue to enjoy the outdoors this evening by visiting one or more of Buffalo's craft breweries. In fact, pick up Buffalo's Brewcation Passport to guide you through the city's brewery landscape. Alternatively, visit The Buffalo Zoo or famous Albright Knox Art Gallery rounding out your day in and around the Elmwood Village area.

## BUFFALO

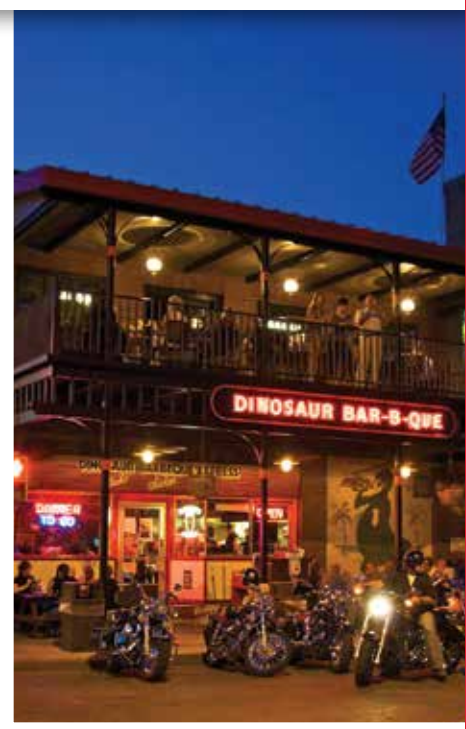
**Day 9:** This morning, lose yourself without getting lost during a self-guided walking tour. Enjoy beautiful buildings and splashes of public art within the city's neighborhoods while building up an appetite for Buffalo Style Wings at Anchor Bar - home of the original chicken wing. Mild, medium, hot or suicidal (if you dare) - all are served with Blue cheese and celery. After lunch, be captivated by the sheer beauty and power of Niagara Falls. See this legendary force of nature from every angle at Niagara Falls State Park. Witness the intensity of the falls from inches away at the Cave of the Winds, or meet the legends and marvel at the myths at the Niagara Legends of Adventure Theater. Cruise the churning waters near the base during a Maid of the Mist boat ride, or photograph both the American and Horseshoe Falls from the 230-foot Observation Tower. Every evening beginning at dusk watch the falls transform into a multicolored water and light masterpiece, and enjoy a spectacular display of fireworks every Wednesday, Friday and Sunday evening May-October. Return to Buffalo in the late evening.

## BUFFALO DEPARTURE

**Day 10:** Return your rental car at Buffalo Niagara International Airport prior to your departure.



Hudson Valley



Dinosaur BBQ in Downtown Syracuse (Photo Credit: CW)

## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car on Day 1.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	10 Days / 9 Nights New York To Buffalo	NY0-10

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD
01-03	Hudson Valley	Hampton Inn Fishkill
04-06	Syracuse	Jefferson Clinton Hotel
07-09	Buffalo	Adam's Mark Buffalo

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accomodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020

SPECIAL FEATURE

# WINE, WATER & WONDERS OF UPSTATE NEW YORK

DAYS: 4    NIGHTS: 3    |    FROM: NEW YORK    TO: BUFFALO



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Visit the Corning Glass museum
- + Wine tasting on Seneca Lake
- + See the majesty of Niagara Falls
- + Historic port city of St. John's
- + Visit Buffalo

Corning Museum of Glass



## WINE, WATER & WONDERS OF UPSTATE NEW YORK

### NEW YORK - CORNING

**Day 1:** This morning, pick-up your rental car and make your way along Route 17/I-86 through the Catskill Mountains to Corning, the Southern gateway to the Finger Lakes region. Corning is home to one of the region's most popular attractions, the Corning Museum of Glass (admission included). Dedicated to telling the story of a single material - glass, the Corning Museum of Glass cares for and displays the world's best collection of art and historical glass. See more than 3,500 years of history displayed in the Glass Collection Galleries and watch a live Hot Glass demonstration where you'll see master glassmakers take glowing gobbs of molten glass on the end of a pipe and skillfully shape them into vases, bowls or sculptures. Within a short walk of the museum is a vibrant and interesting collection of shops and restaurants in downtown Corning. If time permits, other worthwhile attractions can be found downtown.

**Driving Distance: 250 MI / 400 KM**

### CORNING - SENECA LAKE WINE TRAIL - SYRACUSE - ROCHESTER

**Day 2:** This morning, it's a short drive north to Watkins Glen located at the south end of picturesque Seneca Lake. In the historic village of Watkins Glen you'll find delicious places to eat along with unforgettable sailing excursions. Just off Main Street, Watkins Glen State Park - the most famous of the Finger Lakes State Parks - has a reputation for leaving visitors spellbound. Within two miles, the glen's stream descends 400 feet past 200-foot cliffs, generating 19 waterfalls along its course. The Gorge Trail winds over and under waterfalls and through the spray of Cavern Cascade while rim trails overlook the gorge. Continue north along the Seneca Lake Wine Trail that surrounds the sapphire waters of the lake to Geneva. Located at the north end of Seneca Lake, Geneva has a charming old town square and a "main street" that exudes local flavor.

Continue to Syracuse, home to Destiny USA - the 6th largest shopping and entertainment complex in the US. From here it's on to the third largest city in New York State, Rochester. Located at the southern edge of Lake Ontario, where the Finger Lakes meet the Great Lakes, Rochester is an iconic American city with interesting architecture, rich cultural gems and a vibrant nightlife.

**Driving Distance: 100 MI / 160 KM**

### ROCHESTER - NIAGARA FALLS, NY

**Day 3:** This morning, play at upstate New York's ultimate destination for all ages - The Strong National Museum of Play (admission included). The Strong is a highly interactive, collections-based museum devoted to the history and exploration of play. More than 150,000 square feet of extraordinary exhibits invite you to play your way through the entire history of video games and lots more. The museum is also home to the National Toy Hall of Fame and the world's most comprehensive collection of toys, dolls, games, and other play-related artifacts. Another not-to-miss Rochester attraction is the George Eastman Museum. Located on the estate of George Eastman, founder of KODAK and the pioneer of popular photography and motion picture film, this is the world's oldest photography museum and one of the oldest film archives that holds unparalleled collections in the fields of photography, cinema and photographically illustrated books. Prior to ending your day in Niagara Falls, New York, enjoy Rochester's culinary scene, music and cultural attractions, or stroll, bike or cruise between the charming villages that line the historic Erie Canal.

**Driving Distance: 100 MI / 160 KM**

### NIAGARA FALLS, NY - BUFFALO DEPARTURE

**Day 4:** Get ready to be captivated by the sheer beauty and power of Niagara Falls and its multitude of exciting attractions. See this legendary force of nature from every angle imaginable at Niagara Falls State Park, the oldest State Park in the United States. Witness the intensity of the falls from inches away at the Cave of the Winds tour, meet the legends and marvel at the myths at the Niagara Legends of Adventure Theater, cruise the powerful churning waters near the base during a Maid of the Mist boat ride, or photograph both the American and Horseshoe Falls from the 230-foot Observation Tower. The choice is yours. While taking in the sights and sounds of Niagara USA, enjoy lunch adjacent to the falls at the famous music-themed restaurant, Hard Rock Café. Perfectly timed to be your last stop before departing Niagara Falls, the Fashion Outlets of Niagara Falls feature an outstanding selection of outlet retailers offering great savings on designer merchandise (up to 60% off). After a day you'll never forget, make your way to Buffalo and return your rental car at the airport prior to your departure flight. Not ready to leave? Add an additional night in Niagara Falls, or a night in Corning en route back to New York City.

**Driving Distance: 50 MI / 80 KM**



② NIGHTS | ● TOUR CITY



Empire State Building



Niagara Falls Old Fort Niagara



Syracuse Destiny USA



Niagara Falls Rainbow



(Photo Credit: KC Kratt) Buffalo Skyline



Central Park Skyline

## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car on Day 1.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	4 Days / 3 Nights New York To Buffalo	WS0-04

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD
01	Corning	Holiday Inn Elmira-Riverview
02	Rochester	Holiday Inn Express & Suites Rochester-Victor
03	Niagara Falls, NY	Holiday Inn Niagara Falls

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accomodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020



Developed & Sponsored By

USA

VisitTheUSA.com

# GREAT NORTH MUSIC TOUR

DAYS: 13    NIGHTS: 12 | FROM: CHICAGO    TO: BOSTON



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



New York City



Boston, George Washington Statue

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + See local acts performing live at The Ark or Kerrytown Concert House
- + For a more daring outing, drive about an hour to Cedar Point Amusement Park for thrill rides on nearly 20 roller coasters
- + Hum the melody of Elton John's 1975 song "Philadelphia Freedom" as you view some of the 4,000 murals throughout the city, then attend a free concert at the outdoor Piazza at Schmidts in the Northern Liberties downtown neighborhood near the Delaware River
- + Pay homage to John Lennon at Strawberry Fields near the Dakota Apartments, where he died in 1980, and visit the Apollo Theater, the world-famous venue in Harlem that opened in 1914 for African-American patrons and continues to draw fans eager to hear the next big star

Chicago River



# GREAT NORTH MUSIC TOUR

## CHICAGO ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Welcome to Chicago. The "Windy City" as it is often called, lies along the shores of Lake Michigan and is known for its vibrant arts scene, cultural attractions, shopping, and stunning architecture. Upon arrival, transfer independently to your hotel.

## CHICAGO

**Day 2:** Chicago's music history is firmly rooted in Jazz and Blues, but the diverse music scene offers a variety of genres as well as a thriving musical theater hub and the famous annual Lollapalooza and Pitchfork festivals. Continuing a tradition that began in 1907, take in a Jazz or Big Band performance at the Green Mill Cocktail Lounge. Muddy Waters and Buddy Guy were among musicians who developed the legendary Chicago Blues style; see Guy still performing every January in his Legends club. A big city, of course, needs big venues for touring shows; top acts fill up the United Center, Allstate Arena and the Chicago Theatre. The city is a melting pot, and the pedigrees are reflected on local stages. See eclectic lineups and up-and-coming performers on small stages in the Wicker Park, Bucktown, Lincoln Park and Logan Square neighborhoods.

## CHICAGO - DETROIT

**Day 3:** This morning, pick-up your rental car and follow the spectacular shoreline of Lake Michigan into Indiana to South Bend, home of the University of Notre Dame, where a must-do tour includes the spectacular Basilica of the Sacred Heart. Departing South Bend, you'll enter Michigan and proceed to the vibrant university town of Ann Arbor, where its Main Street is considered to be one of the most picturesque in the USA. See local acts performing live at The Ark or Kerrytown Concert House. Proceed to Detroit, where revitalizations in the city center brought trendy restaurants, shops and cultural venues to a destination known both as "Motor City" and the birthplace of Motown music. At the Motown Museum, view artifacts and see where music

icons such as Stevie Wonder, the Supremes and Marvin Gaye recorded hits in the 1960s heyday. Other acts with Detroit roots include Alice Cooper, Eminem and Jack White. Jazz lovers can hear live music nightly at Cliff Bell's, a legendary, restored art-deco nightclub. From tunes by established Hip-Hop artists to the classic sounds of the Detroit Symphony Orchestra, a variety of first-rate music is played in Detroit.

**Driving Distance: 307 MI / 494 KM**

## DETROIT - CLEVELAND

**Day 4 and Day 5:** Follow the shores of Lake Erie, one of the Great Lakes, to Toledo, Ohio, where a stop to view masterworks and the Glass Pavilion at the Toledo Museum of Art will not disappoint. For a more daring outing, drive about an hour to Cedar Point Amusement Park for thrill rides on nearly 20 roller coasters. Continue on to Cleveland, where the phrase "rock 'n' roll" was coined by a radio disc jockey. Spot the distinct I.M. Pei-designed pyramid-shaped building on the Lake Erie waterfront and go inside the Rock & Roll Hall of Fame. Wander through several floors to see permanent and temporary exhibits and learn about the biggest Rock music acts. While Cleveland has an amazing tale of musical history, it also has a vibrant music scene today at venues such as Beachland Ballroom & Tavern and the Music Box Supper Club.

**Driving Distance: 182 MI / 292 KM**

## CLEVELAND - PITTSBURGH

**Day 6:** It is fitting that this trip includes Pittsburgh, where Stephen Foster was born in 1826. Known as the "father of American music," he composed more than 200 popular songs and sold them on sheet music. In the Hill District, a center for African-American culture, Jazz performers like singers Lena Horne and Billy Eckstine and drummer Kenny Clark made their mark in the mid-1900s at places like the Belmont, Loendi Club and Crawford Grill; Horne was among the first to be inducted to the Pittsburgh Jazz Hall of Fame. Fast-forward to the 1960s, when

Bobby Vinton, the Lettermen, the Del Vikings and others started singing Doo Wop, again putting Pittsburgh on the musical map. The Pop, Rock and Rap genres also have roots in the city with Christina Aguilera, Chris Frantz of the Talking Heads, Bret Michaels and Wiz Khalifa. Venues to see Pittsburgh's newest up-and-comers include Brillbox, Park House and Club Cafe. For bigger shows, check out Stage AE, Heinz Hall or PPG Paints Arena.

**Driving Distance: 158 MI / 254 KM**

### PITTSBURGH - PHILADELPHIA

**Day 7 and Day 8:** From Pittsburgh, travel through the Pennsylvania Amish Country for a glimpse into the horse-and-buggy lifestyle before arriving in bustling Philadelphia, known as the birthplace of the USA because that's where the Declaration of Independence and U.S. Constitution were signed. Among the most iconic of the city's performance venues is the Academy of Music, established in 1857. Since 1924, composers and performers from throughout the world, including Leonard Bernstein and Samuel Barber, have trained at the Curtis Institute of Music in Rittenhouse Square. When you enjoy a Philadelphia Orchestra concert, take note that half of its musicians graduated from Curtis. Philadelphia singers such as Frankie Avalon and Chubby Checker put the city at the forefront in the early years of rock 'n' roll, and Dick Clark exposed Philadelphia as a cutting-edge music city through the TV show "American Bandstand" that aired for nearly 40 years. Hum the melody of Elton John's 1975 song "Philadelphia Freedom"

as you view some of the 4,000 murals throughout the city, then attend a free concert at the outdoor Piazza at Schmidts in the Northern Liberties downtown neighborhood near the Delaware River. Immerse yourself in local culture at one of the many outdoor festivals, including the summer concert series at the Great Plaza at Penn's Landing on the riverfront, or the Made in America Festival the first weekend in September on the Benjamin Franklin Parkway. Prefer the indoors? Venues large and small continue the centuries-old tradition of making great music in a variety of genres.

**Driving Distance: 351 MI / 564 KM**

### PHILADELPHIA - NEW YORK CITY

**Day 9 and Day 10:** Travel north to the Big Apple, New York City, where some of the most iconic American music originated. Brooklyn native Aaron Copland composed some of the most famous film scores, operas, ballets and band music of the 20th century, and other legendary musicians followed to forge the city's music history. Whether you prefer dimly lit underground clubs in Greenwich Village, the elegance of Carnegie Hall or Radio City Music Hall, or mainstream venues like Madison Square Garden or Broadway theaters, you can find it in New York City. Credited for being the origin of genres like Punk, Hip-Hop and Disco as well the legacies of JAY-Z, Cyndi Lauper, Blondie, Lady Gaga, the Talking Heads and Burt Bacharach, people the world over go to New York City to sample the variety of the music scene whether it is for Blues, Jazz, Salsa, Rap or Electronic beats. In the five culturally diverse boroughs, see singer-

songwriters getting their start in neighborhood cafes, rising stars commanding the stages in standing-room-only clubs into the wee hours and legends headlining sold-out concerts. You'll never find yourself lacking in live music options at places like the Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, Beacon Theatre and The Town Hall. Before you leave town, pay homage to John Lennon at Strawberry Fields near the Dakota Apartments, where he died in 1980, and visit the Apollo Theater, the world-famous venue in Harlem that opened in 1914 for African-American patrons and continues to draw fans eager to hear the next big star.

**Driving Distance: 106 MI / 170 KM**

### NEW YORK CITY - BOSTON

**Day 11 and Day 12:** In a city that played a prominent role in the birth of the USA in the 1700s, historic buildings dot the Boston cityscape, but there is nothing old-fashioned about the music scene. Look to the power era of the 1960s through the 1990s that set the pace with several Boston acts creeping to national prominence - James Taylor, Joan Baez, Donna Summer, Boston, The Cars, Aerosmith, New Edition and New Kids on the Block. The heart of New England pulses with pumped-up volume in the established Punk, Metal and Hard-Core scenes. With 35 colleges, universities and community colleges in Boston, there's always an audience to hear emerging new artists in a variety of genres. Some of those musicians might be students at Berklee College of Music performing at intimate venues like Atwood's Tavern, Great Scott or the Lizard Lounge. Venture to the waterfront Seaport District for dining, lodging, breweries and a plethora of bars and pubs featuring live music. Catch big-name touring acts at the Bank of American Pavilion at the Boston Harbor or the Comcast Center amphitheater in Mansfield. Tone it down with a classy night enjoying the Boston Symphony Orchestra or Boston Lyric Opera. Kick it up a notch and head to the Hatch Shell along the Charles River for Fourth of July festivities and to see fireworks synchronized to the music of the Boston Pops Orchestra.

**Driving Distance: 226 MI / 363 KM**

### BOSTON DEPARTURE

**Day 13:** Return your rental car prior to your departure flight.



2 NIGHTS | TOUR CITY

Philadelphia Skyline



Pittsburg Station Square (Photo Credit: Visit Pittsburg)



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	13 Days / 12 Nights Chicago to Boston	GN0-13

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD
01-02	Chicago	Holiday Inn Hotel & Suites Chicago
03	Detroit	Crowne Plaza Detroit Downtown Riverfront
04-05	Cleveland	DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel Cleveland Downtown – Lakeside
06	Pittsburgh	Wyndham Garden Pittsburgh Airport
07-08	Philadelphia	Sheraton Philadelphia Downtown Hotel
09-10	New York	Skyline Hotel
11-12	Boston	The Midtown Hotel

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020

[ BOOK NOW AT [WWW.AMERICANTOURS.COM](http://WWW.AMERICANTOURS.COM) ]

# COLONIAL AMERICA

DAYS: 11 NIGHTS: 10 | FROM: WASHINGTON, D.C. TO: WASHINGTON, D.C.



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



Washington Monument



Virginia Beach Oceanfront (Photo Credit: Virginia Tourism)

(Photo Credit: Virginia Tourism) Colonial Williamsburg Fife & Drums



## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Capture a photo of the White House
- + See the “Discovery” Space Shuttle, Apollo 11 and more at the Smithsonian Museum
- + Explore the history of the Civil War and stand on the spot where Lincoln gave the Gettysburg Address
- + Hike one of the many trails along Skyline Drive in Shenandoah National Park
- + Walk the boardwalk of Virginia Beach
- + Swim or take a cruise in the waters of the Atlantic Ocean
- + Shop and dine in Baltimore’s Inner Harbor
- + See the Liberty Bell and Declaration of Independence in Philadelphia

*\*Admission fees not included*

## COLONIAL AMERICA

### WASHINGTON, D.C. ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Arrive in Washington, D.C. and pick up your rental car at the airport, then proceed to your hotel.

### WASHINGTON, D.C.

**Day 2:** A full day to explore Washington, D.C. Start by strolling along the Mall. Here you will find some of the most important monuments and have the opportunity to lose yourself in some of the world’s most inspired museums. After lunch why not journey across the Potomac to nearby Alexandria or perhaps you would prefer to rent a bicycle and continue your exploration of the city. This evening we suggest a visit to the lively Georgetown area of the city where some of the best chefs vie for your attention.

### WASHINGTON, D.C. - GETTYSBURG

**Day 3:** Leave the seat of government behind today as you travel to the fascinating Civil War battlefield

of Gettysburg. There are many excellent self-guided interpretative trails you can follow that will give you an understanding of this formative period in U.S. history.

**Driving Distance: 90 MI / 150 KM**

### GETTYSBURG - SHENANDOAH

**Day 4:** Today there is time for further exploration of Gettysburg before you head west to visit Luray Caverns, one of the most beautiful caves in the world. Then enter Shenandoah National Park, a haven for plants, wildlife, and people alike.

**Driving Distance: 150 MI / 250 KM**

### SHENANDOAH - SKYLINE DRIVE - CHARLOTTESVILLE - COLONIAL WILLIAMSBURG

**Day 5:** Drive south and enjoy the natural wonders along each mile of Skyline Drive, one of America’s most scenic routes. You can see the

peaks of the Blue Ridge Mountains which have a distinctly bluish cast, especially in summer. Then continue to Charlottesville and visit Monticello, the home of Thomas Jefferson designed and built on a glorious mountaintop. Continue to Richmond, Virginia's capital, rising high above the sparkling James River, before traveling along the scenic road by the James River Plantations to Williamsburg, where restoration and preservation have turned back the clock 200 years.

**Driving Distance: 172 MI / 275 KM**

**COLONIAL WILLIAMSBURG - NORFOLK - VIRGINIA BEACH**

**Day 6:** Visit Colonial Williamsburg, then see the earliest permanent English settlement in North America at Jamestown. Continue to the Yorktown Battlefield, where Washington's decisive victory over General Cornwall's forces turned the colonists' dream of a new nation into reality.



Continue through Norfolk, Virginia's premier port city, to Virginia Beach, with 30 miles of sandy seashore and a 2-mile-long boardwalk. Time to relax this evening and dip your toes in the ocean.

**Driving Distance: 63 mi / 101 km**

**VIRGINIA BEACH**

**Day 7:** Today spend your time in the city that is listed in the Guinness Book of Records as having the longest pleasure beach in the world. To continue with this record breaking tradition, the city itself is located at the southern end of the Chesapeake Bay Bridge-Tunnel, the longest bridge-tunnel complex in the world.

**VIRGINIA BEACH - EASTERN SHORE - ANNAPOLIS - BALTIMORE**

**Day 8:** Drive north across the Chesapeake Bay Bridge-Tunnel to the tranquil Eastern Shore. Cross into Maryland and continue on to Annapolis, home to the U.S. Naval Academy. See the State House and visit the Academy before continuing to Baltimore. This evening, stroll along the magnificently rebuilt Inner Harbor and

enjoy a typical dish of the region in one of the many restaurants.

**Driving Distance: 248 MI / 397 KM**

**BALTIMORE - PHILADELPHIA**

**Day 9:** This morning you are bound for the City of Brotherly Love - Philadelphia. This historic city is home to both Independence Hall and the Liberty Bell. Philadelphia also boasts a world class art museum as well as superb shopping and dining.

**Driving distance: 100 MI / 160 KM**

**PHILADELPHIA - WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**Day 10:** Time to explore Philadelphia a little further this morning before driving to Washington, D.C. in the afternoon. If you did not see the monuments of D.C. by night at the start of your trip then tonight is your opportunity to do so.

**Driving Distance - 140 MI / 250 KM**

**WASHINGTON, D.C. DEPARTURE**

**Day 11:** Return your rental car to the airport in time for your departing flight.



Philadelphia Nighttime Skyline



(Photo Credit: Virginia Tourism) Shenandoah National Park



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers may collect rental car on arrival or on day 3. Seat in transfers are available at all Washington, D.C. airports. Approximate fare USD 14.00 (DCA) USD 40.00 (IAD or BWI). Taxi service also available. Secure rates before hiring.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	11 Days / 10 Nights Washington, D.C. to Washington, D.C.	CM0-11
Upgrade	11 Days / 10 Nights Washington, D.C. to Washington, D.C.	CM0-11U

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD	UPGRADE
01-02	Washington, D.C.	Capitol Skyline Hotel	Washington Hilton
03	Gettysburg	Courtyard Gettysburg	Courtyard Gettysburg
04	Shenandoah	Quality Inn	Quality Inn
05	Williamsburg	Red Roof Inn Williamsburg	Westgate Historic Williamsburg Resort
06-07	Virginia Beach	Red Roof Inn Virginia Beach - Norfolk Airport	Wyndham Virginia Beach Oceanfront
08	Baltimore	Baltimore Marriott Inner Harbor at Camden Yards	Baltimore Marriott Inner Harbor at Camden Yards
09	Philadelphia	Holiday Inn Express Midtown	Hotel 201
10	Washington, D.C.	Capitol Skyline Hotel	Washington Hilton

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

For details refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our Website. Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020



# AMERICAN RHYTHMS

DAYS: 11 NIGHTS: 10 | FROM: NEW ORLEANS TO: NEW ORLEANS



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



Birmingham



New Orleans Steamboat Natchez

(Photo Credit: TN Tourism ) Lexington Natchez Trace Park



Lafayette Acadien Festival (Photo Credit: Lafayette CVB)



## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Enjoy great food and music in New Orleans, the birthplace of jazz
- + Get your jazz on in the French Quarter, New Orleans original neighborhood
- + See the Vulcan, the world's largest iron statue which overlooks downtown Birmingham
- + Visit the church where Martin Luther King Jr. was pastor from 1954-1960
- + Walk Nashville's Music City Walk of Fame honoring country performers of national reputation
- + Visit the Country Music Hall of Fame and Museum located on Nashville's Music Row
- + Join a shrimping trip in Biloxi
- + Embark on the ultimate rock 'n roll experience at Elvis Presley's Graceland
- + Walk down Beale Street for a taste of the music Memphis makes today
- + Tour one of Vicksburg many columned antebellum homes
- + Discover Civil War forts, batteries and miles of fortifications at Vicksburg National Military Park
- + Drive through 10,000 years of North American history along Natchez Trace Parkway

## AMERICAN RHYTHMS

### NEW ORLEANS ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Arrive in New Orleans, one of the most exotic cities in the world, famous for riverboats, jazz, Creole cuisine and a seemingly endless parade of festivals. On arrival, pick up your car and proceed to your hotel. The remainder of your evening is at leisure. Take this opportunity to enjoy dinner at one of New Orleans' many famous Cajun or Creole restaurants.

### NEW ORLEANS

**Day 2:** Enjoy a full day at leisure to explore New Orleans on your own. Take a walking tour of the Vieux Carre, popularly known as the French Quarter, a place of narrow streets, wonderful old buildings and beautiful courtyards. Visit Jackson Square, Royal Street, Bourbon Street and the many museums. Take a full day bayou and swamp tour or enjoy a riverboat cruise on the Mississippi.

### NEW ORLEANS - BILOXI - MOBILE - MONTGOMERY

**Day 3:** This morning, experience the laid-back, sandy side of Mississippi as you make your way through its Coastal region. In Biloxi, seafood lovers will welcome the chance to join a shrimping trip. This unique and interesting cruise will expose

you to the spectacular world of sea life caught during a real shrimping expedition. Continue to the grand dame of Alabama's Gulf Coast, Mobile. Founded in 1702 as the original capital of the Louisiana Territory and nestled along the beautiful Gulf of Mexico, Mobile continues to impress with its sheer beauty, modern architecture, amazing museums and famous seafood. From here, it's on to Montgomery. No city has played a greater role in the history of Alabama than Montgomery. From Civil War to civil rights, Montgomery is steeped in history.

**Driving Distance: 309 MI / 498 KM**

### MONTGOMERY - BIRMINGHAM - NASHVILLE

**Day 4:** Head north through the fertile highlands of Alabama to Birmingham. A must-see in Birmingham is the Vulcan. Standing 56 feet tall from toe to spear point, the Vulcan is the world's largest cast iron statue and considered one of the most memorable works of civic art in the United States. Cast from local iron in 1904, the Vulcan has overlooked the urban landscape of Alabama's largest city since the 1930s. Continue north to Nashville, a city that sizzles with American music, Southern hospitality, unbelievable cuisine and a boundless spectrum of nightlife.

**Driving Distance: 283 MI / 456 KM**

- + Experience true hospitality in Natchez, a perfectly preserved example of the Old South
- + Immerse yourself in all things Cajun and Creole in Lafayette
- + Get a feel for Southern Louisiana marshes & bayous at Avery Island, home to Tabasco Sauce
- + Enjoy the ultimate bowl of gumbo, étouffée or po-boy in Houma

*\*Admission fees not included*

## NASHVILLE

**Day 5:** A full day to discover the variety of attractions Nashville has to offer, such as the Country Music Hall of Fame, the Grand Ole Opry, Opryland U.S.A. and world-famous Printer's Alley.

may want to visit a plantation in Natchez (Burn, Dunleith, Melrose, Monmouth or Longwood). Longwood is reputedly the largest octagonal house in the country.

**Driving Distance: 90 MI / 150 KM**

## NASHVILLE - MEMPHIS

**Day 6:** Depart the capital of country and western music for the home the blues. Memphis combines the charm of the Old South with the exciting pace of a modern metropolis. You may wish to tour downtown Memphis with its famous Beale Street, followed by a visit to Elvis Presley's palatial home, Graceland.

**Driving Distance: 210 MI / 340 KM**

## NATCHEZ - LAFAYETTE

**Day 9:** Today, travel south back into Louisiana through Alexandria, Ville Platte and Opelousas to Lafayette, the heart of Cajun Country where the Acadians, or Cajuns, started arriving in 1765. Today these French-American's are famous for their joie de vivre which is reflected in their lively dancing, music and spicy food. Upon arrival, you may want to enjoy a walking tour of downtown to discover landmark buildings, or take a short drive to Acadian Village overlooking the bayou and filled with authentically restored Cajun homes and churches.

**Driving Distance: 150 MI / 240 KM**

## MEMPHIS - VICKSBURG

**Day 7:** Today visit Vicksburg National Military Park which commemorates the campaign, siege, and defense of Vicksburg in 1863. There's over 1,300 monuments, markers and plaques, a 16-mile tour road and a national cemetery, the nation's largest burial site of Civil War Union soldiers and sailors with graves totaling over 17,000.

**Driving Distance: 240 MI / 390 KM**

## LAFAYETTE - CAJUN COUNTRY - NEW ORLEANS

**Day 10:** A short drive from Lafayette takes you to New Iberia and Avery Island, the birthplace of Tabasco sauce. Other attractions include Jungle Garden, lush with tropical plants, and Bird City, a sanctuary filled with flurries of snow-white egrets. Continue to Morgan City, the "Shrimp Capital of the World," and Houma, where you may want to take some time for an optional boat tour into the deep swamp and bayou to see alligators and other wildlife. Following the scenic route, and perhaps stopping at Terre Bonne or Southdown Plantation, you will arrive in New Orleans.

**Driving Distance: 160 MI / 260 KM**

## VICKSBURG - NATCHEZ

**Day 8:** Today, drive south on the Natchez Trace Parkway which evolved from an Indian trail into a post road and pioneer highway, and on to Natchez, the oldest settlement in Mississippi. You

## NEW ORLEANS

**Day 11:** Departure Return your car at the airport before your departure flight.



② NIGHTS | ● TOUR CITY

(Photo Credit: TN Tourism) Nashville Grand Ole Opry



Montgomery



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	11 Days / 10 Nights New Orleans to New Orleans	AR0-11
Upgrade	11 Days / 10 Nights New Orleans to New Orleans	AR0-11U

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD	UPGRADE
01-02	New Orleans	Holiday Inn New Orleans -Downtown Superdome	Hotel Monteleone
03	Montgomery	Wingate by Wyndham Montgomery	Wingate by Wyndham Montgomery
04-05	Nashville	GuestHouse Inn & Suites Nashville/Music Valley	The Inn at Opryland, A Gaylord Hotel
06	Memphis	Comfort Inn Downtown	Holiday Inn Memphis - Downtown (Beale St.)
07	Vicksburg	Quality Inn	Quality Inn
08	Natchez	Hotel Vue	Guest House
09	Lafayette	DoubleTree by Hilton Lafayette Hotel	DoubleTree by Hilton Lafayette Hotel
10	New Orleans	Holiday Inn New Orleans -Downtown Superdome	Hotel Monteleone

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T  
Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020

# RHYTHMS OF THE SOUTH

DAYS: 14 NIGHTS: 13 | FROM: ATLANTA TO: ATLANTA OR ORLANDO



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



New Orleans Jazz Fest



Atlanta Atlantic Station Arch (Photo Credit: Atlanta Photos)

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Enjoy great food and music in New Orleans, the birthplace of jazz
- + Explore Atlanta's role in the Civil War and Civil Rights Movement in the city's museums
- + Walk Nashville's Music City Walk of Fame honoring country performers of national reputation
- + Visit the Country Music Hall of Fame and Museum located on Nashville's Music Row
- + Embark on the ultimate rock 'n roll experience at Elvis Presley's Graceland
- + Walk down Beale Street for a taste of the music Memphis makes today
- + Explore Mississippi's capital city, Jackson, the City with Soul
- + Enjoy great food and music in New Orleans, the birthplace of jazz
- + Find serenity in Pensacola, where blue skies meet the emerald-green water of the Gulf
- + Visit Tallahassee, Florida's capital city nestled in the Red Hills bio-region of Florida's Panhandle
- + Explore Savannah's beautifully preserved historic neighborhoods
- + Stroll down Charleston's quaint alleyways or trot through the streets in a carriage

\*Admission fees not included

## RHYTHMS OF THE SOUTH

### ATLANTA ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Arrive in Atlanta. Pick up your car and proceed to your hotel.

### ATLANTA

**Day 2:** Enjoy a day in Atlanta, which started as a railroad junction in the 1830s and quickly became the transport hub of the South. Its strategic importance was a large part of the reason it made such an inviting target for General Sherman's Union Army, which razed it during the Civil War. Visit Fairlie-Poplar, the African American Panoramic Experience, Grant Park or the Atlanta History Center.

### ATLANTA - NASHVILLE

**Day 3:** Along the way, stop to see the Chattanooga "Choo Choo" train. In Lynchburg tour the legendary Jack Daniel's whiskey distillery. Proceed to Nashville in the evening.

**Driving Distance: 245 MI / 392 KM**

### NASHVILLE - MEMPHIS

**Day 4:** Soak up the sounds in the country music capital by visiting the Grand Ole Opry and the Country Music Hall of Fame. Experience the South's tumultuous history at the Tennessee State Museum. Leave the city early enough to arrive in Memphis for a late dinner.

**Driving Distance: 209 MI / 334 KM**

### MEMPHIS

**Day 5:** Explore the birthplace of the blues by

taking in a performance in one of the entertaining Beale Street blues bars. Drive out for a tour of Elvis Presley's home Graceland; see the original bomber, Memphis Belle; or monorail to unique Mud Island.

### MEMPHIS - VICKSBURG

**Day 6:** Today visit Vicksburg National Military Park which commemorates the campaign, siege, and defense of Vicksburg in 1863. There's over 1,300 monuments, markers and plaques, a 16-mile tour road and a national cemetery, the nation's largest burial site of Civil War Union

## EXCLUSIVE

### PRE-PAY AND SAVE!

Book the ATI Access Pass and take advantage of savings at the MUST SEE activities along your drive route. ATI will handle all reservations and tickets so you can relax and enjoy your adventure.

### ATI ACCESS PASS INCLUDES

- Graceland Tour and Admission
- Steamboat Natchez Dinner Jazz Cruise
- Court of Two Sisters Jazz Brunch
- Savannah Hop-On Hop-Off Trolley tour
- Macy's 10% Discount Shopping Pass

soldiers and sailors with graves totaling over 17,000.

**Driving Distance:** 217 MI / 349 KM

**VICKSBURG - NATCHEZ - BATON ROUGE - NEW ORLEANS**

**Day 7:** Enjoy a drive through Natchez and Baton Rouge, the heart of the old South, en route to New Orleans. New Orleans' unique geography, sandwiched between Lake Pontchartrain and the mighty Mississippi River, shaped the flavors of the only cuisine native to North America.

**Driving Distance:** 189 MI / 304 KM

**NEW ORLEANS**

**Day 8:** The Big Easy is a melting pot of European culture and southern charm. Stroll through the French Quarter and admire its distinctive architectural styling, then experience the festive frenzy on Bourbon Street. Steamboat river tours on-board restored paddle-boats are a great way to experience the mighty Mississippi.

**NEW ORLEANS - PENSACOLA**

**Day 9:** Drive from city life to beach blankets. Relax on the white sand beaches of the Gulf of Mexico and enjoy a swim in the warm blue waters of the Atlantic Coast. Wander through Pensacola's Seville District or head to the beaches of Santa Rosa Island.

**Driving Distance:** 188 MI / 301 KM

**PENSACOLA - TALLAHASSEE**

**Day 10:** Travel along the Gulf Coast through the untouched wildlife preserves and natural habitats that dot the landscape. Fishing villages and the Emerald Coast provide ample distraction on the way. Sprinkled with southern charm, Tallahassee's landscape mixes antebellum architecture and modern innovation.

**Driving Distance:** 196 MI / 314 KM

**CHOOSE TOUR 1 OR TOUR 2 AND COMPLETE YOUR ITINERARY**



**TOUR 1**

**TALLAHASSEE - SAVANNAH**

**Day 11:** Historic Savannah is home to some of the South's most beautifully restored houses. Take a relaxing afternoon walk and picnic in one of the many green parks throughout the city.

**Driving Distance:** 301 MI / 484 KM

**SAVANNAH - CHARLESTON**

**Day 12:** Charleston truly represents the grandeur and elegance of the South. Gorgeous tree-lined avenues add to the charm of the antebellum architecture.

**Driving Distance:** 105 MI / 168 KM

**CHARLESTON - ATLANTA**

**Day 13:** Leave South Carolina's coast and head back inland on your return trip to Atlanta.

**Driving Distance:** 290 MI / 467 KM

**ATLANTA**

**Day 14:** Departure Return your car at the airport before your departure flight.



**TOUR 2**

**TALLAHASSEE - ST. AUGUSTINE**

**Day 11:** Head into the heart of Florida and take in the beautiful and unique scenic landscapes.

**Driving Distance:** 203 MI / 326 KM

**ST. AUGUSTINE - ORLANDO**

**Day 12:** Drive due south to one of the world's most exciting entertainment complexes. There are a wide variety of cultural attractions and elegant dining opportunities near Downtown Orlando, in addition to the many theme parks in the surrounding area.

**Driving Distance:** 104 MI / 167 KM

**ORLANDO DEPARTURE**

**Day 12:** Return your car at the airport before your departure flight.



② NIGHTS | ● TOUR CITY

Nashville Bluebird Cafe (Photo Credit: TN Tourism)



(Photo Credit: State Of Tennessee) Memphis



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	14 Days / 13 Nights Atlanta to Atlanta	AR0-14/RYO-14U
Upgrade	13 Days / 12 Nights Atlanta to Orlando	AR0-13/RYO-13U

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD	UPGRADE
01-02	Atlanta	Crowne Plaza Atlanta - Midtown	Hotel Indigo Atlanta Midtown
03	Nashville	GuestHouse Inn & Suites Nashville/Music Valley	Millennium Maxwell House Nashville
04-05	Memphis	Comfort Inn Downtown	Holiday Inn Memphis - Downtown (Beale St.)
06	Vicksburg	Quality Inn	Quality Inn
07-08	New Orleans	Holiday Inn New Orleans -Downtown Superdome	Hilton New Orleans Riverside
09	Pensacola	Comfort Inn Pensacola - University Area	Hampton Inn Pensacola-Airport
10	Tallahassee	Quality Inn & Suites	Courtyard Tallahassee Capital
11	Savannah St. Augustine	Best Western Savannah Historic District The Ponce St. Augustine Hotel	TRYP by Wyndham Savannah Sawgrass Marriott Golf Resort & Spa
12	Charleston Orlando	Holiday Inn Charleston-Riverview Champions World Resort	Charleston Marriott Wyndham Orlando Resort Int'l Drive
13	Atlanta	Crowne Plaza Atlanta - Midtown	Westin Atlanta Airport

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T  
Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021



# SOUTHERN HERITAGE

DAYS: 15   NIGHTS: 14 | FROM: ORLANDO   TO: ORLANDO



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



New Orleans Crescent City Bridge Over Mississippi River



Kennedy Space Center Atlantis

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Immerse yourself in world-famous theme parks and unforgettable adventure in Orlando
- + Take a glass bottom boat ride in the pure waters of the Silver River
- + Taste some of the finest oysters in Apalachicola located the heart of Florida's Forgotten Coast
- + Travel along Florida's Emerald Coast, home to some of the best beaches in the world
- + Enjoy great food and music in New Orleans, the birthplace of jazz
- + Experience true hospitality in Natchez, a perfectly preserved example of the Old South
- + Tour one of Vicksburg many columned antebellum homes
- + Walk down Beale Street for a taste of the music Memphis makes today
- + Embark on the ultimate rock 'n roll experience at Elvis Presley's Graceland
- + Walk Nashville's Music City Walk of Fame honoring country performers of national reputation
- + Visit the Country Music Hall of Fame and Museum located on Nashville's Music Row
- + View the deep blue haze of Great Smoky Mountains National Park
- + Stroll down Charleston's quaint alleyways or trot through the streets in a carriage
- + Stand where the first shot of the Civil War was fired
- + Explore Savannah's beautifully preserved historic neighborhoods
- + Visit St. Augustine, the nation's oldest permanently occupied European settlement

## SOUTHERN HERITAGE

### ORLANDO ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Arrive in Orlando and pick up your car at the airport before proceeding to your hotel.

### ORLANDO

**Day 2:** Enjoy a full day exploring the entertainment complex of Walt Disney World Resort. Visit the Magic Kingdom Park, futuristic Epcot, Disney-MGM Studios, or experience Disney's wildest adventure yet: Disney's Animal Kingdom Theme Park. (Admission not included)

### ORLANDO - OCALA - SILVER SPRINGS - TALLAHASSEE

**Day 3:** Today, visit the small country town of Ocala which still retains much of its provincial atmosphere. In Silver Springs, home of the world's largest array of crystal clear springs, view these bubbling waters from a glass-bottomed boat (optional), before heading west to Tallahassee, Florida's tranquil capital with the charm of the Old South.

**Driving Distance: 283 MI / 453 KM**

### TALLAHASSEE - APALACHICOLA - EMERALD COAST - PENSACOLA

**Day 4:** Drive along Florida's "secret" Gulf Coast and discover well-kept wildlife preserves, elegant southern homes, and the colorful fleet of the fishing and oystering village of Apalachicola. Soak in the beauty of the Emerald Coast with its string of postcard-perfect beaches. Arrive in Pensacola

and stroll about the Seville Historic District.

**Driving Distance: 205 MI / 328 KM**

### PENSACOLA - MOBILE - NEW ORLEANS

**Day 5:** This morning, reach the Grand Dame of Alabama's cities, Mobile, founded nearly 300 years ago by the French. The city remains an elegant combination of European culture and southern charm. Then continue to New Orleans, the city on the bayou. Discover the unique atmosphere of this city tonight, when spicy Cajun cuisine thrills the senses, and the sounds of blues and jazz bring the French Quarter to life.

**Driving Distance: 200 MI / 322 KM**

### NEW ORLEANS

**Day 6:** Enjoy a full day at leisure in The Big Easy, representing more than 250 years of French, Spanish, and American cultures.

### NEW ORLEANS - NATCHEZ - VICKSBURG

**Day 7:** Today, drive along the Mississippi River through Baton Rouge to the great state of Mississippi, land of once great plantations and moss covered magnolias. Natchez is home to over 500 well preserved antebellum homes.

**Driving Distance: 250 MI / 400 KM**

### VICKSBURG - MEMPHIS

**Day 8:** Depart Vicksburg for the home of the blues, Memphis. This city combines the charm of the Old South with the exciting pace of a modern metropolis. An optional tour is available

- + Sip the Fountain of Youth waters and hear the history behind its legendary benefits
- + Meet a veteran astronaut at Kennedy Space Center, NASA's launch headquarters

\*Admission fees not included

of Downtown Memphis with its famous Beale Street. Don't miss the chance to visit Elvis Presley's palatial home, Graceland.

**Driving Distance: 254 MI / 407 KM**

### MEMPHIS - NASHVILLE

**Day 9:** Leave Memphis and reach the capital of country music, Nashville. Among the attractions in Music City U.S.A. are the Country Music Hall of Fame, the Grand Ole Opry, Opryland U.S.A., and world-famous Printer's Alley.

**Driving Distance: 210 MI / 340 KM**

### NASHVILLE - GATLINBURG

**Day 10:** Today drive east to Knoxville and on to Gatlinburg. Nestled at the entrance to the Great Smoky Mountains National park, Gatlinburg welcomes its guests with a taste of Appalachian hospitality at its best.

**Driving Distance: 300 MI / 480 KM**

### GATLINBURG - GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS - CHEROKEE - COLUMBIA - CHARLESTON

**Day 11:** Enjoy the scenery while driving through the Great Smoky Mountains, famous for the distinctive blue haze which cloaks them. Pass through the ancestral homeland of the Cherokee Indians en route to Columbia, considered one of the country's most beautiful state capitals. Arrive in historic Charleston in the afternoon. Charleston is a city built for walking. Take a leisurely stroll through the historic district with its unsurpassed antebellum architecture.

**Driving Distance: 268 MI / 429 KM**

### CHARLESTON - SAVANNAH

**Day 12:** After leaving historic Charleston, a popular place to visit is the Magnolia Plantation and Gardens. Then drive south to the port city of Savannah, where the city's 24 green shade squares form the foundation for one of the largest urban historic landmark districts in the country.

**Driving Distance: 104 MI / 167 KM**

### SAVANNAH - JACKSONVILLE - ST. AUGUSTINE

**Day 13:** Continue south and return to the Sunshine State of Florida. In Jacksonville, stroll along the River-walk on the south bank of the St. Johns River before heading south to the oldest town in North America, St. Augustine. Narrow lanes and houses built in the Spanish style with their typical inner courtyards, balconies, and wrought-iron screens add to the Spanish ambiance of St. Augustine.

**Driving Distance: 182 MI / 292 KM**

### ST. AUGUSTINE - DAYTONA BEACH - KENNEDY SPACE CENTER - ORLANDO

**Day 14:** Depart early for Daytona Beach, a meeting place for motor-sports fans from all over the world, and on to Cape Canaveral. Visit NASA's Kennedy Space Center, home of America's space program, before returning to Orlando.

**Driving Distance: 168 MI / 269 KM**

### ORLANDO

**Day 15:** Departure Return your car at the airport before your departure flight.



2 NIGHTS | 1 TOUR CITY

(Photo Credit: CCVB) Charleston Carriage Tour



Savannah



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	15 Days / 14 Nights Orlando to Orlando	ON0-15
Upgrade	15 Days / 14 Nights Orlando to Orlando	ON0-15U

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD	UPGRADE
01-02	Orlando	Champions World Resort	Wyndham Orlando Resort Int'l Drive
03	Tallahassee	Quality Inn & Suites	Quality Inn & Suites
04	Pensacola	Comfort Inn Pensacola - University Area	Comfort Inn Pensacola - University Area
05-06	New Orleans	Holiday Inn New Orleans -Downtown Superdome	Hotel Monteleone
07	Vicksburg	Quality Inn	Quality Inn
08	Memphis	Comfort Inn Downtown	Crowne Plaza Memphis Downtown
09	Nashville	GuestHouse Inn & Suites Nashville/Music Valley	Millennium Maxwell House Nashville
10	Gatlinburg	Edgewater Hotel & Conference Center	Edgewater Hotel & Conference Center
11	Charleston	Holiday Inn Charleston-Riverview	Francis Marion Hotel
12	Savannah	Best Western Savannah Historic District	Best Western Savannah Historic District
13	St. Augustine	The Ponce St. Augustine Hotel	Guy Harvey Resort St. Augustine Beach
14	Orlando	Champions World Resort	Wyndham Orlando Resort Int'l Drive

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T  
Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021

Developed & Sponsored By



# THE CIVIL RIGHTS HISTORY TRAIL

DAYS: 14   NIGHTS: 13 | FROM: NASHVILLE   TO: NASHVILLE



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



(Photo Credit: Nashville Convention & Visitors Corp) Nashville Visitor Center

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Go to the Burkle Estate, known as the Slave Haven Underground Railroad Museum, once part of the Underground Railroad network, which helped people escape slavery
- + At The Four Way, order some hearty soul food – perhaps country fried steak, a catfish sandwich and turnip greens followed by sweet potato pie
- + Visit the Butler Chapel AME Zion Church, a 1950s meeting place for people fighting for voting equality in Alabama, and arrange for a tour of the museum in the church's basement
- + Explore the wealth of civil rights history in Atlanta, starting at The King Center, which includes an exhibition hall and the home where Martin Luther King Jr. was born, and Fire Station No. 6, which was one of the first firehouses in the South to be desegregated

(Photo Credit: TN Tourism) Nashville Bridge



# THE CIVIL RIGHTS HISTORY TRAIL

## NASHVILLE ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** The Civil Rights Trail stretches across 14 U.S. states, encompasses more than 100 locations and highlights the USA's civil rights story. Our story starts at Woolworth on 5th, a restaurant that pays homage to the Nashville sit-ins – nonviolent protests against segregated public places in the city in 1960. One of the sit-ins targeted the lunch counter in the Woolworth store, where the restaurant operates today in a meticulously restored building. Learn more about the era by sitting at a symbolic lunch counter to read the sit-in protesters' Ten Rules of Conduct and other historical accounts in the Civil Rights Room at the Nashville Public Library. Visit the Davidson County Courthouse, where a peaceful march ended with then-Mayor Ben West conceding that segregation was immoral, the first step toward the city's desegregation of public facilities. Next to the courthouse are the Witness Walls, concrete murals featuring events, including Freedom Rides, marches and sit-ins that spurred desegregation in Nashville.

## NASHVILLE- HENNING- MEMPHIS

**Day 2:** Depart Nashville, drive for an hour and stop in Henning to visit the Alex Haley Museum and Interpretive Center. The museum – the childhood home of the "Roots" author – is dedicated to African-American history and contains a life-size replica of a slave ship. Continue an hour more to reach downtown Memphis, set on the Mississippi River. Go to the Burkle Estate, known as the Slave Haven Underground Railroad Museum, once part of the Underground Railroad network, which helped people escape slavery. Exhibits include displays of slave auction advertisements, information about slave trade history and artifacts highlighting racial profiling of the time. The main feature is the dark cellar, where men and women hid for hours or days until riverboats were available to take them to safety and freedom in northern states.

**Driving Distance: 222 MI / 357 KM**

## MEMPHIS

**Day 3:** To explore the civil rights history of Memphis, start at the National Civil Rights Museum, constructed around the Lorraine Motel. Learn about key milestones in civil rights history, including Rosa Parks' refusal to give up her seat on a segregated bus, Jim Crow segregation laws, the murder of 14-year-old Emmett Till and marches in Selma, Alabama. Appropriately, the final exhibit is Room 306 of the Lorraine Motel, recreated from 1968, when civil rights leader Martin Luther King Jr. was assassinated there on April 4 on the balcony outside his room. It's impossible to visit Memphis and not include Beale Street, at one time the heart and soul of the city's African-American culture, and now the entertainment hub for live music and great dining. The Stax Museum of American Soul Music is a celebration of everything from church Gospel music to uplifting anthems that were the backbone of marches, giving hope to those fighting for civil rights. Stax

Recording Studios was among the first to employ African-American artists, including Otis Redding and Isaac Hayes, giving a voice to Blues and Gospel music and becoming famous for launching their careers. Other must-see places on a tour of civil rights history in Memphis include the historic Beale Street Baptist Church, built by and for freed slaves in the late 1800s and a key meeting place for civil rights leaders through the ages. At The Four Way, order some hearty soul food – perhaps country fried steak, a catfish sandwich and turnip greens followed by sweet potato pie. Beginning in the 1940s, the restaurant was a meeting spot for civil rights activists as well as famous musicians such as B.B. King and Aretha Franklin due to its location near Stax Recording Studios.

## MEMPHIS - OXFORD - SUMNER - MONEY - JACKSON

**Day 4:** About 90 minutes south of Memphis, stop at the Oxford campus of the University of Mississippi and seek out the civil rights monument created by Oxford resident Rod Moorhead. The statue portrays James Meredith, the first African-American student to be admitted to the university, after his racial discrimination case was supported by the U.S. Supreme Court in 1962. President John F. Kennedy deployed 31,000 troops to quell protests and protect Meredith when he arrived at the school. Meredith graduated the following year with a Bachelor of Science degree. The drive to Jackson follows the 1966 "March Against Fear" route Meredith planned to walk alone to protest racism and the fear that kept black people from registering to vote. Near Hernando, a historical marker documents where he was shot three times by a white sniper on the second day. Over 15,000 supporters had joined the march by the time Meredith recovered and met them 20 days later in the state capital. In Money, all that remains of Bryant's Grocery & Meat Market is the ruin of the storefront, but this is where Emmett Till, a 14-year-old from Chicago, Illinois, who was visiting relatives, came to purchase candy in 1955 and was accused of whistling at Carolyn Bryant, the 21-year-old white shopkeeper. Bryant's husband and his half-brother abducted Emmett, beat and shot him, then threw his body into the Tallahatchie River. Emmett's mother insisted on an open coffin at his funeral to highlight the savagery of the attack. The ensuing public outcry is credited with igniting the civil rights movement. Go to Sumner to see the Tallahatchie Courthouse, where the murder trial took place; both men were acquitted. Then drive about two hours south to reach Jackson.

**Driving Distance: 245 MI / 394 KM**

## JACKSON

**Day 5:** Discover a wealth of civil rights history in Jackson. Start at the Mississippi Civil Rights Museum, opened in 2017, which details civil rights struggles in Mississippi. See archive film of protests and demonstrations as well as artifacts such as the rifle used to murder Medgar Evers at his home in 1963. The NAACP field secretary's house has

been restored and is now the Medgar Evers Home Museum. North of Jackson, visit Tougaloo College. The historically black college was a hub of support for the civil rights movement, leading to the boycott of many Jackson businesses, protests against segregation and peaceful sit-ins. The Greyhound bus station on Lamar Street, which has since been restored, was the catalyst for the Freedom Rides throughout the South after the arrests in 1961 of 27 riders who challenged racial segregation.

### JACKSON - PHILADELPHIA - TUSCALOOSA

**Day 6:** Drive northeast for about 90 minutes to Philadelphia, site of the 1964 killings of three civil rights activists, one African-American man and two white men, which became known as the Mississippi Burning murders. The national headlines provided the final push to pass the 1964 Civil Rights Act. Continue to Tuscaloosa, where then-Alabama Gov. George C. Wallace stood at the entrance of the University of Alabama in 1963 to block the admission of two black students, determined to keep his promise for the university to remain segregated. President John F. Kennedy intervened, dispatching troops to protect the students, allowing them to enroll and sending a message to segregationists across the South. Known as the site of the "Stand in the Schoolhouse Door" incident, the universities' Foster Auditorium became a National Historic Landmark in 2005.

**Driving Distance: 232 MI / 373 KM**

### TUSCALOOSA - SELMA - MONTGOMERY

**Day 7:** Drive 90 minutes south to reach Selma, the starting point of three 1965 right-to-vote marches. On March 7, about 600 marchers were met with violence from local law enforcement and vigilante gangs. News broadcasts countrywide of "Bloody Sunday," coupled with the death of an activist after a march two days later, led to thousands of supporters converging on Selma. President Lyndon B. Johnson pledged support to the marchers on national TV and expedited the Voting Rights Act. On March 21, troops protected 8,000 marchers as they set out along U.S. Route 80, arriving three days later in Montgomery, where they were greeted by over 50,000 supporters. The path of their journey became a National Historic Trail in 1966. Montgomery had been thrust into the public conscience in 1955 by one African-American woman's refusal to give up her seat on a segregated bus, and visitors can see a 1955 city bus at the Rosa Parks Museum. Montgomery stayed at the forefront of the civil rights movement. It's home to the Dexter Avenue King Memorial Baptist Church, where Martin Luther King Jr. preached and organized the Montgomery Bus Boycott. A mural in the church's basement depicts King's life, beginning with his crusade for racial equality in Montgomery and ending in his untimely death in 1968 in Memphis, Tennessee.

**Driving Distance: 130 MI / 209 KM**

### MONTGOMERY - TUSKEGEE - ALBANY

**Day 8:** From Montgomery, travel 40 minutes east to Tuskegee, home of the Tuskegee Airmen, the

country's first African-American military aviators, who fought in World II. Visit the Butler Chapel AME Zion Church, a 1950s meeting place for people fighting for voting equality in Alabama, and arrange for a tour of the museum in the church's basement. The Tuskegee History Center traces the region's civil rights crusade and multicultural roots. Continue southeast about two and a half hours to reach Albany, home of the Albany Movement, a group fighting for voters' rights and desegregation, and the first mass movement in the civil rights era to fight for the desegregation of an entire community. Martin Luther King Jr. lent his support, was arrested and said the campaign failed, but residents said many lessons learned led to successful campaigns elsewhere. Learn more about this historic time at the interactive exhibits at the Albany Civil Rights Institute, where the Freedom Singers give monthly concerts.

**Driving Distance: 168 MI / 270 KM**

### ALBANY - MIDWAY - SAVANNAH

**Day 9:** Enjoy views of the Georgia countryside on the drive east to the Atlantic Ocean coast. After about four hours, stop in Midway to visit the museum at Historic Dorchester Academy, a key site where the Southern Christian Leadership Conference trained its teachers and leaders, who then took the message to their home communities. The final stop today is Savannah, home of the Ralph Mark Gilbert Civil Rights Museum, which tells the story of local African-American history and the Savannah Protest Movement, where students staged sit-ins at downtown lunch counters in 1960, resulting in a boycott of businesses and leading to desegregation. It's housed in the building that once was the area's largest bank for blacks. Stroll around lovely and historic Savannah, so charming with its cobblestone streets, pretty parks and squares, boutiques and trendy restaurants.

**Driving Distance: 248 MI / 399 KM**

### SAVANNAH - ATLANTA

**Day 10:** Drive inland for about four hours to the birthplace of Martin Luther King Jr. in Atlanta and his final resting place at The King Center. Upon arrival, visit the new Center for Civil and Human Rights, a suitable place to begin your discovery of Atlanta's civil rights history, which includes the Martin Luther King Jr. Collections as well as exhibits about today's human rights issues. While you're downtown, must-see attractions include the Georgia Aquarium, World of Coca-Cola and Centennial Olympic Park. This cosmopolitan city brims with great restaurants and lively nightlife hotspots.

**Driving Distance: 248 MI / 399 KM**

### ATLANTA

**Day 11:** Explore the wealth of civil rights history in Atlanta, starting at The King Center, which includes an exhibition hall and the home where Martin Luther King Jr. was born, and Fire Station No. 6, which was one of the first firehouses in the South to be desegregated. Listen to some of King's sermons and speeches at Ebenezer Baptist

Church, and then enjoy quiet contemplation at the nearby World Peace Rose Garden and reflecting pool, home to the "Behold" monument. Visit the Eternal Flame and the crypts of King and his wife, Coretta, and explore the International Civil Rights Hall of Fame, where you can tread in the footprints of civil rights leaders and pioneers. Spend time in the Sweet Auburn District at the APEX Museum, which traces the African-American experience through videos, photographs and artifacts.

### ATLANTA - ANNISTON - BIRMINGHAM

**Day 12:** Departing Atlanta, follow the westward route of members of the Congress of Racial Equality who boarded a Greyhound bus in 1961 to challenge segregated seating as part of the Freedom Rides movement. In Anniston, Alabama, an angry mob attacked the bus and slashed its tires, forcing it to stop outside of town. The bus was set on fire, and the fleeing riders were beaten. The site is marked with the Freedom Riders National Monument. Drive about an hour west to the next stop, Birmingham, a city at the heart of the civil rights movement, most famously Project C, better known as the Birmingham Campaign. Peaceful lunch counter sit-ins, boycotts and marches were met with such violence that they're widely accepted as key turning points in the civil rights movement. Today, the Birmingham Civil Rights Institute tells the story of the city's role in the struggle for equality. Across the street, in Kelly Ingram Park, fire hoses and dogs were turned on peaceful protesters; it's now a site honoring leaders of the civil rights movement with statues and monuments. The nearby Civil Rights National Monument was established in 2017 to commemorate this important time in U.S. history. Further explore the city, set in the beautiful Appalachian foothills, where outdoor recreation and dining and entertainment options abound.

**Driving Distance: 179 MI / 288 KM**

### BIRMINGHAM - SCOTTSBORO - NASHVILLE

**Day 13:** The next stop, Scottsboro, is a two-hour drive north. This is where nine black teenagers were falsely accused of the sexual assault of two white girls aboard a Southern Railroad freight train from Chattanooga to Memphis, Tennessee, in 1931. The ensuing trials, convictions, retrials, verdicts, appeals and blatant injustice accorded the boys was the basis for much legal reform for the right to a fair trial. Visit the Scottsboro Boys Museum & Cultural Center in the 133-year-old former Joyce Chapel United Methodist Church – it contains documents and other artifacts that support the trial as the beginning of the civil rights movement. Your journey ends today where it began nearly two weeks ago; make the three-hour drive back to Nashville.

**Driving Distance: 242 MI / 389 KM**

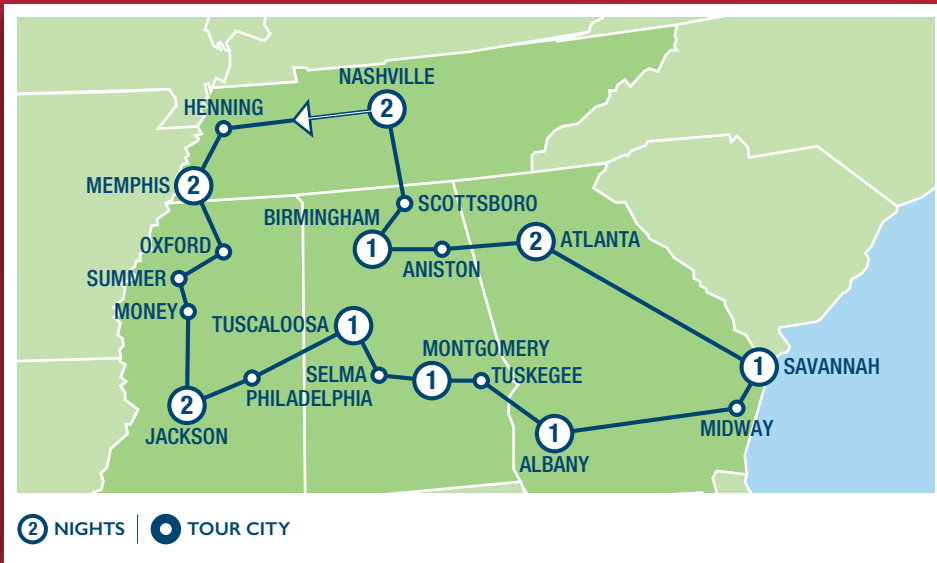
### NASHVILLE DEPARTURE

**Day 14:** Return your rental car prior to your departure flight.

Birmingham

Savannah Forsyth Park





## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	14 Days / 13 Nights Nashville to Nashville	RH0-14

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD
01	Nashville	GuestHouse Inn & Suites Nashville/Music Valley
02-03	Memphis	Comfort Inn Downtown
04-05	Jackson	Super 8 by Wyndham Jackson/North
06	Tuscaloosa	Super 8 by Wyndham Tuscaloosa
07	Montgomery	Red Roof Inn Montgomery - Midtown
08	Albany	Days Inn by Wyndham Albany
09	Savannah	Quality Inn Savannah Historic District
10-11	Atlanta	Hotel Indigo Atlanta Midtown
12	Birmingham	Super 8 by Wyndham Homewood Birmingham Area
13	Nashville	GuestHouse Inn & Suites Nashville/Music Valley

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021

[ BOOK NOW AT [WWW.AMERICANTOURS.COM](http://WWW.AMERICANTOURS.COM) ]

( Photo Credit: Nashville Convention & Visitors Corp ) Nashville Visitor Center Surrounding Area



Developed & Sponsored By



VisitTheUSA.com

# COASTS AND MOUNTAINS OF THE SOUTH

DAYS: 8    NIGHTS: 7    |    FROM: ATLANTA    TO: ATLANTA



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



Savannah Riverboat Cruise



Atlanta Atlantic Station Arch (Photo Credit: Atlanta Photos)

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + In Atlanta, spend a fun day touring the impressive Georgia Aquarium and World of Coca-Cola
- + Discover scenic Little River Road, with its many worthwhile stops, including the Sinks waterfall, which is an easy hike from the main road
- + Explore the golden sands of the Atlantic coast for seashells, then visit Broadway at the Beach.
- + Join a history or ghost tour to acquaint yourself in Savannah

Atlanta City



## COASTS AND MOUNTAINS OF THE SOUTH

### ATLANTA ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Welcome to Atlanta, the capital of Georgia and one of the most influential cities in the Southern United States. Upon arrival, pick-up your rental car and proceed to your hotel. In Atlanta, spend a fun day touring the impressive Georgia Aquarium and World of Coca-Cola (be sure to enjoy free samples of Coke's beverages from around the world). Explore the city's rich history at places such as the National Center for Civil and Human Rights, filled with artifacts from the Civil Rights movement. Relax at an evening concert at one of the city's many live music venues, from major concert halls to intimate clubs. Refuel with 'hash brown' potatoes, and waffles at the iconic Atlanta-based diner chain Waffle House. Burn off the calories with a tour around the lush Atlanta Botanical Garden, a sprawling oasis of smaller gardens.

### ATLANTA - ASHEVILLE

**Day 2:** Travel north across the state line into Tennessee, then North Carolina, to visit Great Smoky Mountains National Park. This is the most visited national park in the USA, and it is known world-wide for its rich Southern Appalachian culture as well as the beauty of the mountains in every season. Visitors will find activities for all skill and fitness levels. Some choose scenic drives such as the Roaring Fork Motor Nature Trail in Gatlinburg, Tennessee, where you can see waterfalls from your car. Others embark on more active adventures, enjoying hikes to spectacular waterfalls. Discover scenic Little River Road, with its many worthwhile stops, including the Sinks waterfall, which is an easy hike from the main road. It was formed where the river makes an S-turn; the natural pools here are surrounded by enormous boulders. Later, head to Asheville, North

Carolina, which is an ideal place to access the Blue Ridge Parkway, one of the USA's most scenic drives. Visitors will discover beautiful mountain views, as well as opportunities to go hiking, biking and horseback riding amidst lovely scenery. The Parkway connects several Asheville-area attractions, including the Biltmore Estate, a French Renaissance-style chateau with its accompanying gardens and winery. Nearby, Asheville's city centre is ideal for experiencing a vibrant food and beverage culture, with locally owned cafes (many emphasising organic ingredients), tucked between galleries and craft breweries.

**Driving Distance: 229 MI / 368 KM**

### ASHEVILLE - CHARLOTTE

**Day 3:** Experience a pit stop simulation at the NASCAR Hall of Fame, in Charlotte, North Carolina, then watch a race, or drive a race car at nearby Charlotte Motor Speedway. Sports fans also can enjoy Carolina Panthers football, Charlotte Hornets basketball and Charlotte Knights baseball. For adventure seekers, visit the U.S. National Whitewater Center, and select your choice of activities from white-water rafting, zip-lining and rock climbing. Charlotte also offers cultural opportunities such as the international Craft + Design collection at the Mint Museum Uptown, or the oral histories and other thought-provoking exhibits at the Levine Museum of the New South.

**Driving Distance: 303 MI / 487 KM**

### CHARLOTTE - MYRTLE BEACH

**Day 4:** In the classic beach town of Myrtle Beach, South Carolina, explore the golden sands of the Atlantic coast for seashells, then visit Broadway at the Beach, a diverse selection of open-air shops and restaurants specializing in local flavours. Activities include a water park, helicopter tours and

Ripley's Aquarium, where you can glide through a tank filled with stingrays and sharks. Take one of the many tours to experience wildlife in a natural setting, such as dolphin watching cruises and wetland tours offering the possibility of alligator and bird sightings. Visitors may want to plan to stay several nights to enjoy this beachside resort area and the many activities it has to offer.

**Driving Distance:** 180 M / 289 KM

### MYRTLE BEACH - CHARLESTON

**Day 5:** Depart Myrtle Beach and head 30 minutes south along the coast to the southern end of the Grand Strand. Here, you'll arrive at friendly, tranquil Pawley's Island. Famous for its cypress wood cottages, and home to large expanses of marshland, rivers, and oceanfront state parks, this is a perfect destination for outdoor enthusiasts. Continue south along the pristine coastline through Francis Marion National Forest until you arrive in Charleston, with its signature antebellum mansions painted in a rainbow of colours and featuring elaborate ironwork. Join a walking tour

for the best view of these homes, their gardens and the Battery, Charleston's historic waterfront promenade. Shop at City Market for souvenirs, including sweetgrass baskets, an essential tool on former rice plantations. Tour a plantation at Middleton Place, featuring the 18th century House Museum and Stable yards. History also comes alive at Fort Sumter National Monument, where the American Civil War began. The site looks over Folly Beach and Sullivan's Island with wide beaches, locally owned restaurants and activities such as surfing and kayaking.

**Driving Distance:** 120 MI / 193 KM

### CHARLESTON - SAVANNAH

**Day 6:** Travelling south from Charleston to Savannah, golf enthusiasts may wish to add a night or two at either Kiawah Island or Hilton Head Island, both in South Carolina. Kiawah Island is just 21 miles (34 kilometres) from Charleston, and it is known for its tranquility and natural beauty. Here, five championship courses challenge golfers. About a two-hour drive from Charleston, Hilton Head

Island offers pretty beaches, more than 20 world class golf courses and more than 300 tennis courts. Savannah's historic district is a collection of pretty town squares and preserved architecture. Join a history or ghost tour to acquaint yourself. Later, linger at landmarks such as Forsyth Park, where residents and visitors have gathered for generations around a spectacular fountain. Heading toward the Savannah River, pause for a self-guided tour of the Cathedral of St. John the Baptist; its towering twin steeples are a fixture on the Savannah skyline. Continue to City Market's, courtyards and squares with restaurants, shops and galleries. For a side trip, visit Tybee Island for a lighthouse tour, paddling excursion or charter cruise.

**Driving Distance:** 152 MI / 244 KM

### SAVANNAH - ATLANTA

**Day 7:** Head east today to Macon, Georgia to visit the Tubman Museum, named for Harriet Tubman, one of the USA's most famous abolitionists and a "conductor" on the Underground Railroad, which helped slaves find freedom in the pre-Civil War era. Here, visitors can learn about African American life during this time. Later, explore Macon's art galleries and boutiques, and try some of the city's signature dishes. After lunch head, head to Atlanta.

**Driving Distance:** 264 MI / 424 KM

### ATLANTA DEPARTURE

**Day 8:** Return your rental car prior to your departure flight.



2 NIGHTS | TOUR CITY

Charleston Carriage Ride



Charlotte



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	8 Days / 7 Nights Atlanta to Atlanta	AS0-05

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD
01	Atlanta	Indigo Atlanta Midtown
02	Asheville	Red Roof Inn Asheville West
03	Charlotte	Days Inn By Wyndham Charlotte Northlake
04	Myrtle Beach	Hilton Myrtle Beach Resort
05	Charleston	Best Western Savannah Gateway
06	Savannah	Best Western Savannah Gateway
07	Atlanta	Hotel Indigo Atlanta Midtown

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021

Developed & Sponsored By



VisitTheUSA.com

# MUSICAL ROOTS OF THE SOUTH

DAYS: 16 NIGHTS: 15 | FROM: DALLAS TO: CHARLESTON



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC

(Photo Credit: Jaime Hudson / Travel Texas) Dallas Deep Ellum



New Orleans Crescent City Bridge



Birmingham

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Make a beeline to historic Deep Ellum, where more than 30 live music venues in the multi-block area make the entertainment district one of the largest in Texas
- + Visit one of the newest destinations in Houston the White Oak Music Hall, which has booked top bands like The Lumineers since opening in 2016
- + While driving along the Gulf of Mexico coastline, stop in Port Arthur to visit the Museum of the Gulf Coast, home to a hall of fame that enshrined native Janis Joplin and other Gulf Coast icons such as Clarence “Gatemouth” Brown, ZZ Top, and Edgar and Johnny Winter
- + For an authentic experience, visit one of the last juke joints in existence, and hear known artists and locals play Saturday nights at Gip’s Place in nearby Bessemer
- + Enjoy a Jazz music history tour of legends such as Nat King Cole, Lionel Hampton and Duke Ellington
- + Charleston’s signature is its antebellum mansions painted in a rainbow of colors and featuring elaborate ironwork
- + Do not miss the opportunity to join a walking tour along cobblestone streets for the best view of these homes, their gardens and the Battery, Charleston’s historic waterfront promenade

Dallas Klyde Warren Park



## MUSICAL ROOTS OF THE SOUTH

### DALLAS ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Welcome to Dallas. The “Big D” is a glittering city of skyscrapers with a past and present rich in the stuff that American legends are made of. From barbecue and steaks to cowboy boots, country music and the nostalgia of the old west - “big things happen here.” Upon arrival, pick-up your rental car and proceed to your hotel.

### DALLAS

**Day 2:** Today, make a beeline to historic Deep Ellum, where more than 30 live music venues in the multi-block area make the entertainment district one of the largest in Texas. It’s a place where you can see big-name singers in the massive Bomb Factory, request a favorite song at a dueling piano bar, admire street art and dine al fresco in a neighborhood cafe. It all began in the 1920s, when Deep Ellum was known as a mecca for Blues and Jazz, patronized by fans of icons such as Blind Lemon Jefferson, Huddie “Lead Belly” Ledbetter and Bessie Smith. By the 1970s, the area was in economic decline with vacant storefronts, but the music scene reignited in the 1980s. The opening of the Trees concert venue in the 1990s further invigorated the area by attracting popular bands like Nirvana, Pearl Jam and Radiohead. Today, the internationally known district draws people eager to listen to music, engage with local artists, shop and eat. Experience the area at its finest during the Deep Ellum Arts Festival, a three-day street party in April.

### DALLAS - AUSTIN

**Day 3 and Day 4:** Arrive in Austin on any night of the week and you’re guaranteed to find a spot to listen to live music in a variety of genres, including Country, Blues and Rock. With more than 2,000 musicians contributing to the diversity of the city’s soundtrack, you’ll soon learn why Austin is nicknamed the “Live Music Capital of the World.” The TV show “Austin City Limits” debuted in the mid-1970s and continues to bring attention to a destination where acts like Janis Joplin, Jamestown Revival and Stevie Ray Vaughan gained popularity. Since 1987, the annual South by Southwest music festival has drawn thousands of talented musicians and fans from throughout the world. Austin is home to large venues, such as the Paramount Theatre, which books headline acts on world tours, and also to classic venues, such as the Continental Club, Sahara Lounge and The Nook Amphitheater, where you can catch local bands. Popular entertainment districts include Rainey Street, Sixth Street and the South Congress neighborhood.

**Driving Distance: 211 MI / 339 KM**

### AUSTIN - SAN ANTONIO - HOUSTON

**Day 5:** En route to Houston, stop in San Antonio to experience its vivid and diverse music scene. The city, known for its Tejano and Heavy Metal genres, also has deep Jazz roots at places like the Shadowland Ballroom and the Plaza Hotel. Major venues for famous touring acts include AT&T Center and The Paper Tiger, but smaller clubs in the urban oasis host nightly live music for all tastes. Continue to Houston, famous for launching the careers of artists as diverse as Lyle Lovett, ZZ Top and Destiny’s Child. The live music scene includes such venues as the Continental Club, which started in Austin, and now has a major presence on Main Street, a popular spot to finish the night. The historic Fitzgerald’s, once a Polish dance hall a century ago, hosts an open microphone night for budding musicians on Wednesdays, and established bands play live Fridays and Saturdays. One of the newest destinations in Houston is White Oak Music Hall, which has booked top bands like The Lumineers since opening in 2016. Choose from three stages, both indoors and outdoors, that offer spectacular views of downtown and the Little White Oak Bayou.

**Driving Distance: 191 MI / 307 KM**

### HOUSTON - PORT ARTHUR - LAFAYETTE - NEW ORLEANS

**Day 6 and Day 7:** While driving along the Gulf of Mexico coastline, stop in Port Arthur to visit the Museum of the Gulf Coast, home to a hall of fame that enshrined native Janis Joplin and other Gulf Coast icons such as Clarence “Gatemouth” Brown, ZZ Top, and Edgar and Johnny Winter. Continue to Lafayette, a vibrant south central Louisiana city settled by French Canadians in the 18th century that is known as the capital of Cajun Country. See bands playing Cajun tunes and Zydeco music at local venues, or time your visit to one of the many cultural festivals. Your final destination is New Orleans, where musical roots run deep. In clubs and on street corners, you’re likely to hear everything from Jazz and Afro-Cuban to Dixieland, Rhythm and Blues, and Zydeco. At Preservation Hall, a rotating lineup of fabulous musicians play traditional New Orleans Jazz in the most intimate environment; arrive early for standing-room-only space or buy in advance one of the venue’s limited seats. Another hub for live music, Frenchmen Street, is lined with venues such as The Spotted Cat Music Club, which features as many as three Jazz bands nightly. Visit the New Orleans Jazz National Historical Park for insight on the city that is known as the birthplace of Jazz. Cuisine and the cocktail culture

are vital to the New Orleans experience. From open-air cafes to fine-dining restaurants, you'll find countless interpretations of local signature dishes, such as sugar-dusted beignets, aromatic jambalaya, and spiced, smoked Andouille sausage. Plan your journey to coincide with the Jazz & Heritage Festival or Mardi Gras.

**Driving Distance: 348 MI / 560 KM**

### DAY 8: NEW ORLEANS - BATON ROUGE - NATCHEZ - INDIANOLA

**Day 8:** Follow the Mississippi River north along the Mississippi Blues Trail. Stop in Baton Rouge, the capital of Louisiana, a perfect hub to explore the eclectic culture of the state. Baton Rouge houses over 300 years of history, much of which can be tasted in the delectable food, seen in the distinct architecture and learned through the unique culture. Continue on the Mississippi Blues Trail through Natchez, Vicksburg and Indianola, the region known as the Mississippi Delta. In Indianola, learn about the history of Blues music as told at the B.B. King Museum, dedicated to the legendary singer and guitar player. Visitors will learn how African-Americans created the genre while working in cotton fields and playing at juke joints.

**Driving Distance: 298 MI / 479 KM**

### INDIANOLA - TUPELO - BIRMINGHAM

**Day 9:** Departing Indianola, take a slight detour north along the Mississippi Blues Trail to Dockery Farms in Cleveland to continue learning about the advent of Blues music. African-Americans working there in the early 1900s included Blues pioneer Charlie Patton. At the next stop, Tupelo, spend some time at the birthplace of Elvis Presley. The home where the "King of Rock 'n' Roll" was born is part of an attraction that includes a chapel, museum and park. Continue to Birmingham, where Jazz is still very much alive in downtown nightclubs, such as Ona's Music Room, where you may be lucky enough to catch a performance by owner Ona Watson, the youngest person inducted into the Alabama Jazz Hall of Fame. For an authentic experience, visit one of the last juke joints in existence, and hear known artists and locals play Saturday nights at Gip's Place in nearby Bessemer.

**Driving Distance: 280 MI / 450 KM**

### BIRMINGHAM - CHATTANOOGA

**Day 10:** Before leaving Birmingham, stop by the art-deco building housing the Alabama Jazz Hall of Fame, a museum honoring Jazz artists with links to Alabama. Inside, visit the Carver Theatre, where many of the greats performed. You will enjoy a Jazz music history tour of legends such as Nat King Cole, Lionel Hampton and Duke Ellington. On the two-hour drive north, cross the Georgia state line before arriving in Chattanooga, where Bessie Smith was born and Usher was

raised. Stop at an attraction that opened in 2017, the Songbirds Guitar Museum, to see guitars from the 1920s through the 1970s.

**Driving Distance: 166 MI / 267 KM**

### CHATTANOOGA - GATLINBURG

**Day 11 and Day 12:** Tennessee is known for its great music destinations and history, and Gatlinburg will not disappoint. Every summer, artists and music fans converge on Gatlinburg for the Smoky Mountain Songwriter's Festival. Top songwriters in the music industry vie for awards. In addition to great music, Gatlinburg also offers venues, including distilleries, where you can hear live music while sipping spirits. Make time for a down-home meal at Atrium Pancakes, which serves breakfast and brunch; try the baked apple pancake or country-fried steak and gravy. Cap off a trip by visiting the Dollywood theme park in Pigeon Forge. Spend time exploring the grounds and water park, and take in the many shows and attractions. The park also offers on-site accommodations for anyone looking to stay a little longer. To welcome Country star Dolly Parton home, join the crowd at the annual Dolly's Homecoming Parade. Music lovers will want to plan a visit to coincide with the annual Dollywood Barbeque and Bluegrass Festival.

**Driving Distance: 153 MI / 246 KM**

### GATLINBURG - GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS - ATLANTA

**Day 13 and Day 14:** Leave the music trail in Gatlinburg to explore the Great Smoky Mountains National Park. Straddling the border of Tennessee and North Carolina, the park offers hiking trails through forests and wildflower meadows, along streams and rivers with waterfalls and spectacular

viewpoints. After leaving the Great Smokies, go to Georgia for the college town vibe of Athens, forever linked to bands like the B-52s and R.E.M. A variety of shows still grace the stage of the Morton Theatre, which opened as a vaudeville theater in 1910, and where music icons Duke Ellington and Louis Armstrong once performed. Continue to Atlanta, a destination famous for contemporary Hip-Hop and Rhythm and Blues. Little Five Points has long been a hotspot, and the Variety Playhouse is a great venue to catch live music and events.

**Driving Distance: 255 MI / 410 KM**

### ATLANTA - CHARLESTON

**Day 15:** Charleston's signature is its antebellum mansions painted in a rainbow of colors and featuring elaborate ironwork. Do not miss the opportunity to join a walking tour along cobblestone streets for the best view of these homes, their gardens and the Battery, Charleston's historic waterfront promenade. Perhaps the name Charleston is familiar to you because of the city's namesake dance popular in the Ragtime era in the early 1900s and by those grooving to Jazz beats in the 1920s. Grammy Award-winning singer Darius Rucker, a native of the city, even named one of his albums "Charleston, SC 1966." The renovation in the 1990s of the Charleston Music Hall, also known as The Tower Depot, provided the city with a top-notch live music venue. For a low-key evening, step inside historic downtown bars or beach taverns to see a host of talented musicians on stage.

**Driving Distance: 348 MI / 560 KM**

### CHARLESTON DEPARTURE

**Day 16:** Return your rental car prior to your departure flight.



Charleston Middleton Place



Houston Space Center

## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	16 Days / 15 Nights Dallas to Charleston	MR0-16

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD
01-02	Dallas	The Westin Galleria Dallas
03-04	Austin	Red Roof Plus+ Austin South
05	Houston	Crowne Plaza Houston River
06-07	New Orleans	Holiday Inn New Orleans - Downtown Superdome
08	Indianola	Super 8 Indianola
09	Birmingham	Super 8 Birmingham
10	Chattanooga	Red Roof Inn Chattanooga - Lookout Mountain
11-12	Gatlinburg	Edgewater Hotel & Conference Center
13-14	Atlanta	Hotel Indigo Atlanta Midtown
15	Charleston	Belmond Charleston Place

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021



Developed & Sponsored By



VisitTheUSA.com

# RHYTHMS OF THE RIVER

## OPTION 1 CHICAGO START

DAYS: 9    NIGHTS: 8    |    FROM: CHICAGO    TO: NEW ORLEANS



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



(Photo Credit: TN Tourism) **Nashville Bluebird Cafe**



**St. Louis Skyline With Arch**

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + In Chicago, you'll be able to choose from more than 200 live music venues and clubs - with everything from intimate musical experiences to major concert venues and historic music halls.
- + Snap a photo in front of the towering Railsplitter Covered Wagon in Lincoln or the huge pink elephant near the Pink Elephant Antique Mall in Livingston.
- + Take time to visit Blueberry Hill (where Chuck Berry played regularly) or The Beale on Broadway to see live Blues, Soul and R&B, and do not miss the National Blues Museum.

Chicago River



## RHYTHMS OF THE RIVER: OPTION 1 CHICAGO START

### CHICAGO ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Welcome to Chicago. The "Windy City" as it is often called, lies along the shores of Lake Michigan and is known for its vibrant arts scene, cultural attractions, shopping, and stunning architecture. Upon arrival, transfer independently to your hotel. Start with a visit to some of Chicago's iconic attractions such as the Cloud Gate sculpture (a.k.a The Bean) at Millennium Park, the Ledge glass balcony at Skydeck Chicago off the 103rd floor of Willis Tower, and the new Centennial Wheel at Navy Pier. Interactive, educational museums abound in Chicago, from The Field Museum and Shedd Aquarium to the Art Institute of Chicago. Rock out at the annual Chicago Blues Festival or at clubs such as Buddy Guy's Legends - no matter your musical taste, you'll find it live in Chicago every night of the week. In Chicago, you'll be able to choose from more than 200 live music venues and clubs - with everything from intimate musical experiences to major concert venues and historic music halls. Enjoy a deep dish pizza at Gino's East or Lou Malnati's, or enjoy a Chicago hot dog at locations throughout the city. Delve into Chicago's thriving craft brewery scene with a tour and a pint at a neighborhood brewery such as Half Acre.

### CHICAGO - SPRINGFIELD

**Day 2:** This morning, pick-up your rental car and head out on historic Route 66 for a true slice of Americana. The famous road, which winds from Chicago to Los Angeles, traverses nearly 300 miles (483 kilometers) in Illinois and is dotted with homey cafes, quirky shops and unique roadside

attractions. Snap a photo in front of the towering Railsplitter Covered Wagon in Lincoln or the huge pink elephant near the Pink Elephant Antique Mall in Livingston. Explore Route 66 memorabilia at the Route 66 Association of Illinois Hall of Fame and Museum in Pontiac. From here, drive about two hours south to learn about Abraham Lincoln's life in Springfield at the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library Museum, the Old State Capitol and the Lincoln Home National Historic Site.

**Driving Distance: 217 MI / 349 KM**

### SPRINGFIELD - ST. LOUIS

**Day 3:** Enjoy a root beer float or a giant banana split at Doc's Soda Fountain in Girard, Illinois on Route 66 (just about 30 minutes from Springfield) on the way to St. Louis, where you can visit the Gateway Arch, the tallest man-made monument in the USA. The arch has welcomed visitors for 50 years with its iconic shape. The vision of renowned architect Eero Saarinen, the Gateway Arch commemorates Thomas Jefferson's vision and St. Louis' role in the westward expansion of the United States. St. Louis is also renowned for its diverse music scene. Visit the Soulard neighborhood for stellar live music, enjoy a delicious meal and music at a trendy suburban bistro, or spend an evening exploring the Loop, with its music clubs, ethnic restaurants and unique boutiques. Take time to visit Blueberry Hill (where Chuck Berry played regularly) or The Beale on Broadway to see live Blues, Soul and R&B, and do not miss the National Blues Museum.

**Driving Distance: 117 MI / 188 KM**

## ST. LOUIS - NASHVILLE

**Day 4:** No music tour would be complete without a visit to Nashville, Tennessee, home to Country music. At the Country Music Hall of Fame and Museum, recordings, touch screens and memorabilia trace Country music from its roots to the present. The museum also offers tours of RCA Studio B, where artists such as Dolly Parton recorded songs. The Grand Ole Opry is the place to see today's Country music stars perform. For a variety of genres, catch a concert at the Ryman Auditorium, the historic church building that was once the home of the Opry. Nearby, new art flows regularly into the Frist Center for the Visual Arts (its Art Deco architecture is worth a stop for its own sake). Hungry? Find a meat-and-three restaurant, where you'll select one meat and three side dishes from a list of homespun choices (try golden-fried chicken, creamy mashed potatoes, corn, and collard greens accented with pork). Extend your stay in Nashville to see all the city has to offer.

**Driving Distance:** 323 MI / 519 KM

## NASHVILLE - MEMPHIS

**Day 5:** Head back to the Great River Road and the Mississippi River toward Memphis, Tennessee. In this pilgrimage city for music-lovers, tour Sun Studio to stand where Blues and Rock legends such as B.B. King and Elvis Presley recorded some of their earliest hits. For an intimate look at Presley's life, tour his Graceland estate. At the Stax Museum of American Soul Music, the rhythm shifts to Soul and Gospel. View memorabilia from Stax artists including Otis

Redding and Isaac Hayes, whose goldplated Cadillac is displayed. For a sampling of Memphis' contemporary sounds, walk Beale Street, where live music seems to drift from every open door. The aroma of barbecue fills the air, too. Savor local specialties that include dry-rubbed ribs and smoked pulled-pork sandwiches.

**Driving Distance:** 257 MI / 413 KM

## MEMPHIS - CLEVELAND

**Day 6:** Follow the Mississippi Blues Trail to Clarksdale, Mississippi, located at the intersection of highways 61 and 49 ('the crossroads'). Clarksdale and the surrounding Delta region are known as 'the land where the blues began', making this the perfect home to the Delta Blues Museum. Continue south to Cleveland, Mississippi, home to Dockery Farms, which was established in 1895 to produce cotton. Charley Patton was among the African Americans who worked here; he later contributed to a culture that inspired the Blues, a true American art form. Also in Cleveland is the GRAMMY Museum Mississippi.

**Driving Distance:** 151 MI / 243 KM

## CLEVELAND - NATCHEZ

**Day 7:** En route to joining the Natchez Trace Parkway, stop at Indianola, Mississippi. Visit the B.B. King Museum to learn about the man who helped popularize the Blues, a truly American art form. Join the Natchez Trace Parkway as you continue your journey to Natchez, Mississippi, the oldest settlement in Mississippi. The journey will take you past bygone plantations and restored

antebellum mansions. Take time to explore some of these incredible homes that tell the stories of the South.

**Driving Distance:** 204 MI / 328 KM

## NATCHEZ - NEW ORLEANS

**Day 8:** The last leg of your road trip will take you to New Orleans, Louisiana where the mighty Mississippi River empties into the Gulf of Mexico. Along the way, make a stop in Baton Rouge, Louisiana's capital city and the hub of all things Louisiana. Baton Rouge is the perfect place to explore the eclectic culture of this amazing state. The city has more than 300 years of history, much of which can be seen in distinct architecture, tasted in delectable food, and learned through its unique culture. After visiting Baton Rouge, head to New Orleans. With its centuries-old cottages and elaborate, historic cemeteries, the city is a photographer's delight. Guided tours are an ideal way to learn about this special place. Join a stroll through the historic French Quarter or take a tour of New Orleans' cemeteries, voodoo and ghost lore. New Orleans is also a musical city. At Preservation Hall, a rotating lineup of fabulous musicians plays traditional New Orleans Jazz in the most intimate, acoustic environment. Queue up early for standing-room-only space or plan to purchase one of the venue's limited seats. Elsewhere in the city, Frenchmen Street is a hub for live music, lined with venues such as The Spotted Cat Music Club. The cozy room packs as many as three bands nightly, spotlighting various forms of Jazz. Cuisine and the cocktail culture are vital to the New Orleans experience, too. From open-air cafes to fine-dining restaurants, you'll find countless interpretations of local signature dishes, such as sugar-dusted beignets, aromatic jambalaya and spiced, smoked Andouille sausage. Home to Jazz fest, Mardi Gras and the New Orleans Jazz National Historical Park, a visit to New Orleans is the perfect way to finish your journey.

**Driving Distance:** 176 MI / 283 KM

## NEW ORLEANS DEPARTURE

**Day 9:** Return your rental car prior to your departure flight.



2 NIGHTS | TOUR CITY

New Orleans Crescent City Bridge Over Mississippi River



Memphis Beale Street (Photo Credit: TN Tourism)



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	9 Days / 8 Nights Chicago to New Orleans	RH0-09

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD
01	Chicago	Holiday Inn Hotel & Suites Chicago – Downtown
02	Springfield	The State House Inn
03	St. Louis	The Hotel Majestic St. Louis
04	Nashville	Guest House Inn & Suites Nashville/Music Valley
05	Memphis	Comfort Inn Downtown
06	Indianola	Super 8 Indianola
07	Natchez	Days Inn by Wyndham Natchez
08	New Orleans	Holiday Inn New Orleans - Downtown Superdome

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021

Developed & Sponsored By



# RHYTHMS OF THE RIVER

## OPTION 2 MINNEAPOLIS START

DAYS: 10    NIGHTS: 9    |    FROM: MINNEAPOLIS    TO: NEW ORLEANS



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC

(Photo Credit: Lane Pelovsky / Courtesy Of Meet Minneapolis) Minneapolis



( Photo Credit: Justin Fox Burks / © Memphis Convention & Visitors Bureau 2011 All Rights Reserved ) **Hernando DeSoto Bridge**



**Nashville Grand Ole Opry** ( Photo Credit: TN Tourism )

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Visit Paisley Park where you'll find Prince's recording studio and residence, now offering daily tours where visitors can see his iconic outfits, awards and other memorabilia.
- + Take time to visit Blueberry Hill (where Chuck Berry played regularly) or The Beale on Broadway to see live Blues, Soul and R&B, and do not miss the National Blues Museum.
- + Experience The Smithsonian-affiliated National Mississippi River Museum and Aquarium and, in summer, hear live music at the riverside amphitheater.

( Photo Credit: Explore MN ) **Minneapolis Lake Calhoun**



## RHYTHMS OF THE RIVER OPTION 2 MINNEAPOLIS START

### MINNEAPOLIS ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Follow the Mississippi River to the Gulf of Mexico, exploring a rich and diverse music culture along the way. In Minneapolis, Minnesota, immerse yourself in the music of Prince at First Avenue, a former Greyhound Bus depot, and now the hub of the city's live music scene (it's also the place where Prince performed regularly, experimenting with his eccentric new sounds). In 1983, the album version of the song Purple Rain was recorded here, and it was also the backdrop for his movie of the same name. Paisley Park is where you'll find Prince's recording studio and residence, now offering daily tours where visitors can see his iconic outfits, awards and other memorabilia. Don't miss the mural at 26th and Hennepin, painted by artist Rock "Cyfi" Martinez after Prince's death. Extend your stay in Minneapolis to follow a Bob Dylan Tour along Highway 61. Visit Dylan's birthplace in Duluth, Minnesota as well as his boyhood home in Hibbing, and then continue on to venues near the University of Minnesota campus where Dylan's unmistakable sound was developed. Finish the day at The Armory Arts & Music Centre, which marks the end of Duluth's Bob Dylan Way, a 1.8-mile (nearly 3-kilometre) cultural pathway through the city center of Duluth.

### MINNEAPOLIS - DUBUQUE

**Day 2:** Follow the Great River Road to La Crosse, Wisconsin. Here, enjoy majestic views at Grandad Bluff, with its 600-foot (183-metre) bluff overlooking the Mississippi River Valley; visitors can see Wisconsin, Minnesota and Iowa from this impressive location. Enjoy historic and beautiful Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin, the second-oldest community in Wisconsin and home to the Prairie Dog Blues Festival in late July. Cross the river to visit Effigy Mounds National Monument, Iowa, located in one of the most picturesque sections of the Upper Mississippi River Valley, and preserving

more than 200 prehistoric mounds built by Native Americans. Travelers will enjoy seeing the mounds, many of which take the form of birds and bears. Continue to Dubuque, Iowa's oldest city, to see how the community has remade its Mississippi Riverwalk area into a lively destination. Experience The Smithsonian-affiliated National Mississippi River Museum and Aquarium and, in summer, hear live music at the riverside amphitheater.

**Driving Distance: 314 MI / 505 KM**

### DUBUQUE - HANNIBAL

**Day 3:** Continue south to Hannibal, Missouri. Explore this historic river town where famous American writer Mark Twain lived in his youth. First, explore the world-famous Mark Twain Cave and The Mark Twain Boyhood Home & Museum, then catch a show, take a ghost tour and explore unique art galleries. Embark on a riverboat dinner cruise and experience the mighty Mississippi, just as Twain did.

**Driving Distance: 239 MI / 384 KM**

### HANNIBAL - ST. LOUIS

**Day 4:** The Gateway Arch in St. Louis is the tallest man-made monument in the USA, welcoming visitors to the city for 50 years with its iconic shape. The vision of renowned architect Eero Saarinen, the Gateway Arch commemorates Thomas Jefferson's vision and St. Louis' role in the westward expansion of the United States. St. Louis is also renowned for its diverse music scene. Visit the Soulard neighborhood for stellar live music, enjoy a delicious meal and music at a trendy suburban bistro, or spend an evening exploring the Loop, with its music clubs, ethnic restaurants and unique boutiques. Take time to visit Blueberry Hill (where Chuck Berry played regularly) or The Beale on Broadway to see live Blues, Soul and R&B, and do not miss the National Blues Museum.

**Driving Distance: 146 MI / 234 KM**

### ST. LOUIS - NASHVILLE

**Day 5:** No music tour would be complete without a visit to Nashville, Tennessee, home to Country music. At the Country Music Hall of Fame and Museum, recordings, touch screens and memorabilia trace Country music from its roots to the present. The museum also offers tours of RCA Studio B, where artists such as Dolly Parton recorded songs. The Grand Ole Opry is the place to see today's Country music stars perform. For a variety of genres, catch a concert at the Ryman Auditorium, the historic church building that was once the home of the Opry. Nearby, new art flows regularly into the Frist Center for the Visual Arts (its Art Deco architecture is worth a stop for its own sake). Hungry? Find a meat-and-three restaurant, where you'll select one meat and three side dishes from a list of homespun choices (try golden-fried chicken, creamy mashed potatoes, corn, and collard greens accented with pork). Extend your stay in Nashville to see all the city has to offer.

**Driving Distance: 323 MI / 519 KM**

### NASHVILLE - MEMPHIS

**Day 6:** Head back to the Great River Road and the Mississippi River toward Memphis, Tennessee. In this pilgrimage city for music-lovers, tour Sun Studio to stand where Blues and Rock legends such as B.B. King and Elvis Presley recorded some of their earliest hits. For an intimate look at Presley's life, tour his Graceland estate. At the Stax Museum of American Soul Music, the rhythm shifts to Soul and Gospel. View memorabilia from Stax artists including Otis Redding and Isaac Hayes, whose goldplated Cadillac is displayed. For a sampling of Memphis' contemporary sounds, walk Beale Street, where live music seems to drift from every open door. The aroma of barbecue fills the air, too. Savor local specialties that include dry-rubbed ribs and smoked pulled-pork sandwiches.

**Driving Distance: 257 MI / 413 KM**

### MEMPHIS - CLEVELAND

**Day 7:** Follow the Mississippi Blues Trail to Clarksdale, Mississippi, located at the intersection of highways 61 and 49 ('the crossroads').

Clarksdale and the surrounding Delta region are known as 'the land where the blues began', making this the perfect home to the Delta Blues Museum. Continue south to Cleveland, Mississippi, home to Dockery Farms, which was established in 1895 to produce cotton. Charley Patton was among the African Americans who worked here; he later contributed to a culture that inspired the Blues, a true American art form. Also in Cleveland is the GRAMMY Museum Mississippi.

**Driving Distance: 151 MI / 243 KM**

### CLEVELAND - NATCHEZ

**Day 8:** En route to joining the Natchez Trace Parkway, stop at Indianola, Mississippi. Visit the B.B. King Museum to learn about the man who helped popularize the Blues, a truly American art form. Join the Natchez Trace Parkway as you continue your journey to Natchez, Mississippi, the oldest settlement in Mississippi. The journey will take you past bygone plantations and restored antebellum mansions. Take time to explore some of these incredible homes that tell the stories of the South.

**Driving Distance: 204 MI / 328 KM**

### NATCHEZ - NEW ORLEANS

**Day 9:** The last leg of your road trip will take you to New Orleans, Louisiana where the mighty Mississippi River empties into the Gulf of Mexico. Along the way, make a stop in Baton Rouge, Louisiana's capital city and the hub of all things Louisiana. Baton Rouge is the perfect place to explore the eclectic culture of this amazing state.

The city has more than 300 years of history, much of which can be seen in distinct architecture, tasted in delectable food, and learned through its unique culture. After visiting Baton Rouge, head to New Orleans. With its centuries-old cottages and elaborate, historic cemeteries, the city is a photographer's delight. Guided tours are an ideal way to learn about this special place. Join a stroll through the historic French Quarter or take a tour of New Orleans' cemeteries, voodoo and ghost lore. New Orleans is also a musical city. At Preservation Hall, a rotating lineup of fabulous musicians plays traditional New Orleans Jazz in the most intimate, acoustic environment. Queue up early for standing-room-only space or plan to purchase one of the venue's limited seats. Elsewhere in the city, Frenchmen Street is a hub for live music, lined with venues such as The Spotted Cat Music Club. The cozy room packs as many as three bands nightly, spotlighting various forms of Jazz. Cuisine and the cocktail culture are vital to the New Orleans experience, too. From open-air cafes to fine-dining restaurants, you'll find countless interpretations of local signature dishes, such as sugar-dusted beignets, aromatic jambalaya and spiced, smoked Andouille sausage. Home to Jazz fest, Mardi Gras and the New Orleans Jazz National Historical Park, a visit to New Orleans is the perfect way to finish your journey.

**Driving Distance: 176 MI / 283 KM**

### NEW ORLEANS DEPARTURE

**Day 10:** Return your rental car prior to your departure flight.



2 NIGHTS | TOUR CITY

New Orleans Bourbon Street



Minneapolis Sculpture Garden



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	10 Days / 9 Nights Minneapolis to New Orleans	RH0-10

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD
01	Bloomington	Holiday Inn Bloomington Airport South
02	Dubuque	Super 8 Dubuque
03	Hannibal	Super 8 Hannibal
04	St. Louis	The Hotel Majestic St. Louis
05	Nashville	Guest House Inn & Suites Nashville/Music Valley
06	Memphis	Comfort Inn Downtown
07	Indianola	Super 8 Indianola
08	Natchez	Days Inn by Wyndham Natchez
09	New Orleans	Holiday Inn New Orleans - Downtown Superdome

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021



# TO THE OUTER BANKS AND BEYOND

DAYS: 9    NIGHTS: 8 | FROM: CHARLOTTE    TO: CHARLOTTE



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



Charleston



Virginia Beach Paddleboarding



Charlotte



Savannah Forsyth Park

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Enjoy Virginia's Atlantic Coastline with its broad beaches and typically warm water
- + Visit the famed lighthouses and quaint towns of the Outer Banks
- + See the sight of the Wright brother's first flight in Kitty Hawk
- + Explore Historic Charleston
- + Experience charming Southern Hospitality in Savannah

## TO THE OUTER BANKS AND BEYOND

### CHARLOTTE ARRIVAL - DURHAM

**Day 1:** Today, arrive in Charlotte, NC, pick up your rental car and drive the Blue Star Memorial Highway north to the triangle cities of Chapel Hill, Durham and Raleigh. Overnight in Durham, home to Research Triangle Park, a vibrant "tech scene" that contains some of the USA's largest technology companies. Explore all or some the 7 unique downtown sub-districts by foot or by riding the "Bull City Connector" that links downtown and the renowned Duke University.

**Driving Distance: 143 MI / 230 KM**

### DURHAM - VIRGINIA BEACH

**Day 2:** Travel today to Virginia Beach, located at the mouth of Chesapeake Bay in the area known as "America's First Region". Virginia Beach spans miles of coastline and its sands often host prominent surfing and sand soccer championships. You may wish to stroll along the 3 mile boardwalk packed with cafés and beach entertainment or take a bike ride along the seaside path.

**Driving Distance: 201 MI / 323 KM**

### VIRGINIA BEACH - THE OUTER BANKS

**Day 3:** Follow Virginia's eastern shore across the Chesapeake Bridge Tunnel for a scenic ride to the "Outer Banks", the easternmost shores of the southeastern USA. Lined with quaint towns and quiet fishing villages, upon arrival you may wish to explore Kitty Hawk, the spot where Wilber and Orville Wright made their first and historic flight. The peaceful sandy beaches and abundant

park areas are pleasant spots to picnic. Nature remains the ruler of this beautiful area where marsh grasses sway in the breezes, wildflowers abound, sea birds soar, wild horses roam and the surfers, kayakers and nature lovers frolic along the shores.

**Driving Distance: 78 MI / 126 KM**

### THE OUTER BANKS - SWANSBORO

**Day 4:** Arise with the sun to get an early start to a breathtaking and full day. Your route takes you along the Outer Banks including its barrier islands. Stop at one of the four famous lighthouses en route whose beacons light turbulent waters, the "graveyard of the Atlantic", where many ships met their demise in rough seas. Drive to Ocracoke Island home to the oldest and shortest lighthouse on the Banks. Then, catch the auto ferry (daytime operations only, advance reservations recommended, fee applies) for a breathtaking journey across Pamlico Sound to Cedar Island. Continue by car to your destination for the evening, the historic town of Swansboro.

**Driving Distance: 100 MI / 161 KM**

### SWANSBORO - MYRTLE BEACH

**Day 5:** Your destination is Myrtle Beach, a vibrant and colorful beach city on the Grand Strand coastline. Stroll the Myrtle Beach Boardwalk or take a ride on the Myrtle Beach Skywheel, with its glass gondolas that overlook the Atlantic. Feast on local seafood and consider a visit to a Sea Captain's home. Dip your toes in the sea and take in the beauty of this day.

**Driving Distance - 149 MI / 240KM**

## MYRTLE BEACH - GEORGETOWN - CHARLESTON

**Day 6:** Depart the Grand Strand beaches, then drop into Georgetown, heritage home of colonial days. Step back in time by visiting Georgetown's preserved theaters, homes and specialty shops downtown. Back on the road, continue through the lowlands and saltwater marshes to Charleston, rich with Civil War History and known for its architecture. Acclaimed for its quality of design, Market Hall is the starting point for the Charleston City Market, a historic market complex that stretches four full city blocks. Watch an artisan weave a sweet grass basket from winnow rice, step into a gallery to

view the local plantation-era artwork, or take a horse-drawn carriage ride outside, reflecting on the days of yore.

**Driving Distance: 96 MI / 155 KM**

## CHARLESTON - SAVANNAH

**Day 7:** Today, travel to Savannah, Georgia's oldest city and a strategic port during the American Revolution and the Civil War. Historians, nature lovers and food/wine enthusiasts alike enjoy this rich city. In this city "made for walking", take a leisurely stroll alongside the Savannah River, or through the beautifully restored Old Savannah, or the City Market. Local breweries, chocolatiers and even its own "Queen of Southern Cuisine",

Paula Deen, all take pride in this charming jewel of the south that sparkles both by day as well as evening with beautiful gardens, Antebellum architecture, and a vibrant nighttime scene.

**Driving Distance: 106 Miles / 171 KM**

## SAVANNAH - CHARLOTTE

**Day 8:** Depart charming Savannah and journey north. En route visit Congaree National Park, home of the largest tract of old growth bottom-land hardwood forests in the USA. A favorite spot for hiking, birdwatching and picnicking, Congaree National park contains one of the highest temperate deciduous forest canopies remaining in the world. Your destination today is Charlotte, named for King George III's beloved wife, Queen Charlotte. The city holds an uptown shopping Epicenter and several science and art museums. And today you may wish to try a local taste of traditional southern smoked and/or barbecue foods at their finest!

**Driving Distance: 252 MI / 406 KM**

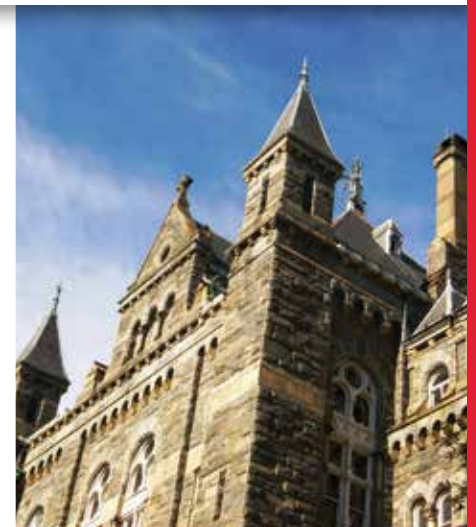
## CHARLOTTE DEPARTURE

**Day 9:** Return your rental car and board your flight from the Charlotte Douglas International Airport reflecting upon the unforgettable experiences of your amazing travel journey!



2 NIGHTS | TOUR CITY

Charleston Carriage Ride



Georgetown

Virginia Beach Oceanfront (Photo Credit: Virginia Tourism)



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up a car on arrival.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	9 Days / 8 Nights Atlanta to Atlanta	OB0-09

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD
01	Durham	Durham Hilton
02	Virginia Beach	Wyndham Virginia Beach Oceanfront
03	Outer Banks	Best Western Ocean Reef Suites
04	Swansboro	Hampton Inn & Suites Swansboro/Near Camp Lejeune Bear Creek
05	Myrtle Beach	Westgate Myrtle Beach Oceanfront Resort
06	Charleston	Holiday Inn Charleston-Riverview
07	Savannah	Best Western Savannah Historic District
08	Charlotte	Best Western Plus Sterling Hotel & Suites

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accomodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

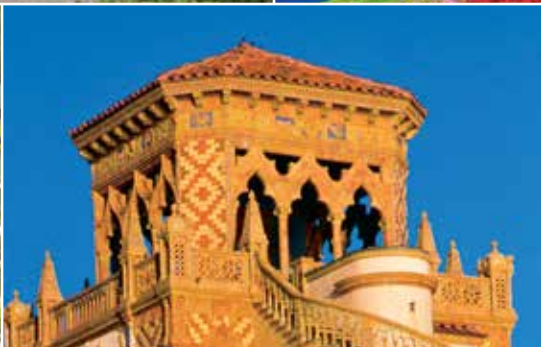
Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021

# SUNSHINE TRAILS

DAYS: 13   NIGHTS: 12 | FROM: MIAMI   TO: MIAMI



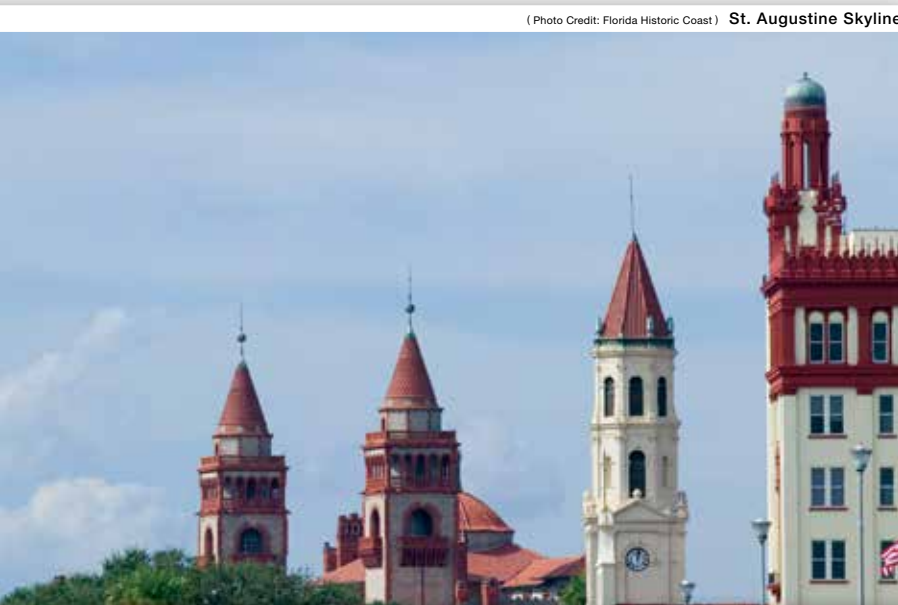
AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



(Photo Credit: MBCVB) **Miami North Shore**



**Everglades Great Blue Heron** (Photo Credit: GMCVB)



(Photo Credit: Florida Historic Coast) **St. Augustine Skyline**



**Orlando Parks**

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Enjoy Virginia's Atlantic Coastline with its broad beaches and typically warm water
- + Tour Highlights
  - Discover South Beach, Miami's hot spot for fun
  - Cross the Overseas Highway, an engineering feat, to the wonderful world of the Florida Keys
  - Test your snorkeling skills at John Pennekamp Coral Reef State Park
  - Wander through Key West's colorful history along Pelican Path
  - Climb aboard the Conch Tour Train and experience the wonder of Key West
  - Explore Florida's Everglades, a subtropical refuge to a unique array of wildlife
  - Experience an exquisite sunset in Naples, the crown jewel of Southwest Florida
  - Bird watch in Ding Darling National Wildlife Refuge State Park
  - Experience an abundance of sun, sand and water in Sarasota
  - View manatees up close at Homosassa Springs Wildlife State Park
  - Encounter unspoiled splendor of Crystal River, the gem of Florida's beautiful Nature Coast
  - Take a glass bottom boat ride in the 99.8% pure waters of the Silver River

## SUNSHINE TRAILS

### MIAMI ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Arrive in the Sunshine State of Florida. Pick up your rental car and proceed to your hotel.

### MIAMI - KEY WEST

**Day 2:** Today's journey takes you south, crossing 42 bridges and 32 islands as you drive on the Overseas Highway (US1) all the way to Key West, only 90 miles away from Cuba. Key Largo is the first in a chain of coral islands known as the Keys. The star visitor attraction is undoubtedly the only underwater park in the US, John Pennekamp Coral Reef State Park. Continue on to Key West and walk the Pelican Path or take the Conch Tour Train to get a flavor of Key West. Don't miss the Hemingway House, one of Key West's most famous celebrity shrines.

**Driving Distance: 160 MI / 260 KM**

### KEY WEST – KEY LARGO

**Day 3:** Today retrace your journey along the Keys en route to Key Largo. Be sure to stop along the way to capture photos of this unique stretch of road and enjoy some freshly caught fish at the restaurant of your choice. Overnight in Key Largo.

**Driving Distance: 166 MI / 265 KM**

### KEY LARGO – EVERGLADES NATIONAL PARK - NAPLES

**Day 4:** Today cross "Alligator Alley" via the Everglades National Park. Spend time at the visitor center and we suggest you hop aboard an airboat for a thrilling experience. Continue to the swanky town of Naples where designer shopping and fine dining compliment the beautiful Gulf Coast beaches.

**Driving Distance: 136 MI / 218 KM**

### NAPLES

**Day 5:** A full day to relax and enjoy Naples.

### NAPLES - SARASOTA

**Day 6:** Continue north to Sarasota, passing the popular Fort Myers and Venice beaches. Stop to visit the winter residence of Thomas Edison and Henry Ford outside Fort Myers. Consider taking a side trip to the tropical barrier islands of Sanibel and Captiva (toll bridge). Visit Ding Darling State Park on Captiva where you can rent bicycles to enjoy the Floridian flora and fauna, or take a kayak trip through the mangroves.

**Driving Distance: 100 MI / 160 KM**

- Visit St. Augustine, the nation's oldest permanently occupied European settlement
- Sip the Fountain of Youth waters and hear the history behind its legendary benefits
- Immerse yourself in world-famous theme parks and unforgettable adventure in Orlando
- Meet a veteran astronaut at Kennedy Space Center, NASA's launch headquarters

\*Admission fees not included



### SARASOTA - CRYSTAL RIVER

**Day 7:** Travel north and inland today as you head for Crystal River. Stop en route at Homosassa Springs, home to Nature World, a nature reserve for endangered manatees.

**Driving Distance:** 180 MI / 290 KM

### CRYSTAL RIVER - ST. AUGUSTINE

**Day 8:** This morning, visit Silver Springs Park where the first Tarzan movies were filmed or enjoy a glass bottom boat ride on the crystal clear waters of S Springs. Cross the Ocala National Forest via Palatka to St. Augustine. Ponce De Leon landed here in 1513 in search of eternal youth. You can visit the mythical Fountain of Youth during your stay.

**Driving Distance:** 120 MI / 200 KM

### ST AUGUSTINE - ORLANDO

**Day 9:** Today, visit famous Daytona Beach before swinging inland and following Interstate 4 to the theme park capital of the world, Orlando, your base for the next three nights.

**Driving Distance:** 110 MI / 180 KM

### ORLANDO

**Day 10 and Day 11:** The main decision during your stay will be deciding which parks to visit. Choose between Disney's Magic Kingdom, Epcot Center, MGM and Animal Kingdom, Universal Studios, Islands of Adventure or SeaWorld. A good sunscreen and comfortable walking shoes are recommended. (Admissions not included)

### ORLANDO - COCOA BEACH

**Day 12:** Drive east to the Space Coast of Florida and land in Cocoa Beach, home of the East Coast Surfing Hall of Fame. You may want to explore the universe at NASA's Kennedy Space Center or walk the famous Cocoa Beach pier and enjoy the shops, food and ocean air.

**Driving Distance:** 62 MI / 100 KM

### COCOA BEACH - MIAMI DEPARTURE

**Day 13:** Continue to Miami in time to return your rental car before your return flight.

**Driving Distance:** 256 MI / 412 KM

## EXCLUSIVE

### PRE-PAY AND SAVE!

Book the ATI Access Pass and take advantage of savings at the MUST SEE activities along your drive route. ATI will handle all reservations and tickets so you can relax and enjoy your adventure.

### ATI ACCESS PASS INCLUDES

- Graceland Tour and Admission
- Admission to Disney World in Orlando- 3-day pass
- Admission to Kennedy Space Center
- Airboat ride in the Everglades
- Miami City Tour & Baycruise
- Conch Train Tour of Key West
- Macy's 10% Discount Shopping Pass



2 NIGHTS | TOUR CITY

(Photo Credit: MBCVB) Miami South Beach



Orlando Lake Eola (Photo Credit: Visit Orlando)

## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	13 Days / 12 Nights Miami to Miami	ST0-13
Upgrade	13 Days / 12 Nights Miami to Miami	ST0-13U

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD	UPGRADE
01	Miami	Sleep Inn Miami Airport	Sleep Inn Miami Airport
02	Key West	DoubleTree Resort by Hilton Hotel Grand Key - Key West	Fairfield Inn & Suites Key West at The Keys Collection
03	Key Largo	Bayside Inn Key Largo	Holiday Inn Key Largo
04-05	Naples	Red Roof Plus+ & Suites Naples	Naples Beach Hotel & Golf Club
06	Sarasota	Comfort Suites Sarasota	Sandcastle Resort at Lido Beach
07	Crystal River	Best Western Crystal River Resort	Plantation on Crystal River
08	St. Augustine	The Ponce St. Augustine Hotel	Guy Harvey Resort St. Augustine Beach
09-11	Orlando	Champions World Resort	Wyndham Orlando Resort Int'l Drive
12	Cocoa Beach	International Palms Resort & Conference Center Cocoa Beach	Best Western Cocoa Beach

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accomodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T  
Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021



# TURQUOISE WATER & WHITE BEACHES

DAYS: 11 | NIGHTS: 10 | FROM: NEW ORLEANS TO: MIAMI



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



New Orleans Mardi Gras Float



Miami

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Enjoy Virginia's Atlantic Coastline with its broad beaches and typically warm water
- + Stroll the French Quarter of New Orleans and enjoy live Jazz
- + Enjoy an optional visit to Southern Plantation Homes
- + Walk along white sand beaches of the Pan Handle
- + Discover the wondrous Manatee of Crystal River
- + Dine and Shop in historic Ybor City
- + Stroll the streets of Naples
- + Cross Alligator Alley
- + Explore Vibrant Miami Beach

(Photo Credit: MBCVB) Miami South Beach



## TURQUOISE WATER & WHITE BEACHES

### NEW ORLEANS ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Start your journey in New Orleans, the city on the bayou and enjoy great music & film sites. This is a jazz lover's paradise. The jazz & blues clubs are too numerous to mention, but there are two days in New Orleans to check them out!

### NEW ORLEANS

**Day 2:** Continue to explore this city of riverboats, jazz, and Creole cuisine. Take time to visit the beautiful botanical garden or journey out to the levees to see how they protect the city from the waters of the Gulf of Mexico. This evening why not board a paddle steamer for a dinner cruise on the mighty Mississippi River (optional) or discover the unique atmosphere of "The Big Easy" at night.

### NEW ORLEANS - BILOXI

**Day 3:** As you are leaving New Orleans to continue your journey to the Biloxi, take in the scenic routes of the Gulf of Mexico. This morning, experience the laid-back, sandy side of Mississippi as you make your way through its Coastal region and arrive in Biloxi, Mississippi. Did you know that Biloxi is one of the oldest communities in the country, having first been settled in 1699? Enjoy the sugar-white sand beaches or any of the following optional activities such as great deep-sea or freshwater fishing, an array of championship golf courses, museums and historic sites, tantalizing seafood restaurants, and the excitement of 24-hour non-stop casino resorts.

**Driving Distance: 90 MI / 144 KM**

### BILOXI - PENSACOLA

**Day 4:** As you continue your Mexican Gulf expedition your journey takes you from Mississippi through Alabama and into Florida. You travel along the Gulf

Coast through the untouched wildlife preserves and natural habitats that dot the landscape. Find serenity when arriving in Pensacola, FL where blue skies meet the emerald-green water of the Gulf. Wander through Pensacola's Seville District or head to the beaches of Santa Rosa Island.

**Driving Distance: 120 MI / 193 KM**

### PENSACOLA - WAKULLA SPRINGS - TALLAHASSEE

**Day 5:** Continue your exciting vacation by venturing inland to the area close to The Capital of Florida, Tallahassee. Make your way to discover the home of one of the largest and deepest freshwater springs in the world along with the amazing wildlife it brings. Wakulla Springs offers a glimpse of the Old Florida and bountiful opportunities to see alligators, deer and turtles in their natural habitats. The park also offers daily riverboat guided tours (optional) with an amazing glass bottom boat view to see the incredible wildlife swimming below. Choose optional activities such as swimming, bird watching, visiting the Historic lodge, picnicking, snorkeling, horse trails, and many more.

**Driving Distance: 213 MI / 342 KM**

### TALLAHASSEE - CRYSTAL RIVER

**Day 1:** Leave the freshwater springs behind and witness the beautiful views along the Gulf Coast and arrive into Citrus County and encounter the unspoiled splendor of Crystal River, the gem of Florida's beautiful Nature Coast. Crystal River is internationally recognized for its manatee-watching opportunities. The city makes the most of its great location on Kings Bay and offer many optional activities such as fishing, kayaking, diving, river touring and other wildlife watching or simply

take a stroll down the streets of Crystal River and enjoys the historical landmarks of the city.  
**Driving Distance: 162 MI / 260 KM**

**CRYSTAL RIVER - TAMPA BAY BEACHES AREA**

**Day 7:** Continue your journey south along the Gulf and pass beautiful beaches such as Clearwater Beach, which was awarded Florida's best beach town in January of 2013. Connected to Clearwater Beach are St. Pete Beach and many small beach towns in between. Once you reach the Tampa Bay area, enjoy the scenic view with of the largest open water estuary extending more than 400 miles. You may choose to make

a stop in Ybor City, which was founded in the 1880s by cigar manufacturers, and has the oldest continuously operated restaurant in Florida, Columbia Restaurant that serves Cuban cuisine.  
**Driving Distance: 106 MI / 170 KM**

**TAMPA BAY BEACHES AREA – NAPLES**

**Day 8:** On your way to Naples, we recommend that you make quick stop to visit to the soft, white sandy beach and crystal blue water of Sanibel Island. As you continue your drive south, you reach the beautiful beach town of Naples. Enjoy the fine dining, designer shops and the relaxing atmosphere of this beach community. This is a great place to enjoy the beach, stroll through the

historic town center with lots of shops and admire the Spanish architecture. Experience an exquisite sunset, the crown jewel of Southwest Florida.  
**Driving Distance: 186 MI / 299 KM**

**NAPLES - MIAMI DEPARTURE**

**Day 9, Day 10, and Day 11:** Keep your fingers inside our car and prepare for a ride through the wild coast of Everglades National park, known as "Alligator Alley" due to its overwhelming number of fresh water alligators. The good thing on this single stretch of road is that it's very difficult to get lost! End your journey here in the exciting city of Miami Beach and experience the jewel of the Atlantic Ocean. You'll be dazzled by the outdoor lifestyle, art deco architecture and design. Along with its cultural food and contagious nightlife, it's easy to see why some never leave. This is the place where celebrities from around the world come to play. Kick back on a patio café, lay on the beach or window shop the world famous boutiques of the Lincoln Street corridor – this is the place to see and be seen!  
**Driving Distance: 128 MI / 205 KM**



New Orleans Steamboat Natchez



Miami

Tampa Ybor City



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival to New Orleans and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	11 Days / 10 Nights New Orleans to Miami	TQ0-11

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD
01-02	New Orleans	Holiday Inn New Orleans -Downtown Superdome
03	Biloxi	Best Western Plus Cypress Creek
04	Pensacola	Hampton Inn Pensacola -Airport (Cordova Mall Area)
05	Tallahassee	Courtyard Tallahassee Capital
06	Crystal River	Plantation on Crystal River
07	Tampa Bay Beaches Area	Barefoot Beach Club
08	Naples	Gulfcoast Inn
09-10	Miami	Marseilles Hotel

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021

# SANDCASTLES & FAMILY FUN

DAYS: 14    NIGHTS: 13    |    FROM: ORLANDO    TO: ORLANDO



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



Parks Orlando



Miami South Beach (Photo Credit: MBCVB)

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Discover South Beach, Miami's hot spot for fun
- + Visit the capital of family fun – Orlando!
- + Land on the Space Coast of Florida and play in the sand on Cocoa Beach
- + Kick back and enjoy the ocean waters in Miami
- + Drive across the bridges of the Florida Keys spanning 100 miles to Key West
- + Enjoy the sunset in Key West
- + Drive through the infamous “Alligator Alley”
- + Visit the beautiful beach town of Naples
- + Admire seashells on the beach in Fort Myers

*\*Admission fees not included*

## SANDCASTLES & FAMILY FUN

### ORLANDO ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Welcome! Get settled in and ready for a fun-filled Florida vacation filled with beautiful beaches and adventure!

### ORLANDO

**Day 2 and Day 3:** Considered by many as the happiest place on earth, Walt Disney World hosts many fun-filled parks and attractions (Epcot Center, Animal Kingdom, Magic Kingdom, Hollywood Studios and many water parks). Not to be overshadowed by Disney, Universal Studios and SeaWorld also have their own exciting brand of characters and attractions which you may choose to enjoy. (optional, fees apply)

### ORLANDO - COCOA BEACH

**Day 4:** Drive east to the Space Coast of Florida and land in Cocoa Beach, home of the East Coast Surfing Hall of Fame. You may want to explore the universe at NASA's Kennedy Space Center or walk the famous Cocoa Beach pier and enjoy the shops, food and ocean air.

**Driving Distance: 62 MI / 100 KM**

### COCOA BEACH - MIAMI

**Day 5 and Day 6:** Cruising down A1A with the beach on your left and orange groves on your right you will understand why Floridians call this “The Land of Good Living”. Continue to explore

Florida's east coast moving though the tranquil beaches of Vero and the lavish estates of Palm Beach, home to such American iconic families as the Kennedy's, Vanderbilt's and Trumps. Moving down to the tip of the Florida peninsula bordered by emerald waters and white sand beaches you will find the jewel of the Atlantic Ocean – Miami Beach. Experience Miami's outdoor lifestyle and art deco architecture. Combined with its cultural food and contagious nightlife, it's easy to see why some never leave. This is the place where celebrities from around the world come to play. Kick back on a patio cafe, lay on the beach or window shop the world-famous boutiques of the Lincoln Street corridor – this is the place to see and be seen!

**Driving Distance: 224 MI / 360 KM**

### MIAMI - KEY WEST

**Day 7:** It's time to load up the troops and take them on an island adventure. Head south and arrive in the first Key of 34 total Keys. Surrounded by 1700 islands, Key Largo is the largest of all the Florida Keys which is indicated by its Spanish name “Cayo Largo” meaning “Long Key”. Key Largo is a popular tourist destination and calls itself “The Diving Capital of the World”. An easy way to experience its underwater magic is to rent snorkeling equipment and hold hands while you float over sea life and beautiful coral reefs. Driving across the Florida Keys it seems like the road almost floats because of the extensive bridges

spanning 100 miles to Key West. Surrounded by crystal clear water and riddled with tiny islands and boats, keep your eyes open for sharks and pirate ships!

**Driving Distance: 162 MI / 260 KM**

### KEY WEST

**Day 8:** Key West is rich with history from being the home of Hemingway and the place where he wrote his most popular books, to the different festivals on Duval Street. May we suggest a visit to the Key West Shipwreck Museum (optional) which offers a birds-eye view of the island, a ride on the Conch Train (optional), a walk to the most Southern point of the US or enjoy the nightly sunset celebration at Mallory Square dock.

### KEY WEST - FORT MYERS

Keep your fingers inside the car and prepare for a ride through the wild coast of Everglades National Park, known as "Alligator Alley" due to the overwhelming number of fresh water alligators. The good thing on this single stretch of road is that it's very difficult to get lost! Everglades National Park is a diverse series of habitats that shelter a wide variety of plants and animals. While crossing the Everglades, stop and visit the Miccosukee Indian Village, then continue on your journey to Naples. Founded in the 1880s,

the name caught on when promoters described the bay as "surpassing the bay of Naples, Italy". This is a great place to enjoy the beach, stroll through the historic town center with lots of shops and admire the Spanish architecture. End your day arriving into Fort Myers.

**Driving Distance: 293 MI / 472 KM**

### FORT MYERS

**Day 10:** An area with more than 100 barrier islands and more than 50 miles of white sand beaches, Fort Myers shelters some of the world's best seashells. Enjoy your day playing on the beach and collecting your own souvenirs.

### FORT MYERS - SARASOTA

Head north along the Gulf Coast to beautiful Sarasota, a popular beach resort with lots of quaint shops and a great place to pick up an ice-cream cone to cool you from the Florida heat! Sarasota is also the hometown of Ringling Brothers, "The Greatest Show on Earth". Perhaps visit their museum to learn more about the history of circus life.

**Driving Distance: 99 MI / 160 KM**

### SARASOTA

**Day 12:** Search for shells on the beach, work on your tan or read your favorite book; Sarasota

is the perfect place to do it all or relax and do nothing!

### SARASOTA - ORLANDO

**Day 13:** Drive east on I-4 through one of the agricultural areas of central Florida arriving in Orlando for one more day of Magic!

**Driving Distance: 131 MI / 211 KM**

### ORLANDO DEPARTURE

Finish your trip off with a splash by visiting one of the waterparks or relaxing by the pool before your flight home. (Optional Fees Apply)



(Photo Credit: Visit Sarasota) **Sarasota**



**Miami North Shore** (Photo Credit: MBCVB)



**Key West Aerial**



**Orlando Lake Eola** (Photo Credit: Visit Orlando)



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	14 Days / 13 Nights Orlando to Orlando	ST0-14
Family	14 Days / 13 Nights Orlando to Orlando	ST0-14U

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD	FAMILY
01-03	Orlando	Champions World Resort	The Grove Resort & Spa Orlando
04	Cocoa Beach	International Palms Resort & Conference Center Cocoa Beach	International Palms Resort & Conference Center Cocoa Beach
05-06	Miami	Lexington Hotel Miami Beach	Seacoast Suites
07-08	Key West	DoubleTree Resort by Hilton Hotel Grand Key - Key West	Sheraton Suites Key West
09-10	Fort Myers	Outrigger Beach Resort	Outrigger Beach Resort
11-12	Sarasota	Comfort Suites Sarasota	Shorewalk Vacation Villas
13	Orlando	Champions World Resort	The Grove Resort & Spa Orlando

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021

## RESTRICTIONS

- Family version can be booked with 5 people in a room with the existing combinations only: 1 adult+4 children / 2 adults + 3 children / 3 adults + 2 children / 4 adults + 0 children (not possible to book with 5 adults in a room for this version)
- Family version can be booked "on request" only
- Family version rooms are booked with existing bedding only
- Family version rollaway not guaranteed or included in rate



# BLUEGRASS & BOURBON TRAIL

DAYS: 10 | NIGHTS: 9 | FROM: MEMPHIS TO: MEMPHIS



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC

(Photo Credit: Joshua Brown / Memphis Convention & Visitors Bureau) Beale Street



Lexington Foggy Morning



Nashville (Photo Credit: TN Tourism)

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Live it up on Beale Street
- + Visit Graceland
- + See how Bourbon is made
- + Visit the Chatanooga Choo Choo
- + Explore the Great Smoky Mountains
- + Hike in the Daniel Boone National Forest
- + See Churchill Downs
- + See a show at the Grand Ole Opry

## BLUEGRASS & BOURBON TRAIL

### MEMPHIS ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Start your journey in the musical city of Memphis and explore the birthplace of the blues by taking in a performance in one of the entertaining Beale Street blues bars. Memphis offers a multitude of musical and movie moments, and there are two nights to explore your favorites. Start with a visit to Graceland, home of the late Elvis Presley, then choose between the Rock & Soul Museum, the Stax Museum of American Soul Music, the Gibson Guitar Factory, or Sun Studio where musicians such as B.B. King, Elvis Presley, and Jerry Lee Lewis recorded their rock'n'roll hits (all optional visits).

### MEMPHIS

**Day 2:** Memphis combines the charm of the Old South with the exciting pace of a modern metropolis. During your stay, may we suggest an optional visit to any outdoor concerts at the Mud Island outdoor amphitheater. Located right on the Mississippi River, Mud Island River Park is a historic and scenic outdoor area. Or, dine in B.B. King's restaurant on famous Beale Street.

### MEMPHIS - LYNCHBURG

**Day 3:** Continue your exploration to Lynchburg where you will pass out of the country music for the home of Bourbon. You will discover the famous home of the Jack Daniel's whiskey distillery during your stay. While touring the Jack Daniel's Distillery (optional), learn about the great American wonder of the Cave Spring Hollow, and discover more about the history of the distillery. Don't miss Nina's Taste of Tennessee and indulge in the sweet treats and surprises that this quaint

shop has to offer. Many of her sweet treats are made with a variety of Jack Daniel's whiskey.

**Driving Distance: 263 MI / 423 KM**

### LYNCHBURG - CHATTANOOGA

**Day 4:** Venture into the 4th largest city in Southeast Tennessee and taste the South's favorite snack food, the Moon Pie, which originated in Chattanooga since the early 1900s. The city has received national recognition for the renaissance of its beautiful downtown and expansion of its riverfront. A must visit is the Chattanooga Choo Choo Train Station. This iconic train station has been turned into a hotel. The station was first built in the historic district in 1908. Summer travelers should check the dates of the annual Chattanooga Riverbend Festival.

**Driving Distance: 91 MI / 146 KM**

### CHATTANOOGA - GATLINBURG

**Day 5:** Make your way north to Gatlinburg and pass through the rich culture and natural beauty of Knoxville, which has the perfect blend of southern hospitality and modern development. Start off your day by taking a scenic hike in the Great Smoky Mountains National Park with plentiful trails and beautiful surroundings. Visit the Sugarlands Distilling Company (optional), where you can enjoy the varieties of samples they offer. Or choose to visit the Smoky Mountain Brewery and have a quick lunch (optional). Afterwards, stroll through the downtown Village Shops and enjoy the beautiful architecture while doing a little shopping with an abundance of restaurants to choose from.

**Driving Distance: 145 MI / 233 KM**

### GATLINBURG - LEXINGTON

**Day 6:** As you leave Gatlinburg and make your way through Kentucky, you will witness the scenic view of the Appalachian Mountains and the Mississippi River, with the Ohio River forming a northern boundary. Begin your morning in the Horse Capital of the World, located in the heart of Kentucky's Bluegrass Region. Embrace the rugged terrain of the Daniel Boone National Forest, named after the fearless legendary American pioneer. Also located in the Daniel Boone National Forest, Cumberland Falls is the place to see the majestic 120-foot wide, 67 foot waterfall.

**Driving Distance:** 214 MI / 344 KM

thoroughbred horserace, the Kentucky Derby which takes place at Churchill Downs the first Saturday each May. But don't forget to bring a beautiful hat for the occasion! Recently featured in the movie Sea Biscuit, Churchill Downs is the mecca of American horse racing and home of the Kentucky Derby Museum. Take a short side trip to Bardstown and visit My Old Kentucky Home State Park, the inspiration for Stephen Foster's anthem of the same name which is sung by the crowds every year at the Kentucky Derby. Baseball fans should ensure they fit in a visit to the Louisville Slugger Museum (optional), an interactive museum honoring some of baseball's greats.

**Driving Distance:** 78 MI / 125 KM

### LEXINGTON - LOUISVILLE

**Day 7:** While taking the drive to Louisville, you'll pass by small towns and luscious green fields along the way. As you reach Louisville, don't forget to visit the home of the world's most famous

### LOUISVILLE - NASHVILLE

**Day 8:** Nashville, "Music City USA", is THE music destination today. Make your way over to the Music City Walk of Fame (optional) honoring the

top country performers. It's a multimedia music shrine including movie theatres, costumes, instruments and other artifacts detailing country music's colorful history. May we suggest a visit to the Ryman Auditorium and a night at the Grand Ole Opry?

**Driving Distance:** 176 MI / 283 KM

### NASHVILLE

**Day 9:** Today we suggest a visit to the Opy Mills shopping Center or take a stroll through the Music Valley's Wax Museum of the Stars and witness life-size wax figures of many country music stars. The State Capitol in downtown Nashville gives visitors a taste of Tennessee's history and natural wonders and also serves as a lasting monument to Tennessee's Bicentennial celebration. The various large monuments represent Tennessee's unique history that includes a 200-foot map of Tennessee.

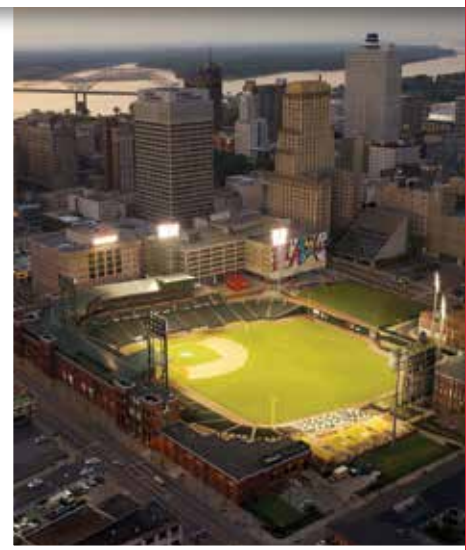
### NASHVILLE - MEMPHIS DEPARTURE

**Day 10:** Depart the capital of country and western music to return to the home of the blues. Upon your return to Memphis be sure to end your tour by dining at one of the most popular places to eat in town, Leonard's BBQ.

**Driving Distance:** 212 MI / 341 KM



Smoky Mountains National Park



Memphis (Photo Credit: Kenner)

Lynchburg (Photo Credit: TN Tourism)



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival at Memphis Airport and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	10 Days / 9 Nights Memphis to Memphis	BG0-10
Upgrade	10 Days / 9 Nights Memphis to Memphis	BG0-10U

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD	UPGRADE
01-02	Memphis	Comfort Inn Downtown	Crowne Plaza Memphis Downtown
03	Lynchburg	Hampton Inn Tullahoma	Best Western Winchester
04	Chattanooga	Red Roof Inn Chattanooga - Lookout Mountain	Red Roof Inn Chattanooga - Lookout Mountain
05	Gatlinburg	Westgate Smoky Mountain Resort & Spa	Westgate Smoky Mountain Resort & Spa
06	Lexington	Red Roof Inn Lexington South	Red Roof Inn Lexington South
07	Louisville	Red Roof Inn Louisville Fair & Expo	Red Roof Inn Louisville Fair & Expo
08-09	Nashville	GuestHouse Inn & Suites Nashville/Music Valley	Millennium Maxwell House Nashville

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021

[ BOOK NOW AT [WWW.AMERICANTOURS.COM](http://WWW.AMERICANTOURS.COM) ]

# ROCK 'N' ROLL, ROCKETS & ELVIS

DAYS: 13    NIGHTS: 12 | FROM: ATLANTA    TO: ATLANTA



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



Atlanta



Birmingham

( Photo Credit: TN Tourism ) Nashville Grand Ole Opry



Muscle Shoals Studio



### TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Live it up on Beale Street
- + Visit Muscle Shoals, the place Keith Richards called "Rock n Roll Heaven"
- + Graceland, the most famous Rock 'N' Roll residence in the world
- + Music lovers will enjoy seeing the birthplace of W.C. Handy, the Father of the Blues in Florence
- + Elvis' boyhood home in Tupelo, historic recording studios in Muscle Shoals, Memphis and Nashville
- + U.S. Space & Rocket Center in Huntsville
- + Tour the world's largest motorcycle museum
- + World heritage nominated Civil Rights sites where Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., made history in Birmingham

## ROCK 'N' ROLL, ROCKETS & ELVIS

### ATLANTA ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Birmingham Arrive in Atlanta and travel to Birmingham, Alabama, to see the Barber Vintage Motorsport Museum, home to the world's largest motorcycle collection. The museum has over 1,200 vintage and modern motorcycles and race cars. Spend time in the entertainment district in downtown Birmingham.

### BIRMINGHAM

**Day 2:** Sunday morning, hear a spirit filled Gospel Choir at the historic 16th Street Baptist Church, nominated as a World Heritage Site. The church is located in the Civil Right District of Birmingham, adjacent to the Birmingham Civil Rights Institute and a must-stop for those that want to learn more about Southern history and Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.

### BIRMINGHAM - MEMPHIS

**Day 3:** Enjoy the musical city of Memphis and explore the birthplace of the blues by taking in a performance in one of the entertaining Beale Street blues bars. Memphis offers a multitude of musical and movie moments, and there are two nights to explore your favorites. Start with a visit to Graceland, home of the late Elvis Presley, then choose between the Rock & Soul Museum,

the Stax Museum of American Soul Music, the Gibson Guitar Factory, or Sun Studio where musicians such as B.B. King, Elvis Presley, and Jerry Lee Lewis recorded their rock'n'roll hits.

### MEMPHIS

**Day 4:** Dive deeper in the birthplace of the blues by taking in a performance in one of the entertaining Beale Street blues bars. Drive out for a tour of Elvis Presley's home Graceland; see the original bomber, Memphis Belle; or monorail to unique Mud Island.

### MEMPHIS - TUPELO - MUSCLE SHOALS

**Day 5:** Travel to Tupelo, Mississippi for a day trip to see the modest birthplace of Elvis. The most significant landmark of Tupelo's modern history is a modest, two-room house where the King of Rock & Roll was born on January 8, 1935. From this humble beginning, Elvis Presley began his swift rise to become the world's most popular entertainer. The house, built by his father with \$180, draws over 50,000 visitors each year from across the world and is part of the 15-acre Elvis Presley Park. The home is a Mississippi landmark and the centerpiece of the park which includes, among many other exhibits, the popular photo-op "Elvis at 13" statue and Elvis' childhood church. Travel to Muscle Shoals.

## MUSCLE SHOALS

**Day 6:** Tour the “Hit Record Capital of the World”, Muscle Shoals, Alabama to spend the night. Rolling Stone’s guitarist Keith Richards called this location “Rock-N-Roll Heaven”. Visit historic FAME and Muscle Shoals Sound Studio, Rattlesnake Saloon, and see “The Father of the Blues,” W. C. Handy’s birthplace and museum.

## MUSCLE SHOALS - NASHVILLE

**Day 7:** Travel to Nashville, often called music city where you can tour Music Row and visit historic RCA Studio B and Country Music Hall of Fame. For nighttime entertainment, visit some of the intimate clubs in town including The Listening Room Café and the famous Bluebird Café.

## NASHVILLE

**Day 8:** Soak up the sounds in the country music capital by visiting the Grand Ole Opry. Experience the South’s tumultuous history at the Tennessee State Museum. A full day to discover the variety of attractions Nashville has to offer, such as the Grand Ole Opry, Opryland U.S.A. and world-famous Printer’s Alley.

## NASHVILLE - LYNCHBURG - HUNTSVILLE

**Day 9:** Travel to Lynchburg Tennessee where small town values and perfect Americana living are alive and well in Lynchburg, It might be small, but it’s home to one LARGE industry – the Jack Daniels Distillery – which is the oldest registered distillery in the United States and averages over

250,000 visitors every year. Every ounce of Jack Daniels Tennessee Whiskey is produced here, fed by the pure, iron-free cave water springs nearby. Travel to Huntsville.

## HUNTSVILLE

**Day 10:** In Huntsville see the largest space museum in the world, the U.S. Space & Rocket Center. The museum has one of the most extensive collections of space artifacts and displays more than 1,500 rockets, engines, spacecraft, simulators, and hands-on exhibits. It is also home to Space Camp.

## HUNTSVILLE - ATLANTA

**Day 11:** Travel to Atlanta for your trip out. Arrive in Atlanta and overnight. While in the South’s gateway city, visit the home of the world’s largest

aquarium, the Georgia Aquarium and the World of Coca-Cola.

## ATLANTA

**Day 12:** Enjoy a day in Atlanta, which started as railroad junction in the 1830s and quickly became the transport hub of the South. Its strategic importance was a large part of the reason it made such an inviting target for General Sherman’ Union Army, which razed it during the Civil War. Visit Fairlie-Poplar, the African American Panoramic Experience, Grant Park or the Atlanta History Center.

## ATLANTA

**Day 13:** Return your car at the airport before your departure flight.



(Photo Credit: Atlanta Photos) Atlanta Atlantic Station Arch



Memphis Rhythm and Blues



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	13 Days / 12 Nights Atlanta to Atlanta	RR0-13

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD
01-02	Birmingham	Best Western Plus Carlton Suites
03-04	Memphis	Comfort Inn Downtown
05-06	Muscle Shoals	Comfort Inn & Suites Tuscumbia - Muscle Shoals
07-08	Nashville	GuestHouse Inn & Suites Nashville/Music Valley
09-10	Huntsville	Hilton Garden Inn Huntsville/Space Center
11-12	Atlanta	Crowne Plaza Atlanta - Midtown

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021



# JAZZY JAMBALAYA ADVENTURE

DAYS: 9 NIGHTS: 8 | FROM: NEW ORLEANS TO: NEW ORLEANS



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



### TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Explore Fort Worth, the “City of Cowboys and Culture”.
- + Enjoy great food and music in New Orleans, the birthplace of jazz
- + Get your jazz on in the French Quarter, New Orleans original neighborhood
- + Our one of Vicksburg many columned antebellum homes
- + Discover Civil War forts, batteries and miles of fortifications at Vicksburg National Military
- + Experience true hospitality in Natchez, a perfectly preserved example of the Old South
- + Immerse yourself in all things Cajun and Creole in Lafayette
- + Get a feel for Southern Louisiana marshes & bayous at Avery Island, home to Tabasco Sauce
- + Enjoy the ultimate bowl of gumbo, étouffée or po-boy in Houma

## JAZZY JAMBALAYA ADVENTURE

### NEW ORLEANS ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Arrive in New Orleans, one of the most exotic cities in the world, famous for riverboats, jazz, Creole cuisine and a seemingly endless parade of festivals. On arrival, pick up your car and proceed to your hotel. The remainder of your evening is at leisure. Take this opportunity to enjoy dinner at one of New Orleans’ many famous Cajun or Creole restaurants. As one of the world’s most fascinating cities and the birthplace of jazz, New Orleans is alive with tradition and home to a truly unique melting pot of culture, food and music.

### NEW ORLEANS

**Day 2:** Enjoy a full day at leisure to explore New Orleans on your own. Take a walking tour of the Vieux Carre, popularly known as the French Quarter, a place of narrow streets, wonderful old buildings and beautiful courtyards. Visit Jackson Square, Royal Street, Bourbon Street and the many museums. Take a full day bayou and swamp tour or enjoy a riverboat cruise on the Mississippi. If you’re looking to explore a neighborhood with bohemian style and vibrant homes, stroll through the Marigny and Bywater neighborhoods near the French Quarter. The area is filled with hip shops, restaurants and bars, and Crescent Park has stunning views of the Mississippi River and downtown New Orleans.

### NEW ORLEANS - BATON ROUGE

**Day 3:** Today, enjoy a drive through unique geography, sandwiched between Lake Pontchartrain

and the mighty Mississippi River to the heart of the old South, Baton Rouge, where you’ll find eight majestic, historic plantations and is also known as the South’s brightest hot spots! Visit one of the most beloved, largest plantation homes in the South, Nottoway Plantation and relive the fascinating history. Take a lunch break at downtown Main Street Market and do a little shopping while you’re there. After lunch, take a free guided tour of the “New” State Capitol, which is the largest state capitol building in the United States. You can also choose to visit the newly renovated outdoor museum, Rural Life Museum, and get a feel for living and working the plantation life. This evening, get a feel for the lively city that offers several free outdoor concerts in the Park such as Rock ‘n’ Rowe, Summer Beat Concert and Live After Five.

### BATON ROUGE - ST. FRANCISVILLE - NATCHEZ

**Day 4:** Continue your unforgettable journey by taking the Trace Parkway which evolved from an Indian trail into a post road and pioneer highway to Natchez, the oldest settlement in Mississippi. On your way to Natchez you can take a break in historic town St. Francisville and stop at one of the unique shops, historical homes, beautiful churches, or breathtaking parks. Getting closer to Natchez you may want to visit a plantation (Burn, Dunleith, Melrose, Monmouth or Longwood). Longwood is reputedly the largest octagonal house in the country.

## NATCHEZ - VICKSBURG

**Day 5:** Founded in 1716, makes Natchez the oldest city on the Mississippi. It is a charming river town which has been first inhabited by the Natchez Indians and French explorers who shared the land. Every year thousands of people come to Natchez for the pilgrimages that offer visits of the many Antebellum homes in the area. The gracious citizens open their homes, which have been lovingly restored, so that visitors can get a glimpse of the southern prosperous life. You can also visit Vicksburg National Military Park which commemorates the campaign, siege, and defense of Vicksburg in 1863. There are over 1,300 monuments, markers and plaques, a 16-mile tour road and a national cemetery, the nation's largest burial site of Civil War Union soldiers and sailors with graves totaling over 17,000.

## VICKSBURG - NATCHITOCHES

**Day 6:** Vicksburg perfectly blends Southern culture and heritage with exciting modern-day attractions. Described as the "Key to the South" by Abraham Lincoln, this Southern town carries a history unlike any other Civil War city. Founded in 1811, Vicksburg grew as a vital river port city. Today, Vicksburg is a popular spot for tourists to learn about the battles of the city, taste the cuisine, visit the many museums, and pick out the perfect souvenir.

## NATCHITOCHES - ALEXANDRIA - LAFAYETTE

**Day 7:** Today explore picturesque small town Natchitoches, which has been part of French Louisiana in the early 18th century. Do not miss

the opportunity to taste a regional delicacy and enjoy a piece of Natchitoches meat pie. Drive back south through Alexandria, Ville Platte and Opelousas to Lafayette, the heart of Cajun Country where the Acadians, or Cajuns, started arriving in 1765. Today these French-American's are famous for their joie de vivre which is reflected in their lively dancing, music and spicy food. Upon arrival, you can enjoy a walking tour of downtown to discover landmark buildings, or take a short drive to Acadian Village overlooking the bayou and filled with authentically restored Cajun homes and churches.

## LAFAYETTE - CAJUN COUNTRY - NEW ORLEANS

**Day 8:** A short drive from Lafayette takes you to New Iberia and Avery Island, the birthplace of Tabasco sauce. Other attractions include Jungle Garden, lush with tropical plants, and Bird City, a sanctuary filled with flurries of snow-white egrets. Continue to Morgan City, the "Shrimp Capital of the World," and Houma, where you may want to take some time for an optional boat tour into the deep swamp and bayou to see alligators and other wildlife. Following the scenic route, and perhaps stopping at Terre Bonne or Southdown Plantation, you will arrive in New Orleans.

## NEW ORLEANS DEPARTURE

**Day 9:** Return your car at the airport before your departure flight.



Jackson Square



French Quarter



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival at New Orleans Airport and proceed to the hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	9 Days / 8 Nights New Orleans to New Orleans	JA0-09

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD
01-02	New Orleans	Holiday Inn New Orleans - Downtown Superdome
03	Baton Rouge	Nottoway Plantation & Resort
04	Natchez	Guest House
05	Vicksburg	Quality Inn
06	Natchitoches	Château Saint Denis
07	Lafayette	DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel Lafayette
08	New Orleans	Holiday Inn New Orleans - Downtown Superdome

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021

# AMERICAN MUSIC & MOVIE TRAILS

DAYS : 14    NIGHTS: 13    |    FROM: CHICAGO    TO: CHICAGO



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



Birmingham



Nashville Bluebird Cafe (Photo Credit: TN Tourism)

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Gaze at Chicago's Willis Tower, one of the tallest buildings in North America
- + Explore numerous scene-stealing film located throughout the Windy City
- + Visit the very first House of Blues in Chicago
- + Get a bird's eye view of the Gateway Arch in St. Louis
- + Travel back in time during the Odyssey Theater's "Lewis and Clark: Great Journey West"
- + Embark on the ultimate rock 'n roll experience at Elvis Presley's Graceland
- + Walk down Beale Street for a taste of the music Memphis makes today
- + Visit the Delta Blues Museum and explore the history and heritage of the blues
- + Let the good times roll at one of Mississippi's 24-hour casinos
- + Enjoy great music & film sites in New Orleans, the birthplace of jazz and Hollywood South
- + Get your jazz on in the French Quarter, New Orleans original neighborhood
- + Immerse yourself in Alabama's rich jazz heritage at the Alabama Jazz Hall of Fame
- + Search out the original WhistleStop Café, the setting for the novel "Fried Green Tomatoes"
- + Taste the south's favorite snack food, the MoonPie, which originated in Chattanooga
- + Walk Nashville's Music City Walk of Fame honoring country performers of national reputation
- + Visit the Country Music Hall of Fame & Museum located on Nashville's Music Row
- + Admire the grounds of My Old Kentucky Home State Park, the inspiration for "My Old Kentucky Home", Kentucky's state song

\*Admission fees not included

## AMERICAN MUSIC & MOVIE TRAILS

### CHICAGO ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Arrive in Chicago. Pick up your rental car at the airport and proceed to your hotel. Enjoy your evening at leisure.

### CHICAGO

**Day 2:** While exploring this vibrant city located on the shores of Lake Michigan, you will notice many famous landmarks and buildings from films such as My Big Fat Greek Wedding, While You Were Sleeping, and The Road to Perdition, not to mention The Blues Brothers. Try and locate the Blues Brothers Soul Food restaurant on Maxwell Street, and don't forget to pay a visit to the original House of Blues jazz club.

### CHICAGO - ST. LOUIS

**Day 3:** "Meet Me in St. Louis" is a summary of today's journey. Upon arrival, take a tram ride (optional) to the top of the famous St. Louis Arch and get a city view from 630 feet. Then take time to view Lewis & Clark: Great Journey West, a movie produced by the National Geographic Society and viewed on a giant four-story screen at the Gateway Arch.

**Driving Distance: 290 MI / 460 KM**

### ST. LOUIS - MEMPHIS

**Day 4:** Memphis offers a multitude of musical and movie moments, and there are two nights to explore your favorites. Start with a visit to Graceland, home of the late Elvis Presley, then choose between the Rock & Soul Museum, the Stax Museum of American Soul Music, the Gibson Guitar Factory, or Sun Studio where musicians such as B. B. King, Elvis Presley, and Jerry Lee Lewis recorded rock'n'roll hits.

**Driving Distance: 280 MI / 451 KM**

### MEMPHIS

**Day 5:** During your stay, check for any outdoor concerts at the Mud Island outdoor amphitheater. Located right on the Mississippi River, Mud Island River Park is a historic and scenic outdoor area. Or, dine in B. B. King's restaurant on famous Beale Street.

### MEMPHIS - VICKSBURG

**Day 6:** Travel from Memphis to Clarksdale, heart of the Delta Blues. Stop to tour the Delta Blues Museum filled with memorabilia from B.B. King and Muddy Waters. Follow the banks of the Mississippi River along Hwy 1, and take the opportunity to roll the dice in one of the many Mississippi casinos; they never close!

**Driving Distance: 146 MI / 234 KM**

### VICKSBURG - NEW ORLEANS

**Day 7:** On to the Big Easy! New Orleans is a jazz lover's paradise, and the familiar backdrop in a string of successful movies. The jazz & blues clubs are too numerous to mention, but there are two days in New Orleans to check them out!

**Driving Distance: 294 MI / 470 KM**

### NEW ORLEANS

**Day 8:** Continue to explore this city of riverboats, jazz, and Creole cuisine. Take time to visit the beautiful botanical garden or journey out to the levees to see how they protect the city from the waters of the Gulf of Mexico. This evening why not board a paddle steamer for a dinner cruise on the mighty Mississippi River (optional).

### NEW ORLEANS - BIRMINGHAM

**Day 9:** Sweet Home Alabama! Today, we head to Birmingham, Alabama. For music fans, the highlight would be a visit to the Alabama Jazz Hall

of Fame. Entrance to this exhibition is free and inside you'll find a wonderful tribute to jazz greats with ties to Alabama. For movie lovers, try and locate the original Whistle Stop Café, the setting for the novel, and later film, Fried Green Tomatoes. Although scenes in the movie were actually filmed in Atlanta, the original café is located in North Irondale, just outside of Birmingham.

**Driving Distance: 340 MI / 544 KM**

### BIRMINGHAM - CHATTANOOGA

**Day 10:** Returning to Tennessee today, set forth to Chattanooga. Summer travelers should check the dates of the annual Chattanooga Riverbend Festival. While in Tennessee, don't miss the opportunity to try a "moon pie", a favorite Southern snack since the early 1900s.

**Driving Distance: 148 MI / 238 KM**

### CHATTANOOGA - NASHVILLE

**Day 11:** Nashville, "Music City USA", is the destination today. Visit the Country Music Hall of Fame, a multimedia music shrine including movie theatres, costumes, instruments and other

artifacts detailing country music's colorful history. Don't miss a visit to the Ryman Auditorium and a night at the Grand Ole Opry.

**Driving Distance: 133 MI / 213 KM**

### NASHVILLE - LOUISVILLE

**Day 12:** From Blue Grass to Brass Bands, Kentucky has popular music for every listener. Today's destination is Louisville, Kentucky, home of the famous Kentucky Derby which takes place at Churchill Downs the first Saturday each May. Recently featured in the movie Sea Biscuit, Churchill Downs is the mecca of American horse racing and home of the Kentucky Derby Museum. Take a short side trip to Bards town and visit My Old Kentucky Home State Park, the inspiration for Stephen Foster's anthem of the same name which is sung by the crowds every year at the Kentucky Derby. No visit to Kentucky would be

complete without a visit to a bourbon distillery, but remember that many Kentucky counties are "dry," so often there are no tastings. Baseball fans should ensure they fit in a visit to the Louisville Slugger Museum, an interactive museum honoring many of baseball's greats.

**Driving Distance: 175 mi / 280 km**

### LOUISVILLE - CHICAGO

**Day 13:** Today, your tour returns you to the Windy City, Chicago, having visited seven different states, experienced many popular movie set locations, and heard music ranging from blues to jazz to soul to gospel to country to bluegrass and rock'n'roll.

**Driving Distance: 300 MI / 480 KM**

### CHICAGO DEPARTURE

**Day 12:** A final day in Chicago before you return your car at the airport before your departure flight.



**2 NIGHTS | TOUR CITY**

Chicago River



New Orleans Jazz Fest



Memphis Beale Street



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival at Chicago O'Hare Airport and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	14 Days / 13 Nights Chicago to Chicago	MM0-14
Upgrade	14 Days / 13 Nights Chicago to Chicago	MM0-14U

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD	UPGRADE
01-02	Chicago	Holiday Inn Hotel & Suites Chicago - Downtown	The Whitehall Chicago
03	St. Louis	Red Roof Plus+ St. Louis - Forest Park/Hampton Ave	The Hotel Majestic St. Louis
04-05	Memphis	Comfort Inn Downtown	Holiday Inn Memphis - Downtown (Beale St.)
06	Vicksburg	Quality Inn Vicksburg	Quality Inn Vicksburg
07-08	New Orleans	Holiday Inn New Orleans - Downtown Superdome	Hotel Monteleone
09	Birmingham	Comfort Inn	Comfort Inn
10	Chattanooga	Red Roof Inn Chattanooga - Lookout Mountain	Red Roof Inn Chattanooga - Lookout Mountain
11	Nashville	GuestHouse Inn & Suites Nashville/Music Valley	The Inn at Opryland, A Gaylord Hotel
12	Louisville	Red Roof Inn Louisville Fair & Expo	Red Roof Inn Louisville Fair & Expo
13	Chicago	Holiday Inn Hotel & Suites Chicago - Downtown	The Whitehall Chicago

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020



# THE GREAT LAKES

DAYS: 15    NIGHTS: 14    |    FROM: CHICAGO    TO: CHICAGO



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



Mackinac Island



Toronto Wave Decks

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Walk or run in Central Park
- + Gaze at Chicago's Willis Tower, one of the tallest buildings in North America
- + Stroll the Lakefront or take an architectural boat tour in the Windy City
- + Explore nature in Wisconsin and enjoy stunning views of the shoreline, driving along the coast of Lake Michigan
- + Refresh your spirits in the waters of Lake Michigan and Lake Huron at St. Ignace
- + Take a ferry to Mackinac Island and step into a world filled with the charm of a Victorian village
- + Follow Cherry Orchards Drive along the shores of Lake Michigan
- + Discover Detroit, the automobile capital of America also known as "Motor City"
- + Adventure awaits at Toronto's CN Tower, Canada's most celebrated icon
- + Feel the thundering roar and tremendous power of Niagara Falls' waters, one of the Seven Wonders of the World.
- + Unplug and recharge as you pass through Indiana Amish Country, where life blends seamlessly with today's mix of commerce and community

*\*Admission fees not included*

## THE GREAT LAKES

### CHICAGO ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Welcome to Chicago. Among one of the largest cities in the U.S., Chicago's unique blend of stunning architecture, attractions and local charm makes it an unforgettable destination. Upon arrival, transfer independently to your hotel.

### CHICAGO

**Day 2:** Step outside today and experience mile after magnificent mile of the Windy City. Stroll the Lakefront. Take an architectural boat tour. Visit the second tallest building in North America, Willis Tower. Check out incredible panoramas from 360 CHICAGO. See mind-bending reflections of the city skyline at "the Bean" (Cloud Gate). Enjoy Buckingham Fountain's colorful light and music display as it glows against the skyline and lakefront, or indulge in some cheesy goodness at one of Chicago's famous pizzerias. Whatever you choose, the Windy City will blow you away with the sheer number of things to see and do.

### CHICAGO - MILWAUKEE

**Day 3:** This morning, pick up your rental car and head north to Wisconsin's largest city, Milwaukee. Just 90 miles from Chicago, this friendly Midwestern city is a combination of cherished tradition and modern attitude. Built along the lakefront of Lake Michigan with the Milwaukee River weaving through downtown, excursion boats and kayaks beckon one to get out on the water. Experience the city's brewing heritage with a brewery tour, or explore one-of-a-kind attractions like the Milwaukee Art Museum, Miller Park and the world's only Harley-Davidson Museum.

**Driving Distance: 100 MI / 160 KM**

### MILWAUKEE - GREEN BAY

**Day 4:** Today it's on to Green Bay, Wisconsin's oldest community. With Lake Michigan serving

as the city's north border, Green Bay is defined by its natural surroundings. Explore nature while learning the importance of preserving natural landscapes with a visit to Bay Beach Wildlife Sanctuary. Railway buffs will be in seventh heaven when visiting the National Railroad Museum, one of the oldest and largest museums dedicated to the country's rich railroad heritage. And for those with a passion for NFL football, a visit to the Green Bay Packers Hall of Fame at Lambeau Field is a must.

**Driving Distance: 120 MI / 180 KM**

### GREEN BAY - HIAWATHA NATIONAL FOREST - ST. IGNACE

**Day 5:** Offering stunning views of the shoreline, today's scenic drive along the northwestern coast of Lake Michigan takes you through Hiawatha National Forest and Manistique en route to St. Ignace. Known as the "Gateway to the Upper Peninsula", St. Ignace is where the great waters of Lake Huron and Lake Michigan meet. Enjoy a stroll along the Huron Boardwalk for a taste of pure Michigan, and savor a slower, simpler lifestyle in this area filled with blue waters, green forests and incredible places of discovery.

**Driving Distance: 250 MI / 350 KM**

### ST. IGNACE - MACKINAC ISLAND - ST. IGNACE

**Day 6:** Take a ferry to the timeless resort island of Mackinac - the jewel of the Great Lakes - where cars are prohibited, and bicycles and horse-drawn carriages rule the roads. Visit Fort Mackinac, located on a bluff overlooking the entrancing Straits of Mackinac, and enjoy the view from the porch of the Grand Hotel. Drive your own buggy along the shoreline, or rent a bike and explore over 70 miles of natural and paved trails. Whatever you choose, the beauty and history of Mackinac will captivate you. Return to St. Ignace in the late afternoon.

### ST. IGNACE - TRAVERSE CITY - DETROIT

**Day 7:** Crossing the Mackinac Bridge that connects Michigan's Upper and Lower Peninsula over the Straits of Mackinac, make your way south through Petoskey, one of the most beautiful regions in the state, and Charlevoix, to the Cherry Capital of the U.S - Traverse City. From here it's on to the "Motor City." Once known as the "Paris of the West," Detroit acquired the nickname "Motor City" as a result of its longstanding recognition as the historic heart of the American automotive industry.

**Driving Distance:** 300 MI / 480 KM

### DETROIT

**Day 8:** Whether you want to spend your day inside at a museum or play all day on the lake, there's plenty of things to do in Detroit. At the Ford Piquette Avenue Plant, visitors have the opportunity to take a step back in time and gain a first-hand look at the birthplace of the 1909 Model T automobile. At The Henry Ford, you'll discover America - its culture, inventions, people and can-do spirit. There's also a Riverwalk, awesome art galleries, Motown's first recording studio, beautiful beaches, shopping meccas and dining to die for.

### DETROIT - TORONTO

**Day 9:** Today, crossing the U.S./Canada border into Ontario, your destination is Toronto. The capital of Ontario and the country's largest city, Toronto sits at the tip of Lake Ontario, the most eastern of the Great Lakes. Home to a dynamic mix of attractions - from museums and galleries to the world famous CN Tower and, just off shore, Toronto Islands - Toronto has everything you would expect from a world class city.

**Driving Distance:** 250 MI / 350 KM

### TORONTO

**Day 10:** Spend the day exploring Toronto's top attractions. Enjoy spectacular views from the top of the CN Tower. Delve into the depths of The Royal Ontario Museum, the biggest museum of world cultures and natural history in Canada, or stroll through The Distillery Historic District. Step back in time to a period of European elegance and splendor with a visit to Casa Loma, or hop

on a ferry and embark on a journey to the Toronto Islands where along the water you'll find awesome beaches, summer cottages from the 1920s, a maze to test your wits, a haunted lighthouse that tests your courage, and much more.

### TORONTO - NIAGARA FALLS

**Day 11:** Just an hour-and-a-half drive from Toronto one of the Seven Wonders of the World awaits. Packed with attractions, dining and adventure, Niagara Falls offers a vast array of activities. Zip to the top of Skylon Tower for the best view around, and in the evening get a different view of the Falls with the nightly illumination and seasonal fireworks.

**Driving Distance:** 100 MI / 160 KM

### NIAGARA FALLS

**Day 12:** Today, spend a full day experiencing the mighty Falls themselves. See the American and Horseshoe Falls from the sidelines, or get up close with a boat ride to the foot of the Falls for a wet and wild view from below. For a completely different sensation, journey behind the Falls where you'll hear sounds like thunder as you descend to observation decks literally behind the Falls. The sheer array of adventures that await makes any visit to Niagara a memorable one.

### NIAGARA FALLS - CLEVELAND

**Day 13:** If you want a little beach while en route to Cleveland, we recommend stopping at Presque

Isle State Park. As Pennsylvania's only "seashore," this 3,200-acre sandy peninsula offers beautiful coastline views and nearly 14 miles of scenic trail along Presque Isle Bay and Lake Erie. A culturally diverse city on the shores of Lake Erie, Cleveland has all the attractions and excitement needed for a fun-filled adventure. Rock and Roll with legends of music, allow your imagination to flourish at the Great Lakes Science Center, and enjoy the culinary delicacies of cultures from around the world at one of the city's amazing restaurants.

**Driving Distance:** 200 MI / 320 KM

### CLEVELAND - CHICAGO

**Day 14:** Leaving Cleveland, you can choose to add a few hours to your day by driving along two different Great Lake shores, stopping at Marblehead Lighthouse along the Lake Erie Coastal Trail and Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore on Lake Michigan, or you can drive straight through miles of cornfield back to Chicago. The choice is yours, but we recommend taking the scenic route. Upon arrival in Chicago, head to Navy Pier for an evening of dining and entertainment. This is the perfect spot to spend your last evening overlooking Lake Michigan.

**Driving Distance:** 350 MI / 560 KM

### CHICAGO DEPARTURE

**Day 15:** Return your rental car at the airport prior to your departure.



(Photo Credit: Choose Chicago) Chicago



Milwaukee Art Museum



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car on Day 3.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	15 Days / 14 Nights Chicago to Chicago	GK0-15

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD
01-02	Chicago	The South Loop Hotel
03	Milwaukee	Hampton Inn Milwaukee/Brookfield
04	Green Bay	Aloft Green Bay
05-06	St. Ignace	Best Western Harbour Pointe Lakefront
07-08	Detroit	Crowne Plaza Detroit Downtown Riverfront
09-10	Toronto	Chelsea Hotel, Toronto
11-12	Niagara Falls	The Falls Hotel & Inn
13	Cleveland	DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel Cleveland Downtown - Lakeside
14	Chicago	The South Loop Hotel

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020

Developed & Sponsored By



# ON THE SHORES OF THE GREAT LAKES

DAYS: 14   NIGHTS: 13 | FROM: CHICAGO   TO: CHICAGO



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



Minneapolis Sculpture Garden



Milwaukee Art Museum (Photo Credit: Calatrava)

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Visit the Field Museum of Natural History and the Shedd Aquarium which are among the largest museums of their kind in the world
- + Get a taste of Madison's burgeoning beer scene on a brewery tour, then savor a meal at a waterfront restaurant along Lake Mendota or Lake Monona
- + Discover the spectacular views of the Lower and Upper Dells from a boat tour
- + Root for the home team at a Minnesota Twins baseball game at Target Field or set aside a day to tour the Mall of America, a huge shopping mall packed with 400-plus shops, restaurants and entertainment venues, including an aquarium and indoor amusement park
- + Take a cruise on Lake Michigan along Pictured Rocks National Lakeshore
- + Travel north along the Michigan lakeshore to the resort city of Muskegon, and then take the Lake Express Ferry across Lake Michigan to Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Chicago Buildings



## ON THE SHORES OF THE GREAT LAKES

### CHICAGO ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Welcome to Chicago. Upon arrival, transfer independently to your hotel. Chicago, Illinois, the Midwest's cultural capital, is a family-friendly destination. Millennium Park is a must-visit for year-round events and world-class public art, and the Navy Pier offers amusement park rides, shopping and dining. The Field Museum of Natural History and the Shedd Aquarium are among the largest museums of their kind in the world. Art aficionados can peruse a collection of more than 300,000 objects at the Art Institute of Chicago. Visitors can take a boat cruise along the Chicago River and into Lake Michigan to view the spectacular skyline, or get a panoramic perspective at 360 Chicago, on the 94th floor of the John Hancock Center. The bravest of souls can experience TILT, a glass observation cubicle that leans out at a 30-degree angle high above Michigan Avenue.

### CHICAGO - MADISON

**Day 2:** This morning, pick-up your rental car and Drive to Madison, Wisconsin's state capital and an active and outdoors-focused city. Walk, bike, snowshoe or ski along scenic trails at the University of Wisconsin-Madison Arboretum. Visit Taliesin, famed architect Frank Lloyd Wright's masterpiece in Spring Green. Get a taste of Madison's burgeoning beer scene on a brewery tour, then savor a meal at a waterfront restaurant along Lake Mendota or Lake Monona. Finish the trip with time on the water by hiring a stand-up paddleboard, paddleboat or kayak, or just relaxing on a boat tour.

Driving Distance: 167 MI / 268 KM

### MADISON - MINNEAPOLIS/ST. PAUL

**Day 3:** Continue your travels northwest across Wisconsin, heading to the Twin Cities of Minneapolis and St. Paul in Minnesota. Along the way visit Wisconsin Dells and see the Wisconsin River. Discover the spectacular views of the Lower and Upper Dells from a boat tour. Upon arrival in the Twin Cities, put on your walking shoes and explore Minneapolis' stunning Chain of Lakes area, which includes scenic walking trails around Lake Calhoun, Lake Harriet and others. Rehydrate with a pint at one of the city's many breweries such as Fulton Brewery (one of the area's most popular craft breweries). Enjoy dinner at a downtown Minneapolis restaurant

before taking in a performance at the award-winning Guthrie Theater.

Driving Distance: 299 MI / 481 KM

### MINNEAPOLIS/ST. PAUL

**Day 4:** Start with a stroll through the Minneapolis Sculpture Garden (don't miss the iconic Spoonbridge and Cherry sculpture) and visit the Walker Art Center. Root for the home team at a Minnesota Twins baseball game at Target Field or set aside a day to tour the Mall of America, a huge shopping mall packed with 400-plus shops, restaurants and entertainment venues, including an aquarium and indoor amusement park. Cross the Mississippi River to Minneapolis' 'twin', St. Paul, to see Minnesota's Capitol Building, festooned with golden horses, then walk along Summit Avenue to see the city's historic mansions. While there, save time to explore the well-curated, interactive Science Museum of Minnesota.

Driving Distance: 16 MI / 25 KM

### MINNEAPOLIS/ST. PAUL - GRAND RAPIDS

**Day 5:** Travel north through Minnesota, known as the 'Land of 10,000 Lakes', to Grand Rapids. Here you'll find small-town charm surrounded by Minnesota's nature. You'll discover a truly unique north woods experience, filled with abundant outdoor adventures, scenic beauty, preserved heritage and vibrant arts and entertainment. The Grand Rapids area offers a wide variety of dining and boutique shopping opportunities.

Driving Distance: 290 MI / 466 KM

### GRAND RAPIDS - BAYFIELD

**Day 6:** Return to Wisconsin by way of Bayfield, gateway to Apostle Islands National Lakeshore and one of the Midwest's best-kept secrets. The Apostle Islands in Lake Superior are a haven for outdoors enthusiasts. Join a boat tour or guided paddling tour to see sculpted rock formations, abundant wildlife, lighthouses and sea caves - or linger on an island to hike and camp. If winter is especially cold, the lake may freeze enough for visitors to take an ice sled tour or drive their cars across the ice, and lucky visitors may have an opportunity to see amazing ice cliffs and caves. In warmer weather, regular ferry service delivers travelers to the quaint small town of La Pointe on Madeline Island.

Driving Distance: 196 MI / 315 KM

### BAYFIELD - MARQUETTE

**Day 7:** Head to Michigan and explore the picturesque Keweenaw Peninsula, located along the shores of Lake Superior. Visit the Delaware Mine in Delaware and Fort Wilkins Historic State Park in Copper Harbor. A stop en route at The Jampot, located in Eagle Harbor, is a must. Operated by the monks of Holy Transfiguration Skete, this bakery and gift shop offers preserves, fruitcakes and fresh bakery confections. Continue past the L'Anse Indian Reservation to Marquette, Michigan.

**Driving Distance:** 278 MI / 447 KM

### MARQUETTE - ST. IGNACE

**Day 8:** Follow Scenic State Road 28 to Munising, Michigan. Take a cruise on Lake Michigan along Pictured Rocks National Lakeshore. Although less well-known than other national parks, Pictured Rocks is among the country's most spectacular natural treasures. The lakeshore earned its name from the colorful streaks of minerals layered in the sandstone cliffs. In winter, the lake water freezes, often transforming itself into awesome ice formations against the cliffs. Take time to visit the historic lighthouse at Au Sable Light Station on the way to Tahquamenon Falls State Park near Newberry to see two striking waterfalls on the Tahquamenon River before arriving at St. Ignace.

**Driving Distance:** 177 MI / 284 KM

### ST. IGNACE - MACKINAC ISLAND - ST. IGNACE

**Day 9:** Tucked between Michigan's upper and lower peninsulas, the entirety of Mackinac Island is a National Historic Landmark, nearly all of it protected as a state park. The ferry that runs from the mainland operates on a seasonal schedule, with limited service in the winter. Slow down and experience this destination, which takes visitors back in time. The Victorian architecture, absence of chain hotels and island-wide ban on cars makes it feel like a throwback to a simpler era. Walk, bike or take a horse-drawn carriage to get around.

### ST. IGNACE - DETROIT

**Day 10:** Head south to Detroit, where the city centre of the 'Motor City' has been revitalized with trendy restaurants, shops and cultural venues. The must-see Henry Ford Museum of American

Innovation, just outside of Detroit in Dearborn, Michigan, houses cars, planes and rare items such as former President John F. Kennedy's limousine and the Rosa Parks bus. See where music icons including Stevie Wonder, the Supremes and Marvin Gaye recorded hits at the Motown Museum. View the works of artistic masters at the Detroit Institute of Arts, best known for its frescoes by Diego Rivera. Explore the aquarium, zoo, museum, beach and other areas of Belle Isle Park; admission to most of the attractions is free with park admission. Nightlife abounds in the city, with gaming at three hotel-casinos and live Jazz at Cliff Bell's legendary nightclub.

**Driving Distance:** 296 MI / 476 KM

### DAY 11: DETROIT - SAUGATUCK

Head west to Ann Arbor, home of the University of Michigan and beautiful views of the Huron River. Ann Arbor's Main Street is considered among the best in the USA, attracting visitors throughout the year. Your next stop will be Grand Rapids, gateway to Michigan's 'Gold Coast' and calling itself 'America's best beer town', with more than 40 breweries on its Beer City Ale Trail. The final stop today is Saugatuck, a charming artists' colony and tourist destination since the 1800s. Take a stroll to the harbor, stopping in the art galleries and shops of this historic lakeside town.

**Driving Distance:** 210 MI / 337 KM

### DAY 12: SAUGATUCK - MILWAUKEE

Travel north along the Michigan lakeshore to the resort city of Muskegon, and then take the Lake

Express Ferry across Lake Michigan to Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Wisconsin's largest city, Milwaukee continues to celebrate its beer brewing heritage while expanding its appeal with a powerhouse arts scene, big-city attractions, revitalized historic districts and a vibrant farm-to-table culinary scene. Calling itself the 'City of Festivals', Milwaukee is home to many summer festivals, including Summerfest, the world's largest music festival. Explore one-of-a-kind attractions such as the Milwaukee Art Museum, Miller Park and the Harley-Davidson Museum. Experience the city's brewing heritage on tours offered by MillerCoors and local microbreweries such as the Lakefront Brewery, Milwaukee Brewing Company and Sprecher Brewing Company (also a great option for children, thanks to their craft sodas).

**Driving Distance:** 239 MI / 384 KM

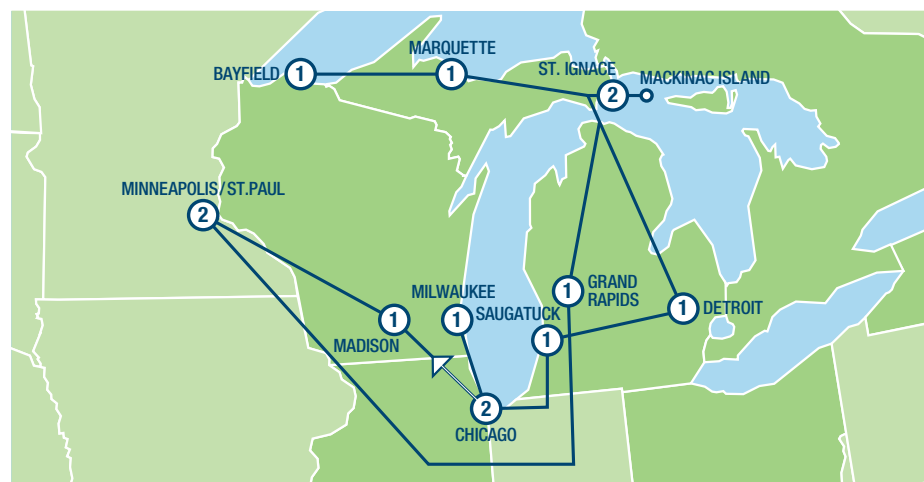
### DAY 13: MILWAUKEE - CHICAGO

Return to Chicago along the Lake Michigan shoreline to further explore this amazing city. Visit some of Chicago's iconic attractions such as the Cloud Gate sculpture (aka, 'The Bean') and enjoy deep-dish pizza at Gino's East or Lou Malnati's or a Chicago hot dog at locations throughout the city. Delve into Chicago's thriving craft-brewery scene with a tour and a pint at a neighborhood brewery such as Half Acre Beer Company.

**Driving Distance:** 102 MI / 164 KM

### DAY 14: CHICAGO DEPARTURE

Return your rental car prior to your departure flight.



2 NIGHTS | 1 TOUR CITY

Mackinac Island



Detroit Skyline



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	14 Days / 13 Nights Chicago to Chicago	TS0-14

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD
01	Chicago	Holiday Inn Hotel & Suites Chicago
02	Madison	Econo Lodge Madison
03-04	Bloomington	Holiday Inn Bloomington Airport South - Mall Area
05	Grand Rapids	Super 8 Grand Rapids
06	Ashland	Super 8 Ashland
07	Marquette	Days Inn Marquette
08-09	St. Ignace	Quality Inn St. Ignace
10	Detroit	Crowne Plaza Detroit Downtown Riverfront
11	Saugatuck	Best Western Plaza Hotel Saugatuck
12	Milwaukee	Holiday Inn Milwaukee Riverfront
13	Chicago	Holiday Inn Hotel & Suites Chicago

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021



# HEARTLAND OF AMERICA

DAYS: 15

NIGHTS: 14

FROM: DALLAS

TO: DENVER



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC

(Photo Credit: Jaime Hudson / Travel Texas) Klyde Warren Park



Colorado Springs



Denver Skyline (Photo Credit: Visit Denver)

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Walk or run in Central Park
- + Enjoy world-class architecture as you wander through Dallas Arts District
- + Rustle up a Wild West adventure in Fort Worth
- + Visit various museums and historic sites for a trip back in time along the famous Chisholm Trail
- + Travel the Mother Road to Tulsa along the longest drivable stretch of Route 66
- + Explore Pueblo, a sunny playground nestled on the banks of the Arkansas River
- + Experience the mountains up close by driving up the scenic Pikes Peak Highway in Colorado

Dallas Klyde Warren Park



## HEARTLAND OF AMERICA

### DALLAS ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Welcome to Dallas. The “Big D” is a glittering city of skyscrapers with a past and present rich in the stuff that American legends are made of. From barbecue and steaks to cowboy boots, country music and the nostalgia of the old west – “big things happen here.” Upon arrival, pick-up your rental car and transfer independently to your hotel.

### DALLAS

**Day 2:** Dallas has everything you can imagine for an exciting and diverse visit. Explore the life of President John F. Kennedy at The Sixth Floor Museum. Get an in-depth look at 8 years of presidential history at the George W. Bush Presidential Library & Museum. Enjoy world-class architecture as you wander through the Dallas Arts District, or experience breathtaking 360-degree views of Dallas from the Reunion Tower’s GeO-Deck. While Dallas offers plenty of glitz, nearby Fort Worth showcases its heritage and cowboy spirit. The Stockyards National Historic District, National Cowgirl Museum & Hall of Fame and Billy Bob’s Texas – the largest honky-tonk anywhere – are just a few examples of where you can rustle up a Wild West adventure in Fort Worth.

### DALLAS - CHICKASAW COUNTRY - OKLAHOMA CITY

**Day 3:** Today, cross the south bank of the Red River, the state line between Texas and Oklahoma, into Chickasaw Country. Spend the day at the Chickasaw Cultural Center or visit various museums and historic sites for a trip back in time along the famous Chisholm Trail. Continue north through rolling short-grass prairie to the heart of Oklahoma, a region once part of the wild-and-rowdy Great American Frontier. Upon arrival in Oklahoma City we recommend visiting the Bricktown Entertainment District, the city’s hottest entertainment and dining area.

### OKLAHOMA CITY

**Day 4:** Oklahoma City offers all the culture, cuisine and attractions you’d expect in a modern metropolis. Check out the city’s different “Districts” – Uptown, Midtown, Paseo Arts, Boathouse, Automobile Alley, and Bricktown. All have fabulous restaurants and unique attractions. Explore the vast, diverse history and artistry of the American West at The National Cowboy & Western Heritage Museum, or visit Stockyards City, home to a number of shops specializing in all things western. Stockyards City also houses the Oklahoma National Stock Yards where every Monday the public can witness a live cattle auction.

### OKLAHOMA CITY - ROUTE 66 - TULSA

**Day 5:** It’s time to get your kicks on Route 66 and let the golden age of the road whisper to you through neon signs, drive-in theaters, quaint motels, and unique diners. Cutting through Oklahoma, the longest drivable stretch of Route 66 makes its way past a number of charming towns and quirky attractions. As you travel the Mother Road to Tulsa, stop at POPs in Arcadia and choose from over 700 different soda pops (for the road), and explore the Route 66 Interpretive Center in Chandler. Upon arrival in Tulsa, be sure to view the Cyrus Avery Route 66 Memorial Bridge at the symbolic midpoint “East Meets West” sculpture, honoring the “Father of Route 66s” connection to the historic highway.

### TULSA

**Day 6:** Enriched by its oil heritage and a haven of Southern comfort, Tulsa boasts plenty of interesting things to do. The Brady Arts District, one of the city’s oldest areas, features historic buildings brought back to prominence, including the Woody Guthrie Center and Ole Lady on Brady – The Brady Theater. The eclectic Cherry Street District offers antique shopping, art galleries, and top local restaurants. And you won’t want to miss the Philbrook Museum of Art, home to a stunning

collection of art and 23-acres of immaculate grounds that raise landscape design to an art form.

## TULSA - WICHITA

**Day 7:** It's time to slow down and soak up the sights, sounds, tastes and character of the heart of America as you head into Kansas. Kansas' largest city, Wichita served as a gathering place for thousands of years, eventually becoming a trading post along the Chisholm Trail. One of the best ways to get a feel of Wichita is to explore the Old Town District. We recommend taking a leisurely walking tour where you'll hear the history of the district while sampling the culinary expertise of locally owned and operated restaurants.

## WICHITA

**Day 8:** Today, step out and experience Wichita like its 1865 with a visit to Old Cow-town Museum. This living history museum allows you to immerse yourself in the sights, sounds and activities common to a Midwestern cattle town. We also recommend visiting the Mid-America All-Indian Center. Here, at the confluence of the Arkansas and Little Arkansas rivers, the iconic 44-foot Keeper of the Plains steel sculpture pays tribute to the Native Americans who made the area their home before the arrival of settlers.

## WICHITA - YODER - FORT LARNED - DODGE CITY

**Day 9:** En route to Dodge City you'll pass through Yoder, a central point for the surrounding Amish communities. Take a step back in time and enjoy

Yoder's quaint mixture of past and present as horse buggies intermingle with cars and trucks. Continue to Fort Larned National Historic Site, the most best preserved military post of the Indian Wars era. Now it's time to get the heck into Dodge. Dodge City, Kansas is recognized as the epitome of the Wild West. If time permits, hop on the historic Dodge City Trolley for a narrated tour of historic sites in and near the city.

## DODGE CITY

**Day 10:** This morning we recommend joining the Trail of Fame Walking Tour. Winding its way through the historic district to Boot Hill Museum, the trail is marked with sidewalk medallions and statuary to commemorate its many famous and infamous residents, including Wyatt Earp, "Doc" Holiday and General Custer. At Boot Hill Museum you'll be transported back to the dusty streets of the 1870s and 1880s. Stroll down the boardwalk and peer through the windows into a time gone by, or plant your feet atop of the original Boot Hill Cemetery.

## DODGE CITY - PUEBLO

**Day 11:** Entering the colorful state of Colorado your destination is Pueblo, a sunny playground nestled on the banks of the Arkansas River. Once inhabited by infamous ruffians like Wild Bill Hickok and Buffalo Bill Cody, Pueblo is a thriving town that values culture and arts as well as livestock shows and hot-rod expos. Kick off your visit in the Union Avenue Historic District, the town's original city center that once housed trading posts, gambling saloons and second-story brothels.

Today, the area's beautiful buildings house a collection of boutiques, art galleries and sidewalk cafés.

## PUEBLO - PIKES PEAK - COLORADO SPRINGS

**Day 12:** From Pueblo you'll discover the scenic beauty and favorable climate that has lured visitors to Colorado Springs for years. A stunning backdrop for this modern city is Pikes Peak. Experience the mountain up close by driving up the scenic Pikes Peak Highway, or gain a different perspective by taking a trek on Pikes Peak Cog Railway.

## COLORADO SPRINGS - GARDEN OF THE GODS - DENVER

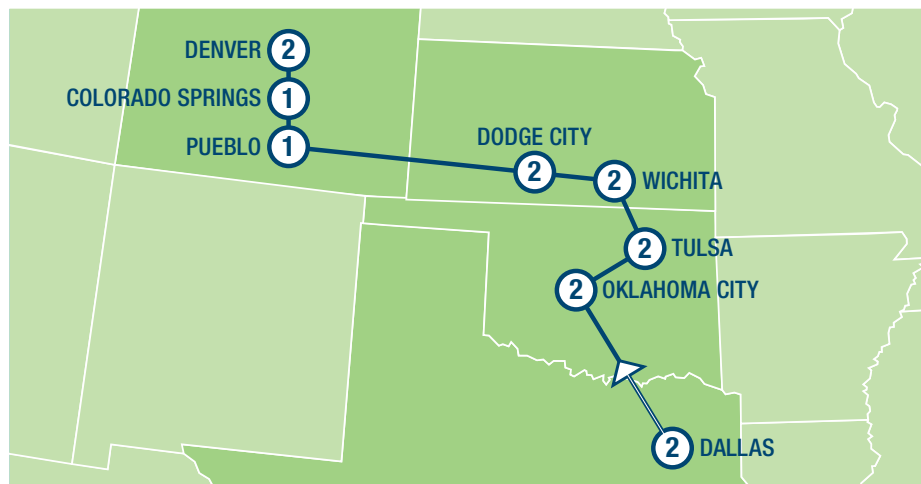
**Day 13:** This morning, visit Garden of the Gods where you'll delight in one of the most photographed landscapes in the state. Imagine dramatic views of the foothills and towering red sandstone rock formations set against a backdrop of snow-capped Pikes Peak and brilliant blue skies. From here it's on to the "Mile High City." With the impressive Rocky Mountains as a backdrop, Denver effortlessly blends the city's Old West heritage with today's modern skyscrapers and urban energy.

## DENVER

**Day 14:** Today you'll want to get out and explore some of the city's must-sees. Larimer Square remains the heart and soul of the city, and according to some it's the place to start your Denver experience. The hip district of Uptown is where you'll find Denver's largest green space, City Park. The gold-domed Colorado State Capitol with its "Mile High" marker on the 13th step overlooks downtown, and a visit to Cherry Creek Shopping Center will round out your Mile High experience.

## DENVER DEPARTURE

**Day 15:** Return your rental car at the airport prior to your departure.



Wichita Old Town



Oklahoma State Park



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	15 Days / 14 Nights Dallas to Denver	HLO-15

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD
01-02	Dallas	Best Western Plus Dallas Hotel & Conference Center
03-04	Oklahoma City	Best Western Plus Saddleback Inn & Conference Center
05-06	Tulsa	Best Western Plus Tulsa inn
07-08	Wichita	Best Western Governors Inn & Suites
09-10	Dodge City	Best Western Plus Country Inn & Suites
11	Pueblo	Best Western Plus Eagleridge Inn & Suites
12	Colorado Springs	Hyatt Place Colorado Springs / Garden of the Gods
13-14	Denver	DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel Denver - Stapleton North

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accomodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020

[ BOOK NOW AT [WWW.AMERICANTOURS.COM](http://WWW.AMERICANTOURS.COM) ]

# GREAT PLAINS ADVENTURE

DAYS: 15   NIGHTS: 14 | FROM: TULSA   TO: KANSAS CITY



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



Wichita Old Town Theatre



Oklahoma City National Cowboy Museum

## TOUR DESCRIPTION

Oklahoma and Kansas have a fascinating history particularly significant to Native American Indians, American Cowboys and American Oil Barons. This journey allows you to interact with real America! Learning the heroic stories and meeting descendants of Native American Indians, pioneer women, cattle drovers, and oil barons - all who have made significant influence to America! Hotel accommodations as specified or similar.

Tulsa Downtown



## GREAT PLAINS ADVENTURE

### TULSA ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Tulsa is a distinctive mix of influences - offering Southern charm, Eastern elegance and Western Flair. You will experience Native American ancestors, cowboy culture, and the wealth from the oil tycoons of the 1900s. The Brady Arts district is anchored with the Philbrook Museum Downtown, the Woody Guthrie Center, and public music events every weekend. Cherry Street is another eclectic music, art and food district to look for. - Overnight Tulsa, OK.

**Driving Distance: 10 MI / 16 KM (Local)**

### TULSA - TAHLEQUAH - FORT GIBSON - MUSKOGEE - TULSA

**Day 2:** In Tahlequah visit the Cherokee Heritage Center home to the Diligwa - 1210 Cherokee Village, Adams Corner Rural Village, and the Trail of Tears exhibit. Fort Gibson is the first army post in the Indian Territory that was in operation from 1824 to 1890. In Muskogee visit Ataloo Lodge Museum, one of the largest privately owned collections of Native American artifacts in the United States and the Five Civilized Tribes Museum to experience the heritage & cultures of the Cherokee, Creek, Chickasaw, Choctaw and Seminole tribes. Return to Tulsa. Overnight Tulsa, OK.

**Driving Distance: 155 MI / 249 KM**

### TULSA - ROUTE 66 - OKLAHOMA CITY

**Day 3:** Known as the "Mother Road" follow historic Route 66 and enjoy the eclectic towns of Sapulpa, Bristow, Stroud, and Chandler. Oklahoma City is Oklahoma's largest city. Bricktown, Oklahoma City's renovated warehouse district equals evening entertainment - over 30 canal-side restaurant and clubs. Overnight Oklahoma City, OK.

**Driving Distance: 107 MI / 172 KM**

### OKLAHOMA CITY

**Day 4:** The National Cowboy and Western Heritage Museum preserves the rugged individualism and romantic spirit of the frontier, featuring a collection of classic and contemporary Western art, including works by Charles Russell, Frederic Remington, and the famous 18-foot sculpture, The End of the Trail. Other don't miss attractions include: Oklahoma City National Memorial, OKC Museum of Art, the Myriad Botanical Gardens, the State Museum of History, Paseo Arts District, and the State Capitol. Overnight Oklahoma City, OK.

**Driving Distance: 20 MI / 32 KM (local)**

### OKLAHOMA CITY - SULPHUR - OKLAHOMA CITY

Native American culture is the focus of today's itinerary, with a visit to the Chickasaw Nation through exhibits, demonstrations and other outreach projects. This is the USA's largest tribal cultural center, build on a section of more than 100 acres of rolling hills, woodlands and water. The Chickasaw National Receptions Area brings together diverse flora and fauna in a combination of eastern deciduous forest and western prairie. The Travertine Ranger Station Visitor Center offers the opportunity to take a short hike in and around this area of outstanding beauty, and in nearby Davis, visit scenic Turner Falls and try some mouthwatering Oklahoma food at Arbuckle Mountain Fried Pies or Smokin' Joe's Rib Ranch. Overnight Oklahoma City.

**Driving Distance: 85 MI / 136 KM**

### OKLAHOMA CITY - STOCKYARD CITY - PONCA CITY

**Day 6:** Breakfast at Cattleman's Steakhouse in the heart of Stockyard City. For over 80 years,

Stockyard City is the place for cattlemen, horsemen, farmers, ranchers and real cowboys to come. Cattle auctions Monday and Tuesday each week - beginning at 8 AM. In Ponca City visit the magnificent Marland Mansion – 55-room, 10-bedroom, 12-bathroom, 7-fireplace and 3-kitchen “Palace on the Prairie”. The Standing Bear Statue is a monument tribute to all Native Americans. The surrounding honors the six tribes around Ponca City. Overnight Ponca City.  
**Driving Distance: 280 MI / 450 KM**

**PONCA CITY - WICHITA**

**Day 7:** Wichita, Kansas’ largest city is the heart of the United States. Wichita’s colorful history is featured on the Guided Trolley Tour. Immerse yourself in the 1870s and experience Wichita as a Wild West settler at Old Cowtown Museum. The Prairie Rose Chuckwagon Supper is a good bet for western entertainment with Chuckwagon inspired BBQ dinners. Also, within the ‘Museums on the River District’ is the Wichita Art Museum, the renowned Botanica Wichita Gardens and the Mid-America All Indian Center. Walk to the iconic 44-foot-tall Keeper of the Plains statue placed on the sacred ground of the confluence of the Big and Little Arkansas River. Old town is the place to spend your evening with a large selection of GREAT restaurants and diverse clubs offering live music & entertainment. Overnight Wichita, KS.  
**Driving Distance: 30 MI / 48 KM**

**WICHITA - YODER - HUTCHINSON**

**Day 8:** The Gallery of Nations, which surrounds the museum, contains flags that represent all of the American Indian nations. Visitors also have the opportunity to sample American Indian prepared cuisine annually during the ‘Share Our Food’ event each November. The quaint Amish village of Yoder is home to the unique Carriage Crossing Restaurant. Browse Country Traditions Store for handmade Amish quilts. Spend your afternoon in Hutchinson Kansas Cosmosphere and Space Center, featuring the largest collection of U.S. space artifacts outside of the National Air and Space Museum and the largest collection of Russian space artifacts in the Western world. Overnight Hutchinson, KS.  
**Driving Distance: 50 MI / 80 KM**

**HUTCHINSON - MCPHERSON/CANTON - LINDSBORG - SALINA**

**Day 9:** Hedrick’s Exotic Animal Farm has animal adventures not typically found in Kansas. Visit Strataca an underground adventure 650 feet below the Kansas prairie, the only salt mine tour of its kind in North America. Head north toward McPherson/Canton to the Maxwell Wildlife Refuge. Next to Lindsborg to enjoy a unique Swedish community offering street shops, museums, galleries, studios, and cultural events. A few of the must see galleries and studios include Birger Sandzen Memorial Gallery, Elizabeth’s, Hemslojd, Inc., Old Mill Museum, and the Red Barn Studio. Overnight Salina, KS.  
**Driving Distance: 145 MI / 233 KM**

**SALINA - LUCAS - SALINA**

**Day 10:** In Salina visit the Rolling Hills Zoo and/ or Sculpture Tour Salina public art. Continue west to Hwy 232, also known as the Post Rock Scenic Byway to Lucas, one of the most quirky - grassroots art towns in America! Unique “Outsider” art can be found all over Lucas. The Grassroots Art Center is a must see as well as the world famous Garden of Eden. Return to overnight Salina, KS.  
**Driving Distance: 132 mi / 210 KM**

**SALINA - ABILENE - LAWRENCE**

**Day 11:** After breakfast drive east to Abilene – the end of the famous Chisholm Trail. Discover Abilene’s history at the Dickinson County Historical Museum, the Childhood Home and Presidential Museum of Dwight D. Eisenhower and the Seelye Mansion. Try not to miss the Fried Chicken Dinner, served daily at the Brookville Hotel. Continue east to Lawrence. Overnight Lawrence, KS.  
**Driving Distance: 138 MI / 221 KM**

**LAWRENCE**

**Day 12:** Learn how Lawrence played a crucial role in America’s slave vs. anti-slave history. Lawrence is now a thriving and unique community, rating among the top fifteen in The 100 Best Small Arts Towns in America. Spend your day visiting one of the four great museums on the grounds of the

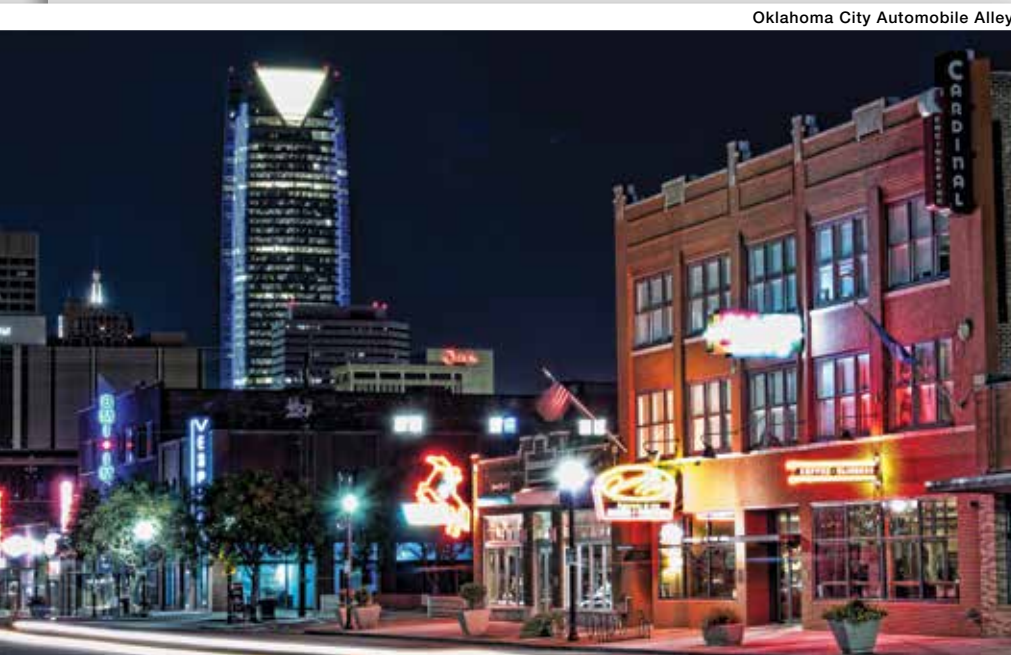
University of Kansas - all offering free admission and walk the seven-blocks of boutique shops, restaurants, and nightclubs on Massachusetts Street in this eclectic university downtown. Overnight Lawrence, KS.  
**Driving Distance: 20 mi / 32 KM (local)**

**LAWRENCE - FORT LEAVENWORTH - KANSAS CITY/OVERLAND PARK**

**Day 13 and Day 14:** By the 1840s, thousands of wagons passed through Fort Leavenworth on the way to the Santa Fe and Oregon Trails. Fort Leavenworth played an important role in keeping the peace among the various Indian tribes and the increasing number of invading settlers heading west. Visit the Buffalo Soldier Monument and Frontier Military Museum before heading south to Kansas City/Overland Park where there are 1000’s more activity options. A few recommendations are - Legends Village West District (Kansas Speedway, Sporting Kansas Soccer Stadium, Schlitterbahn, Arabia Steamboat Museum, American Royal Museum, Hallmark Visitors Center, National Agriculture Center, Louisburg Cider Mill, Mahaffie Stage Coach Stop, Legler Barn Museum and Museum of Prairiefire. You will have many choices for great BBQ - ask locals for their favorite recommendations! Spend your late afternoon and evening shopping and dining in the beautiful County Club Plaza area. Overnight Overland Park, KS.  
**Driving Distance: 83 MI / 133 KM**

**KANSAS CITY DEPARTURE**

**Day 15:** Depart Kansas City, MO, Airport.



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	15 Days / 14 Nights Tulsa to Kansas City	GP0-15

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD
01-02	Tulsa	La Quinta Inn
03-05	Oklahoma City	Best Western Saddleback Inn
06	Ponca	Comfort Inn & Suites
07	Wichita	Hotel at Old Town
08	Hutchinson	Hampton Inn Hutchinson
09-10	Salina	Hampton Inn Salina
11-12	Lawrence	Hampton Inn Lawrence
13-14	Kansas City / Overland Park	Holiday Inn Hotel & Suites Convention Center

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020



# MINNEAPOLIS, YELLOWSTONE, & THE ROCKIES

DAYS: 13   NIGHTS: 12 | FROM: MINNEAPOLIS   TO: MINNEAPOLIS



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC

(Photo Credit: Lane Pelovsky / Courtesy Of Meet Minneapolis) Minneapolis



Mount Rushmore



Glacier National Park

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Walk or run in Central Park
- + Discover Minneapolis, home to one of the most vibrant arts and music scenes in the country.
- + Visit one of America's most iconic attractions, Mount Rushmore National Monument.
- + Travel through Bighorn National Forest where the snowcapped peaks of the mountains dominate the landscape.
- + Take an unforgettable journey into America's first national park and nature's wonderland, Yellowstone.
- + Make your way north to Big Sky's endless views and wide-open skies.
- + Discover the "Crown of the Continent", Glacier National Park.

(Photo Credit: Meet Minneapolis) Minneapolis Spoonbridge



## MINNEAPOLIS, YELLOWSTONE, & THE ROCKIES

### MINNEAPOLIS ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Welcome to Minneapolis. Nestled in the upper Midwest, Minneapolis is the perfect blend of natural beauty and urban sophistication. No other American city has a chain of lakes, the mighty Mississippi, and 200 miles of walking, biking and cross country ski trails within its city limits. Minneapolis is also home to one of the most vibrant arts and music scenes outside New York City, some of the nation's finest museums, and the longest continuous skyway system in the world. Upon arrival, pick-up your rental car and transfer independently to your hotel.

### MINNEAPOLIS - SIOUX FALLS

**Day 2:** Traveling through a series of small towns, your journey today takes you to South Dakota's largest city and the "Heart of America," Sioux Falls. Conveniently located on the banks of the Big Sioux River, Sioux Falls is chock full of attractions, fine cuisine and culture. Falls of the Big Sioux River is the natural beauty that gave the city its name, and, like a lot of places in South Dakota, it has a long history. At Falls Park visitors can see the city's namesake, some of the first buildings built in Sioux Falls, and enjoy the sites of the waterfalls which dump 7,400 gallons of water over the 100-foot course each second.

### SIOUX FALLS - MOUNT RUSHMORE - RAPID CITY

**Day 3:** Today's east-to-west trip to Rapid City brings you face to face with a number of classic roadside attractions. Consider stops at the world's only Corn Palace, Al's Oasis where an extra-large bison statue announces your arrival to western South Dakota, or Wall Drug Store, South Dakota's favorite roadside attraction – all before arriving at one of America's most iconic attractions, Mount Rushmore National Monument. A shrine of Democracy, Mount Rushmore features 60-foot faces of four great American presidents who stand for hope, determination, and the spirit of a nation. Once in Rapid City be sure to search out all of the U.S. presidents standing on downtown street corners in the form of bronze statues.

### RAPID CITY - BIG HORN MOUNTAINS - CODY

**Day 4:** Today's drive takes you through the northern Black Hills town of Sturgis, famous for the world's largest motorcycle rally, before crossing into Wyoming. You'll travel through Bighorn National Forest where rolling hills, alpine lakes, craggy cliffs, thick pine forests and the snowcapped peaks of the Bighorn Mountains dominate the landscape before arriving in Cody. Founded in 1896 by the living legend "Buffalo Bill," Cody offers visitors a taste of the real American West. Upon arrival we suggest visiting the Buffalo Bill Center of the West. In the evening, enjoy attractions that include rodeos, gun fight re-enactments and Western dinner shows.

### CODY - YELLOWSTONE

**Day 5:** Today, take an unforgettable journey into America's first national park and nature's wonderland – Yellowstone. Here, the Earth is in action with geysers, mountain ranges and rivers, waterfalls, and ancient volcanoes. The iconic spots – Old Faithful, Mammoth Hot Springs and Yellowstone Canyon – will be familiar from photographs, but seeing them in person is a humbling experience. They're not just as good as you've heard – they're better. In addition to its superb scenery, the park is one of the world's principal wildlife preserves. Home to eagles, grizzly and black bears, buffalo, elk and much more, you're bound to see wildlife wherever you go.

### YELLOWSTONE

**Day 6:** Spend the day experiencing more of Yellowstone's natural wonders. Marvel at a volcano's hidden power rising up in colorful hot springs, mud-pots, and geysers. Explore mountains, forests, and lakes to watch wildlife and witness the drama of the natural world unfold, and get active by hiking along park trails or boardwalks. Whether you delight in the challenge of a strenuous hike or prefer to sit quietly and watch the sunset, Yellowstone offers a great diversity of activities for you to enjoy.

**YELLOWSTONE - BIG SKY - FLATHEAD VALLEY - WHITEFISH**

**Day 7:** Leave the wonder of Yellowstone behind as you make your way north to Big Sky's endless views and wide-open skies that give this Montana town its name. Further on, pass through Butte and Missoula before making your way alongside the impressive Mission Mountain Range, beautiful shores of Flathead Lake and Kalispell to Whitefish. Located in the Northwest corner of Montana, in the heart of the spectacular northern Rocky Mountains, Whitefish is the gateway to Glacier National Park and home to the friendliest Montana folks that you'll ever meet.

**WHITEFISH - GLACIER NATIONAL PARK - WHITEFISH**

**Day 8:** Rise early this morning so you'll have ample time to discover the "Crown of the Continent," Glacier National Park. Inside the park your options for things to do are endless. Choose from short walks where you can slowly savor the natural world. Take a comfortable boat cruise on one of the pristine lakes. Fish a clear mountain stream. Embark on a historic driving tour of the famed Going-to-the-Sun Road, or, hike miles of well-marked trails perfect for exploring mountain lakes, glaciers, plant life, and glimpsing some of the full-time residents such as grizzly and black bears, mountain goats, bighorn sheep, moose, deer, and more.

**WHITEFISH - GREAT FALLS**

**Day 9:** This morning, travel from West to East Glacier along Highway 2 before heading to Great Falls. Winding along the southern border of the park, Highway 2 offers the chance to stop at Goat Lick Overlook where mountain goats come to lick the mineral-laden cliffs. Resting on the high plains along Montana's Rocky Mountain Front Range, Great Falls is located at the confluence

of the Missouri and Sun Rivers. This genuine Montana city marks one of the most difficult legs of Lewis and Clark's journey west and is home to the Lewis and Clark National Historic Trail Interpretive Center. This Center inspires awe, brings to life the daily experiences of the expedition, and celebrates the indomitable spirit of human discovery.

**GREAT FALLS - LITTLE BIGHORN - BILLINGS**

**Day 10:** During today's journey through Central Montana you'll experience plains and mountains, pioneer and Indian life, and orb-stretching big sky. Just south of Billings, Little Bighorn Battlefield National Monument memorializes the site of the Battle of the Little Bighorn which took place in 1876 between the United States and the Sioux and Cheyenne. Drive the tour road to retrace the steps of the Battle, relive the drama as you walk along the graves of veterans of the nation's wars, and try to imagine what happened here years ago at the top of Last Stand Hill. Return to Billings in the evening.

**BILLINGS - THEODORE ROOSEVELT NATIONAL PARK - BISMARCK**

**Day 11:** Today's journey east takes you through North Dakota's wide open plains to the small

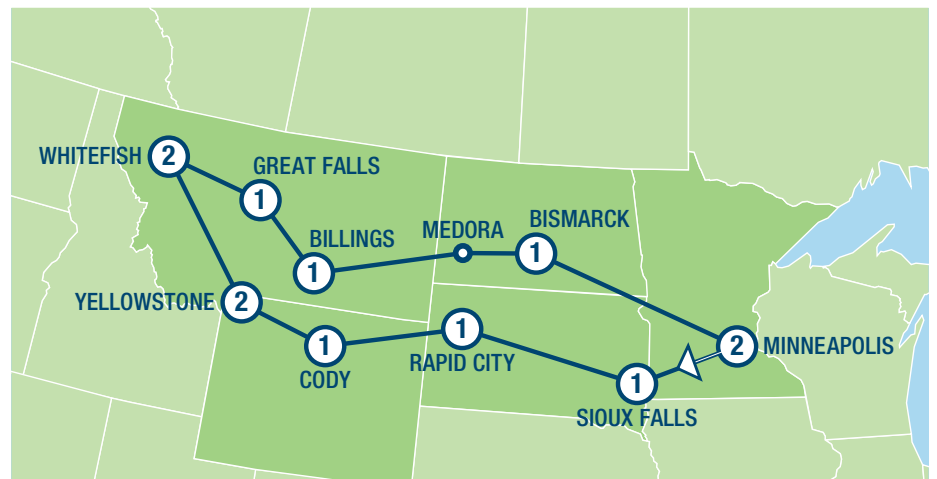
town of Medora, gateway to the South Unit of Theodore Roosevelt National Park. A major feature of the South Unit you won't want to miss is Scenic Loop Drive where pullouts and interpretive signs explain park features and allow visitors to enjoy scenic views and wildlife. Just east of Medora, you'll get your first real glimpse of North Dakota's rugged Badlands from the overlook at the Painted Canyon Visitor Center. Here, one is greeted with unparalleled panoramic views as the canyon stretches as far as the eye can see. Continue to the capital of North Dakota, Bismarck, where the scenery is distinctive, the hospitality is warm, and you'll enjoy an authentic experience that most cities twice its size can't offer.

**BISMARCK - FARGO - MINNEAPOLIS**

**Day 12:** Continue east to Fargo, North Dakota's largest city with a small town feel that gained a certain measure of modern fame with its 1996 movie namesake. From Fargo you'll cross the Red River into Minnesota, ultimately arriving back in Minneapolis.

**MINNEAPOLIS DEPARTURE**

**Day 13:** Return your rental car at the airport prior to your departure.



2 NIGHTS | 1 TOUR CITY

(Photo Credit: Travel Montana) Great Falls



Old Faithful



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	15 Days / 14 Nights Minneapolis to Minneapolis	MY0-13

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD
01	Minneapolis	Holiday Inn Bloomington Airport South - Mall Area
02	Sioux Falls	Best Western Plus Ramkota Hotel
03	Rapid City	Best Western Ramkota Hotel
04	Cody	Buffalo Bill Village - Cabins
05-06	Yellowstone	Brandin Iron Inn
07-08	Whitefish	Best Western Rocky Mountain Lodge
09	Great Falls	Comfort Inn
10	Billings	Best Western Plus Clock Tower Inn
11	Bismark	Radisson Hotel Bismarck
12	Minneapolis	Holiday Inn Bloomington Airport South - Mall Area

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accomodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020

[ BOOK NOW AT [WWW.AMERICANTOURS.COM](http://WWW.AMERICANTOURS.COM) ]

( Photo Credit: Lane Pelovsky / Courtesy Of Meet Minneapolis ) Minneapolis Skyline

# LONE STAR TRAIL

DAYS: 14 NIGHTS: 13 | FROM: DALLAS TO: FORT WORTH



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC

(Photo Credit: Jaime Hudson / Travel Texas) Klyde Warren Park



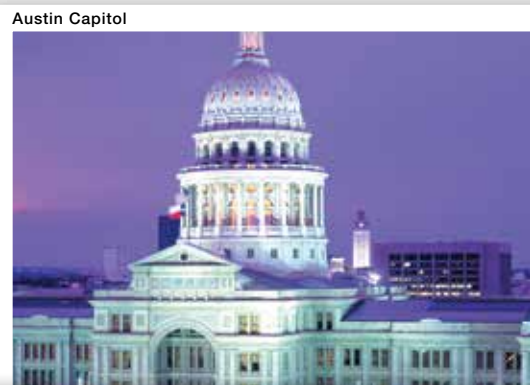
Amarillo Palo Duro Canyon State Park



El Paso Downtown (Photo Credit: Texas Tourism)



Fort Worth Stockyards



Austin Capitol

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Live large and think big in Dallas, a city built on big dreams
- + Visit Austin, Texas's capital city and the "Live Music Capital of the World"
- + Catch a live performance at one of Austin's nearly 200 music venues
- + Visit Texas' largest city and the fourth largest in the nation, Houston
- + Embark on a journey through space at NASA's Johnson Space Center/Space Center Houston
- + Stop in Galveston, a treasure trove of things historically Texan
- + Explore Corpus Christi, one of Texas' most popular Gulf Coast playgrounds
- + Stroll along the quaint pathways of San Antonio's River Walk, an urban sanctuary
- + Remember the Alamo, a symbol of courage and sacrifice for the cause of liberty
- + Travel through Texas' Hill Country where rolling hills dominate the region
- + Discover El Paso, an ancient mountain pass surrounded by mile-high peaks and the largest U.S. city on the Mexican border
- + Sample rich culture and the true Southwest in Albuquerque
- + Visit Santa Fe, a UNESCO designated City of Design, Crafts and Folk Art
- + Experience wide-open spaces and rolling plains in the Texas Panhandle

## LONE STAR TRAIL

### DALLAS ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Arrive at the Dallas / Ft. Worth Airport. Pick up your car and transfer independently to your hotel.

### DALLAS - AUSTIN

**Day 2:** Today head out for the capital city of Texas, Austin, home to the handsome State Capitol Building and the Texas State History Museum. Austin is a lively city that bills itself as the "Live Music Capital of the World", filled with more than 250 music venues and a vibrant arts scene. Enjoy an evening on Sixth Street or the Warehouse District.

**Driving Distance: 207 MI / 333 KM**

### AUSTIN

**Day 3:** Enjoy a full day to explore Austin. There is not just music in Austin. This city is famous for its many parks and lakes, very popular for hiking and swimming. If you are a fan of Formula One, don't miss the possibility to visit the only F1 circuit of the US: the Circuit of Americas.

**Driving Distance: 201 MI / 323 KM**

### AUSTIN - HOUSTON

**Day 4:** Discover Houston's past in Heritage Park amid the skyscrapers of downtown. Visit the Johnson Space Center for a fascinating history of America's love affair with outer space.

**Driving Distance: 201 MI / 323 KM**

### HOUSTON - CORPUS CHRISTI

**Day 5:** Take a short drive to the island of Galveston, filled with Victorian architectural reminders of its reign as Texas' leading port. Galveston dominated

commerce along the Gulf until its growth was halted by a hurricane. Then head for Corpus Christi, known as Texas's playground.

**Driving Distance: 213 MI / 342 KM**

### CORPUS CHRISTI - SAN ANTONIO

**Day 6:** See the open range and farmland of early settlers on the way to San Antonio. San Antonio's unique blend of cultures makes it one of the most charming cities in the U.S. Your hotel for the next two nights is in the heart of San Antonio within easy reach of the major sites.

**Driving Distance: 149 MI / 239 KM**

### SAN ANTONIO

**Day 7:** Stroll along the River Walk or visit El Mercado. The Spanish Governor's Palace or one of the many Spanish missions will take you into the historical heritage of this charming city. But most of all, remember the Alamo and visit the site of the courageous battle between a handful of Texans and Santa Ana's vast army, which was instrumental in creating the Republic of Texas.

### SAN ANTONIO - PECOS COUNTY - FORT STOCKTON

**Day 8:** The rolling hill country was the site of early settlements in mid-Texas, farmers had to battle infertile earth and Comanches to survive. The code of the West rules here as you travel through Pecos County where giants and legends, such as Pecos Bill, are made. Look for deer, jackrabbits and coyote as you journey across this seemingly uninhabitable terrain. Overnight in Fort Stockton.

**Driving Distance: 330 MI / 530 KM**

- + Pay a visit to Amarillo's Cadillac Ranch, a ritual site for those who travel The Mother Road
- + Celebrate the Old West in Fort Worth by watching the world's only twice-daily cattle drive in the Stockyards National Historic District.

\*Admission fees not included

### FORT STOCKTON - EL PASO

**Day 9:** The city of El Paso is located on the westernmost tip of the state of Texas and is on the U.S./Mexico border. Its proximity to Mexico helps promote the best the two worlds have to offer, and El Pasoans have long enjoyed the benefits of being situated between three states and two nations. El Paso's climate, typical of the desert southwest, and its mix of cultures and traditions makes the Sun City a unique and interesting place to visit.

**Driving Distance:** 240 MI / 386 KM

### EL PASO - ALBUQUERQUE

**Day 10:** Leave El Paso and cross into New Mexico. Between the mountains and the mesas runs a river, and astride it stands a city that embodies the diversity of cultures that are uniquely American. It is Albuquerque.

**Driving Distance:** 269 MI / 433 KM

### ALBUQUERQUE

**Day 11:** Albuquerque is a city full of exciting attractions and events, from Historic Old Town,

where the Villa of Albuquerque was founded in 1706, to the Albuquerque International Balloon Fiesta, the most popular ballooning event in the world.

### ALBUQUERQUE - SANTA FE - AMARILLO

**Day 12:** Unique to this area are the Pinyon pines, which produce an edible nut considered a gourmet delicacy in the west. Continue eastward to the panhandle of Texas and hopefully you'll get a glimpse of the Texas blue sky or a towering thundercloud, both prevalent features of this flat plain. Amarillo was once a railhead town for cattle shipments to the north. The cattle industry remains an important element of the city's economy. Amarillo is well known for its Cadillac graveyard.

**Driving Distance:** 341 MI / 549 KM

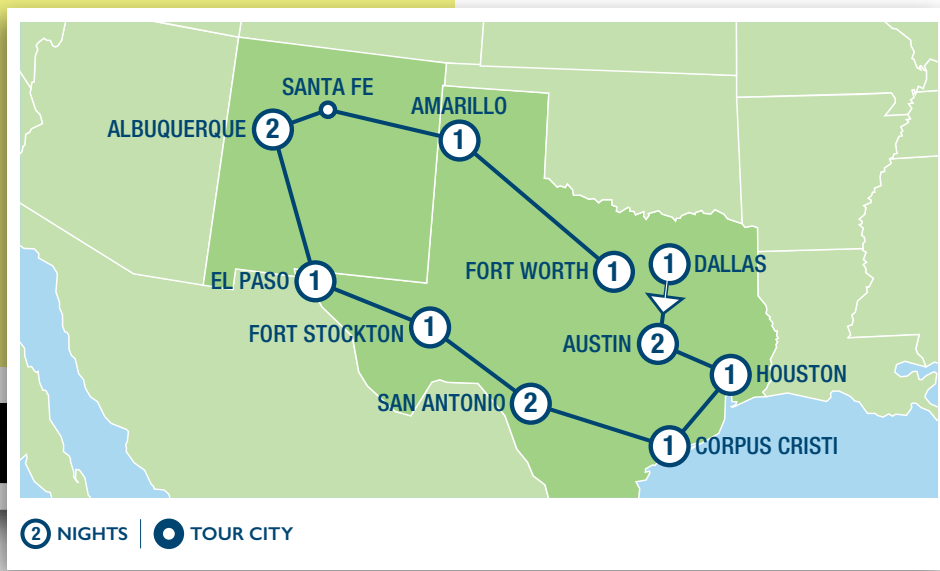
### AMARILLO - FORT WORTH

**Day 13:** Drive eastward today to Palo Duro Canyon and see artifacts of pre-Pueblo inhabitants. Then continue South towards Fort Worth. The City of Cowboys and Culture is the 16th-largest city in the United States and offers visitors rich Western history, world-class art and entertainment. The Old West is alive and well in Fort Worth: learn to two-step at the world's largest honky-tonk, watch a year-round rodeo, see a daily cattle drive in the Stockyards National Historic District or have a drink in a real Western Saloon.

**Driving Distance:** 369 MI / 594 KM

### FORT WORTH DEPARTURE

**Day 14:** Return your rental car at DFW airport before your departure flight or you have the option to extend your stay and explore distinct dining, shopping and world-class museums in the "Cultural Capital of the Southwest".



Dallas



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	14 Days / 13 Nights Dallas to Fort Worth	LS0-14
Upgrade	14 Days / 13 Nights Dallas to Fort Worth	LS0-14U

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD	UPGRADE
01	Dallas	Best Western Plus Dallas Hotel & Conference Center	Sheraton Dallas Hotel
02-03	Austin	Red Roof Plus+ Austin South	The LINE Austin
04	Houston	Crowne Plaza Houston River Oaks	The Westin Oaks Houston at the Galleria
05	Corpus Christi	Best Western Paradise Inn	Best Western Paradise Inn
06-07	San Antonio	Holiday Inn San Antonio - Downtown (Market Square)	El Tropicano Riverwalk Hotel
08	Fort Stockton	Hampton Inn	Hampton Inn
09	El Paso	Quality Inn Airport East	Quality Inn Airport East
10-11	Albuquerque	Best Western Plus Rio Grande Inn	Hyatt Regency Albuquerque
12	Amarillo	Quality Inn Medical Center	Quality Inn Medical Center
13	Fort Worth	Holiday Inn Express & Suites Fort Worth Downtown	Hyatt Place Fort Worth Historic Stockyards

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021

[ BOOK NOW AT [WWW.AMERICANTOURS.COM](http://WWW.AMERICANTOURS.COM) ]



# THE GREAT TEXAS ESCAPE

DAYS: 13    NIGHTS: 12 | FROM: FORT WORTH    TO: DALLAS



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC

(Photo Credit: Joseph Haubert) Downtown Fort Worth Skyline



Austin City



Dallas Southfork Ranch

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Explore Fort Worth, the “City of Cowboys and Culture”.
- + Visit Austin, Texas’s capital city and the “Live Music Capital of the World”
- + Catch a live performance at one of Austin’s 250 + music venues
- + Stroll along the quaint pathways of San Antonio’s River Walk, an urban sanctuary
- + Remember the Alamo, a symbol of courage and sacrifice for the cause of liberty
- + Relax with your toes in the sand in Galveston, the “Playground of the South”
- + Visit Texas’ largest city and the fourth largest in the nation, Houston
- + Embark on a journey through space at NASA’s Johnson Space Center/Space Center Houston
- + Live large and think big in Dallas, a city built on big dreams

Fort Worth Sundance Plaza



## THE GREAT TEXAS ESCAPE

### FORT WORTH ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Welcome to where the west begins. Branded as the “City of Cowboys and Culture,” Fort Worth - the only city in the U.S. where cowboys and culture co-exist harmoniously - welcomes visitors to experience the great American West along with rich arts and culinary treasures. Upon arrival, pick-up your rental car and transfer independently to your hotel. This evening, stroll through Sundance Square which boasts 35-square-blocks of shopping, dining, nightlife and performing arts venues.

### FORT WORTH

**Day 2:** This morning, discover the Water Gardens, an architectural and engineering marvel where you can experience three distinct water features as you wander through this relaxing urban park. Afterward, experience the sights, sounds and smells of 19th-century Texas at Log Cabin Village. Or, if museums are your thing, the Cultural District houses five internationally recognized museums in a beautiful park-like setting. And no trip to Fort Worth would be complete without a stop in the Stockyards National Historic District. The Stockyards is where you can celebrate the Old West by watching the world’s only twice-daily cattle drive, enjoy a hearty steak, famous barbecue or Tex-Mex, embrace your inner Texas with a visit to Billy Bob’s Texas - the largest honky-tonk anywhere, or catch the Stockyards Championship Rodeo every Friday and Saturday night. These are just a few examples of where you can rustle up adventure in Fort Worth.

### FORT WORTH - AUSTIN

**Day 3:** Venture off the beaten path today and on to US-281 enabling you to explore some charming Texas towns en route to Austin. This scenic route will add a little time to your journey, but it assures minimal traffic and maximum fun. The capital of Texas and “Live Music Capital of the World,” Austin is a stage. With 250+ music venues representing every style, fitting a quintessential

musical experience into your visit is an absolute must-do. So when you head out this evening, be sure to bring your sense of adventure and wear comfy shoes along with your dancing pants.

### AUSTIN

**Day 4:** In order to claim you’ve actually experienced Austin’s food culture, we recommend starting your day with an iconic breakfast taco served in restaurants throughout the city. After you’ve fueled up, take a guided tour of the Texas State Capitol. Built in 1888 and the city’s most visible manmade attraction, this pink granite building stands as a symbol of the legendary spirit of Texas. Visit the LBJ Presidential Library for a glimpse into the life, work, and legacy of America’s 36th President. The Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center on the outskirts of town makes for a great afternoon outing and has numerous trails and plantings that keep the original flora of the state flourishing. If you want to get a sense of Austin’s vibrant outdoor life, there may be no better place than Lady Bird Lake. And, for a truly fascinating experience, head to the Congress Avenue Bridge at dusk to witness the city’s 1.5 million Mexican Free-Tailed Bats emerge from underneath the bridge from April through October.

### AUSTIN - SAN ANTONIO

**Day 5:** Today we recommend heading west and joining TX-165 so you can revel in all that’s beautiful about Hill Country ... rolling hills, wildflowers, majestic live oaks, and lots of two-lane road. Rejoin US-281 and arrive in San Antonio, quite possibly Texas’s most beautiful city. Remember the Alamo - the city’s most widely recognized landmark? It’s here, sitting in a plaza right downtown. A symbol of Texas’ fight for independence, the Alamo is treated not as a museum or an attraction, but as a shrine: men are asked to remove their hats and voices are expected to be hushed. It’s a power feeling that you must experience for yourself.

## SAN ANTONIO

**Day 6:** The Alamo is by no means the only thing to see in San Antonio. In fact, the Mission Trail is a great place to explore centuries of history and culture with visits to the four other missions of San Antonio, all now UNESCO World Heritage Sites. The heart of the visitor area, however, is the River Walk. This festive, almost magical place, winds through downtown at 20-feet below street level providing scenic pathways and waterways for the city's cultural and historic sites as well as a picturesque link between restaurants, hotels and shops. For a taste of Mexican culture, you can head a few blocks over from the River Walk to Historic Market Square where you can peruse shops selling crafts and jewelry, dine on Tex-Mex food and enjoy Spanish music and mariachi bands.

## SAN ANTONIO - GALVESTON

**Day 7:** Today it's on to the Texas Gulf Coast for some island time. Sitting on a barrier island near the northern end of Texas coastline, Galveston is a sandy playground heralded in Victorian times as the "Playground of the South." With more than 30 miles of shoreline, this is where you will find sun-drenched historic charm that encourages lingering. Moody Gardens and its iconic pyramidal structures provide a fun place to spend the day. This vast compound includes an aquarium, beachfront waterpark, rainforest habitat, science museum and more.

## GALVESTON

**Day 8:** Kick off your day with a stroll through The Strand Historic District. A shopping area defined by the architecture of its 19th-century buildings, this is where antique lovers, art aficionados and shoppers of all kinds will discover beautiful and interesting objects. Relax with your toes in the sand or ride along the shore by horseback at East Beach. Walk back in history at the Bishop's Palace where massive front doors open to reveal an interior of equally impressive beauty, or visit The Bryan Museum which houses the largest collection of its kind in the world. Once the sun dips down, one of the hottest places on the

island is Pleasure Pier which features a myriad of attractions for all ages.

## GALVESTON - HOUSTON

**Day 9:** Today, en route to Houston, we suggest a stop at Space Center Houston where you can go behind the scenes of America's exciting space program at NASA Johnson Space Center. See the original Mission Control, the actual facilities where astronauts train, and consider spending time with a NASA astronaut while enjoying a delicious lunch. Continue to Houston, the fourth largest city in the U.S. chock-full of exciting things to do.

## HOUSTON

**Day 10:** Spend the day exploring this unique city. Take a stroll through the historic Heights District rich with character-filled architecture, funky boutiques and delightful restaurants. If it's culture you're looking for, the pedestrian-friendly Museum District houses 19 cultural institutions in a beautiful park-like neighborhood. Make your way through the River Oaks area which contains some of the most coveted (and expensive) real estate in the city. This evening, grab a bite in one of the many award-winning restaurants, or if you're looking for a safe way to hit the nightlife scene, check out the Wave, a service that shuttles folks around the city's primary nightlife areas.

## HOUSTON - DALLAS

**Day 11:** From Houston, it's on to the "Big D" where you'll be met with a hearty helping of Texas

hospitality. The city of Dallas has something for everyone. From glittering skyscrapers and a past rich in the stuff that American legends are made, to prize-winning architecture and the best shopping in the Southwest, "big things happen here."

## DALLAS

**Day 12:** Dallas' many neighborhoods and entertainment districts have everything you can imagine for an exciting and diverse visit. Explore the life of President John F. Kennedy at The Sixth Floor Museum. Get an in-depth look at 8 years of presidential history at the George W. Bush Presidential Library & Museum. Stand amongst massive bronze longhorn sculptures at Pioneer Plaza. Meander through time at Dallas Heritage Village. Enjoy world-class architecture as you wander through the Dallas Arts District, step into the Dallas Museum of Art, or experience breathtaking 360-degree views of Dallas from 470 feet up at the Reunion Tower's GeO-Deck. The choice is yours.

## DALLAS DEPARTURE

**Day 13:** Return your rental car at the airport prior to your departure, or consider extending your trip with a visit to Wildcatter Ranch. Only minutes away you can escape the city and discover the beauty of the North Texas Hill Country at this Texas guest ranch complete with western-styled guest rooms, horseback riding, guided activities, therapeutic massages and first-class authentic Texas cuisine.



② NIGHTS | ● TOUR CITY

San Antonio Riverwalk



Houston Space Center



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	13 Days / 12 Nights Fort Worth to Dallas	TX0-13
Upgrade	13 Days / 12 Nights Fort Worth to Dallas	TX0-13U

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD	UPGRADE
01-02	Fort Worth	Holiday Inn Express & Suites Fort Worth Downtown	The Worthington Renaissance Fort Worth Hotel
03-04	Austin	The LINE Austin	Renaissance Austin Hotel
05-06	San Antonio	El Tropicano Riverwalk Hotel	Hyatt Regency Hill Country Resort and Spa
07-08	Galveston	Holiday Inn Resort Galveston-On the Beach	Hilton Galveston Island Resort
09-10	Houston	Crowne Plaza Houston River Oaks	The Westin Oaks Houston at the Galleria
11-12	Dallas	Sheraton Dallas Hotel	The Fairmont Dallas

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T  
Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021

[ BOOK NOW AT [WWW.AMERICANTOURS.COM](http://WWW.AMERICANTOURS.COM) ]

Developed & Sponsored By



VisitTheUSA.com

# ROUTE 66 AND TEXAS HILL COUNTRY

DAYS: 11    NIGHTS: 10    |    FROM: DALLAS    TO: FORT WORTH



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC

( Photo Credit: Jaime Hudson / Travel Texas ) Klyde Warren Park



San Antonio Alamo



Fort Worth Stockyards

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Get your bearings in Dallas with a trip 470 feet (143 meters) up to the Reunion Tower GeO-Deck to enjoy 360-degree views
- + At the Chickasaw Cultural Center learn about Native American culture and history in an expansive, interactive museum dedicated to Chickasaw life
- + Explore the Museum of International Folk Art, home to more than 125,000 objects from 100 countries, the largest collection of its kind in the world
- + Slip into a retro bar such as The Continental Club for Rockabilly, Country and Swing shows, or get tickets to Austin City Limits Live at The Moody Theater, a venue that hosts concerts of all genres and the taping of Austin City Limits, the USA's longest-running televised music series

Dallas Skyline



## ROUTE 66 AND TEXAS HILL COUNTRY

### DALLAS ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Welcome to Dallas. The “Big D” is a glittering city of skyscrapers with a past and present rich in the stuff that American legends are made of. From barbecue and steaks to cowboy boots, country music and the nostalgia of the old west - “big things happen here.” Upon arrival, pick-up your rental car and proceed to your hotel. Get your bearings in the city with a trip 470 feet (143 meters) up to the Reunion Tower GeO-Deck to enjoy 360-degree views of Dallas. Stay for dinner in the elegant Five Sixty Restaurant, which is 50 stories up. See the city with a free ride on one of the vintage M-Line trolleys, available at 40 stops around Dallas and running through Uptown and Downtown (watch for the vintage advertisements on the trolley). Set aside time to explore the Dallas Museum of Art, one of the largest art museums in the USA and featuring some 22,000 works from around the globe. Expand your cultural adventure with a stroll through the Bishop Arts District, home to more than 60 independent shops, galleries, restaurants, bars and coffee shops.

### DALLAS - OKLAHOMA CITY

**Day 2:** Two and a half hours north of Dallas is the serene and unspoiled Chickasaw National Recreation Area in Sulphur, Oklahoma. The area draws nature lovers and fishermen who enjoy outdoor recreation in the streams, springs and lakes here. Nearby, at the Chickasaw Cultural Center, learn about Native American culture and history in an expansive, interactive museum dedicated to Chickasaw life. The cafe serves traditional foods such as grape dumplings and fry bread. From Sulphur, head about 90 minutes north to Oklahoma City to browse through the National Cowboy & Western Heritage Museum, filled with Old West artefacts, or go modern with a trip to the Oklahoma City Museum of Art, home to one of the largest collections of Chihuly glass sculptures in the world. In spring, grab a seat at the National Circuit Finals Rodeo, one of the biggest events of the professional rodeo season.

**Driving Distance: 233 MI / 374 KM**

### OKLAHOMA CITY - AMARILLO

**Day 3:** Historic Route 66 winds past the majestic Capitol Building in Oklahoma City, where you can take a guided tour or explore the building on your own. Worthy of note, this is the only capitol building in the world that’s surrounded by working oil wells. Stop for a home-style lunch of chicken-fried steak, Oklahoma’s signature dish, at Ann’s Chicken Fry House (look for the pink Cadillac and vintage police car parked outside). Stay on Route 66 to Hydro, Texas, and visit Lucille’s Service Station. Built in 1929, this is one of only a few historic service stations remaining on Route 66 in Oklahoma. This popular sightseeing stop has been restored to its original condition; however, it’s no longer an operating service station. Continue along Route 66 to the Oklahoma Route 66 Museum in Clinton. Here, you can see exhibits depicting the history and legends of the most famous highway in the USA. Visitors will also learn about a devastating period in American history when, in the 1930s, the Midwest states became known as the ‘Dust Bowl’; more than two million people were eventually displaced by dust storms, poverty and lack of opportunity. Many headed west, away from drought and despair, and toward the hope of a brighter future. As you cross the state line into Texas, en route to Amarillo, Texas, this stretch of Route 66 is home to several vintage Mother Road icons, as well as glimpses of the Wild West. Long stretches of the old road remain, with the original concrete in many spots.

**Driving Distance: 280 MI / 450 KM**

### AMARILLO - SANTA FE

**Day 4:** Continue west along Route 66 to Adrian, Texas, and make a stop at the Midpoint Cafe. This is the midpoint of Route 66, where it’s 1,139 miles (1,833 km) east to Chicago, Illinois, and 1,139 miles (1,833 km) west to Los Angeles, California. Cross into New Mexico and drive to Tucumcari to stop at one of the last remaining curio shops in New Mexico. Tee Pee Curios is not only a unique sight from outside, but inside too, with its Route 66 souvenirs, shirts and jewelry. Head west, then

north on Route 84, which was also old Route 66, on the way to Santa Fe, where the scenery changes into desert with mountains and mesas.

**Driving Distance: 233 MI / 374 KM**

### SANTA FE

**Day 5:** Enjoy a full day of leisure in Santa Fe. Start at the famous Canyon Road galleries, a collection of more than 100 art galleries, shops and restaurants. Continue to the Georgia O'Keeffe Museum to see the colorful work of this important American artist. Take a break with a meal at one of Santa Fe's many restaurants celebrating the most well-known local product, New Mexico chili peppers. Save time to explore the Museum of International Folk Art, home to more than 125,000 objects from 100 countries, the largest collection of its kind in the world. Explore the ancient lives of the Puebloan people at Bandelier National Monument, where petroglyphs and cave dwellings can still be seen in the rock face.

**Driving Distance: 299 MI / 481 KM**

### SANTA FE - CARLSBAD

**Day 6:** Head south to Carlsbad, with a stop along the way at Roswell. It's the site of the 1947 Roswell Incident, which put Roswell on the map as the location of a possible UFO landing - and now home to the UFO Museum, attractions and shops. Continue to Carlsbad Caverns National Park, tucked beneath the scenic and rugged Chihuahuan Desert, in the rocky slopes and deep canyons of the Guadalupe Mountain range. The world's most-famous cave system has huge underground chambers filled with spectacular, varied cave formations, viewable on a self-guided tour. Visitors may choose to hike along the steep 1.25-mile (2 km) paved trail, entering through the cave's Natural Entrance, which leads them into the spectacular 1.25-mile (2 km) Big Room Trail. Or, simply take an elevator ride from the visitor center directly to the Big Room Trail.

**Driving Distance: 300 MI / 482 KM**

### CARLSBAD - FREDERICKSBURG

**Day 7:** Get an early start and head into Texas Hill Country to Fredericksburg, where walking tours illuminate the area's German heritage. Afterwards,

sample local culinary favorites and brewing at the town's bistros, bakeries and beer gardens. Hill Country also takes pride in its barbecue tradition, with mesquite coals lending a signature flavor to meat, including tender brisket. Seek out an iconic barbecue restaurant such as Backwoods BBQ.

**Driving Distance: 400 MI / 643 KM**

### FREDERICKSBURG - SAN ANTONIO

**Day 8:** Drive Scenic Highway 16 from Fredericksburg to Kerrville, the unofficial capital of Texas Hill Country. Take time to visit its excellent museums, galleries and shops before continuing on to San Antonio. Explore San Antonio's 18th-century Spanish Catholic missions, including Mission San Antonio de Valero (known as The Alamo), which collectively were named a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Nearby, the River Walk is a paved path along the city's namesake river. Follow it to restaurants with open-air patios, or take a boat tour. In this gateway to Latin America, Mexican-made clothing and artisan wares make unique souvenirs, and the cuisine is in a class of its own. Tex-Mex, as it's called, blends Mexican and American culinary traditions. Sample tasty enchiladas at a family-owned restaurant or fresh fish tacos from a small taqueria.

**Driving Distance: 85 MI / 136 KM**

### SAN ANTONIO - AUSTIN

**Day 9:** Today, take more time to explore Texas Hill Country on the way to Austin. Pause to cool off in the area's natural springs: Krause Springs, Blue Hole and Hamilton Pool are local favorites. Austin earns its reputation as a live music capital with some 250 venues. Slip into a retro bar such as

The Continental Club for Rockabilly, Country and Swing shows, or get tickets to Austin City Limits Live at The Moody Theater, a venue that hosts concerts of all genres and the taping of Austin City Limits, the USA's longest-running televised music series. You may know Austin for its springtime South by Southwest Music Festival. However, you can find music festivals almost any time of the year, so listen up when you're in town. From breakfast tacos stuffed with farm fresh eggs and avocados to top-shelf margaritas, Austin is also revered for its take on Tex-Mex. Try ordering from one of the city's popular food trucks or trailers.

**Driving Distance: 100 MI / 160 KM**

### AUSTIN - FORT WORTH

**Day 10:** Depart Austin and head to Fort Worth, an easy 30-minute drive west of Dallas, Texas, and a modern city that honors its cowboy roots. Start at the always-bustling Stockyards National Historic District for Old West shops selling cowboy boots and hats, many saloons offering live entertainment, and lots of barbecue and other dining options. Learn about the strong women who shaped the American West with a visit to the National Cowgirl Museum and Hall of Fame, which is packed with artwork and stories from women such as artist Georgia O'Keeffe and singer Patsy Cline. Take a walk around the 35 blocks of Sundance Square downtown, a large shopping, dining and entertainment district.

**Driving Distance: 200 MI / 321 KM**

### FORT WORTH DEPARTURE

**Day 11:** Return your rental car prior to your departure flight.

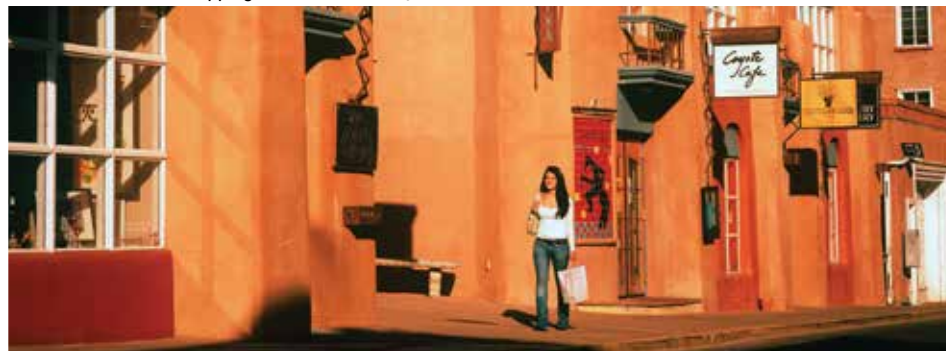


2 NIGHTS | TOUR CITY

Amarillo Palo Duro Canyon State Park



Santa Fe Downtown Shopping (Photo Credit: SFCEB Douglas Merriam)



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	11 Days / 10 Nights Dallas to Fort Worth	UX0-11

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD
01	Dallas	The Westin Galleria Dallas
02	Oklahoma City	Sheraton Oklahoma City Downtown Hotel
03	Amarillo	Red Roof Inn Amarillo West
04-05	Santa Fe	Courtyard Santa Fe
06	Carlsbad	Super 8 Carlsbad
07	Fredericksburg	Super 8 Fredericksburg
08	San Antonio	Holiday Inn San Antonio - Downtown (Market Square)
09	Austin	Red Roof Plus + Austin South
10	Fort Worth	Holiday Inn Express & Suites Fort Worth Downtown

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021

[ BOOK NOW AT [WWW.AMERICANTOURS.COM](http://WWW.AMERICANTOURS.COM) ]

( Photo Credit: Jaime Hudson / Travel Texas ) Modern Art Museum Of Fort Worth



# HISTORIC ROUTE 66

DAYS: 16 | NIGHTS: 15 | FROM: CHICAGO | TO: LOS ANGELES



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Gaze at Chicago's Willis Tower, one of the tallest buildings in North America
- + Take a nostalgic ride along Historic Route 66
- + Get a bird's eye view of the Gateway Arch in St. Louis
- + Lose yourself in the quiet beauty of Missouri's Ozark Region
- + Experience the nation's longest drivable stretch of Route 66 in Oklahoma
- + Pay a visit to Amarillo's Cadillac Ranch, a ritual site on The Mother Road
- + Sample rich culture and the true Southwest in Albuquerque
- + Visit Santa Fe, a UNESCO designated City of Design, Crafts and Folk Art
- + Explore one of the best remnants of native Arizona grassland in Petrified Forest
- + View one of the 7 natural wonders of the world, the Grand Canyon
- + Pay a visit to Hoover Dam
- + Enjoy 24 Hour entertainment in glittering Las Vegas
- + Explore Calico Ghost Town
- + See the replica of the long-lost Route 66 "End of the Trail" sign at the Santa Monica Pier
- + Get closer to the stars at Grauman's Chinese Theater, a Hollywood landmark
- + Commemorative certificate of having driven Historic Route 66

*\*Admission fees not included*

Chicago River



# HISTORIC ROUTE 66

## CHICAGO ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Arrive at Chicago's O'Hare International Airport and transfer independently to your hotel.

## CHICAGO

**Day 2:** Step outside today and experience mile after magnificent mile of the Windy City. Stand on the corner of Michigan and Adams, marked as the starting point of Historic Route 66. Enjoy coffee and a big breakfast at Lou Mitchell's, a Chicago institution since 1923 and a must for Route 66 travelers. Stroll the lakefront, peruse the shops, bike the parks, grab a Chicago Dog, or explore the city's incredible sights and architectural treasures including Willis Tower, one of the tallest buildings in North America.

## CHICAGO - ST. LOUIS

**Day 3:** This morning, pick up your rental car and get ready for an unforgettable journey into the then and now of America along Historic Route 66. This legendary old road passes through a variety of pure Americana landscapes and takes in some of the country's biggest, oldest and most peculiar sites along the way. Begin your journey by following the traditional east-to-west path of Route 66 from Chicago to St. Louis, Missouri, cruising through endless cornfields and flat prairies. En route, don't miss Wilmington's most photographed "citizen", the larger-than-life green Gemini Giant, and Atlanta's Bunyan Giant, a 19-foot statue of Paul Bunyan holding a giant hot dog. In Springfield, stop at the Cozy Dog Drive-In, the birthplace of the corn dog, and explore the legacy of Abraham Lincoln with a visit to the Lincoln Home National Historic Site. Once in St. Louis, the largest city along Route 66, you can follow in the footsteps of legendary explorers by visiting the historic sites found throughout the city, including the Gateway Arch, the nation's tallest monument.

**Driving Distance: 300 MI / 480 KM**

## ST. LOUIS - SPRINGFIELD

**Day 4:** Continue through the Ozark Highlands of southern Missouri to Springfield, recognized as the birthplace of Route 66. En route, stop at Meramec Caverns, an extensive set of natural limestone caves whose formations and colors are as unique as they are beautiful. Adding to the pleasure of exploring the caves is learning that Jesse James used them as a hideout and took advantage of the underground river to escape through the "back door".

**Driving Distance: 210 MI / 340 KM**

## SPRINGFIELD - TULSA - OKLAHOMA CITY

**Day 5:** This morning, cut through the southeastern corner of Kansas on your way to Oklahoma City. The Oklahoma section of Route 66 contains more driveable miles than any other state as well as several miles of the original 9-foot road segment that served Oklahoman families headed west in search of better opportunities during the

1930's. En route to Oklahoma City, stop to view the beloved 20-foot tall cement Blue Whale in Catoosa, a landmark along Route 66, and the Cyrus Avery Route 66 Memorial Bridge in Tulsa honoring the "Father of Route 66's" memory and connection to the historic highway. Once in Oklahoma City, the state's capital, be sure to check out the old Route 66 motels, gas stations and numerous vintage buildings.

**Driving Distance: 310 MI / 520 KM**

## OKLAHOMA CITY - AMARILLO

**Day 6:** Continue to Amarillo, located in the pancake-flat plains of the Texas Panhandle. This area of Texas was once the buffalo-rich grasslands of the Great Plains, inhabited by bands of Kiowa and Comanche Indians. Stop at the Route 66 Museum in Clinton where you experience six decades of Route 66 history. See Shamrock's Tower Station and the U-Drop Inn Cafe whose towering spire is still a reminder of the booming business it once saw. See the first restored Phillips 66 gas station in McLean and in Groom, the leaning water tower and a 150-foot tall stainless steel cross. Once in Amarillo, be sure to stop at Big Texas Steak Ranch where you can attempt their 72oz. steak challenge.

**Driving Distance: 260 MI / 420 KM**

## AMARILLO - ALBUQUERQUE

**Day 7:** Before leaving Amarillo be sure to visit Cadillac Ranch. This unique display of art features a row of ten colorfully painted Cadillac cars buried grille first in the ground. Continue to the MidPoint Café in Adrian famous for its "ugly crust" pies. From Adrian you'll follow Route 66 to Albuquerque, New Mexico for a great taste of the Land of Enchantment.

**Driving Distance: 270 MI / 450 KM**

## ALBUQUERQUE

**Day 8:** The state's largest city, Albuquerque spreads north and south along the banks of the Rio Grande. Spend the day exploring Downtown Albuquerque's Central Avenue, a treasure trove of Route 66 landmarks. Historic Old Town offers a taste of New Mexico's Spanish colonial past while the Indian Pueblo Cultural Center, owned by the state's 19 different Pueblo communities, traces the history of the region's Native American cultures.

## ALBUQUERQUE - SANTA FE - ALBUQUERQUE

**Day 9:** To get a true sense of the Old Route 66, today you will detour to New Mexico's state capital, Santa Fe. Founded on the ruins of an abandoned Indian village and steeped in history, Santa Fe is the oldest capital in the U.S., and although it lost its place on Route 66 in 1938, it remains one of the most picturesque cities in the state. At one time this was the end of the old Santa Fe Trail, the earliest trade route linking the American frontier back east with the far west. Plan to visit one of Santa Fe's famous art galleries, art markets, or museums full of traditional and contemporary art, including works by their own

Georgia O'Keeffe, or shop for authentic creations you just won't find anywhere else.

**Driving Distance: 116 MI / 186 KM**

### ALBUQUERQUE - HOLBROOK

**Day 10:** This morning, the state of Arizona welcomes Route 66 travelers with an overwhelming display of trading posts. View huge concrete tepees that stand at the foot of brilliant red-rock mesas en route to Petrified Forest National Park, the only park in the National Park System containing a section of Historic Route 66. Here you will come face-to-face with over 13,000 years of human history and one of the world's largest and most colorful assemblies of petrified wood, historic structures and archeological sites. Catch a sunset over the Painted Desert from the park's Kachina Point before heading to Holbrook. Once in Holbrook, stop at the Wigwam Motel whose steel and concrete teepees featuring modern conveniences have welcomed guests since the 1950's.

**Driving Distance: 260 MI / 420 KM**

### HOLBROOK - GRAND CANYON/WILLIAMS

**Day 11:** Continue to Meteor City, a true vintage trading post whose distinctive dome can be seen for miles along this stretch of Route 66. Pass through Flagstaff and Williams en route to Grand Canyon National Park, a natural wonder that you simply have to see to believe. Spend the day discovering the distinct South Rim of the Canyon. Stop at one of the numerous overlooks, walk part of the Rim Trail or along the historic Hermit Road. Visit a Photo Hot Spot, or climb to the top of a stone Watchtower for panoramic views that extend over 100 miles on clear days.

**Driving Distance: 180 MI / 290 KM**

### GRAND CANYON/WILLIAMS - LAS VEGAS

**Day 12:** Leave the town of Williams and the Grand Canyon behind as you make your way to Seligman, the first stop heading west on the longest uninterrupted stretch of Route 66. Continue through Kingman whose old Route 66 cafés and motels still flourish, to one of Arizona's hidden treasures, Hoover Dam. Considered the largest single public works project in the history of the U.S., Hoover Dam straddles the mighty Colorado River, which forms the border between Nevada and Arizona and brings much-needed water and power to the Southwest. Continue to Las Vegas, Nevada, a city that needs no introduction.

**Driving Distance: 300 MI / 480 KM**

### LAS VEGAS

**Day 13:** Enjoy a full day Las Vegas style. Walk the famous Strip lined with mega-resorts and flashing neon lights, place a bet at one of the many casinos, dine at world-class restaurants, catch the latest must-see show, shop designer boutiques, ride a rollercoaster, lay by the pool ... the list goes on. With so much to do, 24 hours in a day hardly seems like enough.

### LAS VEGAS - SANTA MONICA - LOS ANGELES AREA

**Day 14:** This morning, set out through the Mojave Desert for Calico Ghost Town, California's authentic silver mining town and one of the few original mining camps of the Old West. Rejoin Route 66 in Barstow where a collection of historic photographs and artifacts related to Route 66 and the Mojave Desert communities are on display at the Route 66 Mother Road Museum. Continue through Pasadena, Los Angeles, West

Hollywood and Beverly Hills to Santa Monica for a true Hollywood ending to your cross-country journey. Park and venture the last few blocks on foot to view the "End of the Trail" sign on Santa Monica's Pier. This sign officially marks the western end of Historic Route 66.

**Driving Distance: 290 MI / 470 KM**

### LOS ANGELES AREA

**Day 15:** Spend the day strolling along the beaches of Santa Monica or browsing the adjacent indoor/outdoor shops at Third Street Promenade. Or, further explore L.A.'s one-of-a-kind destinations, playgrounds of the rich and famous and architectural gems. Universal Studios Hollywood and Anaheim's original Disneyland Park are also located within easy driving distance.

### LOS ANGELES DEPARTURE

**Day 16:** Return your rental car at Los Angeles International Airport prior to your departure.

## EXCLUSIVE

### PRE-PAY AND SAVE!

Book the ATI Access Pass and take advantage of savings at the MUST SEE activities along your drive route. ATI will handle all reservations and tickets so you can relax and enjoy your adventure.

### ATI ACCESS PASS INCLUDES

- Willis Tower SkyDeck Admission
- Chicago Architectural Tour
- Grand Canyon 25-Minute Helicopter Flight
- Admission Universal Studios Los Angeles
- Macy's 10% Discount Shopping Pass



2 NIGHTS | TOUR CITY

Albuquerque Downtown Route 66



Los Angeles Marina Del Rey



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers may collect rental car on arrival or on day 3.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	16 Days / 15 Nights Chicago to Los Angeles	RO0-16
Upgrade	16 Days / 15 Nights Chicago to Los Angeles	RO0-16U
REVERSE TOUR OPTION		
HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	16 Days / 15 Nights Los Angeles to Chicago	RO1-16
Upgrade	16 Days / 15 Nights Los Angeles to Chicago	RO1-16U

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD	UPGRADE
01-02	Chicago	The South Loop Hotel	The Whitehall Chicago
03	St. Louis	Red Roof Plus+ St. Louis - Forest Park/ Hampton Ave	The Hotel Majestic St. Louis
04	Springfield	Best Western Route 66 Rail Haven	Best Western Route 66 Rail Haven
05	Oklahoma City	Howard Johnson by Wyndham Oklahoma City	Sheraton Oklahoma City Downtown Hotel
06	Amarillo	Quality Inn Medical Center	Holiday Inn Express Hotel & Suites Amarillo
07-09	Albuquerque	Best Western Plus Rio Grande Inn	Best Western Plus Rio Grande Inn
10	Holbrook	Best Western Arizonian Inn	Best Western Arizonian Inn
11	Grand Canyon/Williams	Grand Canyon Railway Hotel	Grand Canyon Railway Hotel
12-13	Las Vegas	Excalibur Hotel & Casino	Luxor Hotel & Casino
14-15	Los Angeles	Holiday Inn Anaheim Resort Area	Hilton Anaheim

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T  
Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020.

Tour also available in reverse.

# THE GREAT AMERICAN ROAD TRIP

DAYS: 22 NIGHTS: 21 | FROM: NEW YORK TO: SAN FRANCISCO



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



McWay Falls



Old Faithful

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Discover New York City
- + Tour Philadelphia & see the Liberty Bell
- + Experience Washington, D.C. & time to visit the museums
- + Tour Gettysburg National Military Park
- + Time to stroll the banks of Niagara Falls
- + Visit Chicago including Lake Shore Drive, Navy Pier & the Magnificent Mile
- + (Optional) Guided tour of Temple Square in Salt Lake City
- + Visit Yellowstone National Park and Mt. Rushmore
- + Walk along the rim of Bryce Canyon National Park
- + Travel along Route 66 and stop in the historic town of Seligman
- + Enjoy Los Angeles including a tour of the stars in the sidewalk (Walk of Fame)
- + Stop at an iconic California lifeguard tower
- + Visit the famous Cannery Row in Monterey & shops of Carmel
- + "Shop 'til you drop" at designer discount outlets in Las Vegas
- + Early morning stroll along Shell/Pismo Beach



New York City

# THE GREAT AMERICAN ROAD TRIP

## NEW YORK ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Arrive in New York, the city that never sleeps, and transfer independently to your hotel.

## NEW YORK

**Day 2:** This morning enjoy the city of New York. Catch glimpses of the famous skyline as you absorb the bustle and energy of the Big Apple. May we suggest a stroll through Central Park, a bird's eye view on a Manhattan Helicopter Tour (optional), or reenact history with a kiss in Times Square. Bring your camera!

## NEW YORK - PHILADELPHIA - WASHINGTON, D.C.

**Day 3:** Depart New York for Philadelphia, where you may spend the morning exploring the historic district of the "City of Brotherly Love" and the birthplace of a nation. See the Liberty Bell, and stroll through Independence National Historic Park and Mall. Then continue to the nation's capital, Washington, D.C. for overnight.

**Driving Distance: 240 MI / 390 KM**

## WASHINGTON, D.C.

**Day 4:** Enjoy DC with such highlights as the U.S. Capitol Building, Washington Monument, Lincoln Memorial, the White House and Arlington National Cemetery, site of the JFK Memorial. Spend the remainder of the day exploring some of the many museums comprising the Smithsonian Institute or simply stroll the banks of the Potomac River.

## WASHINGTON, D.C. - GETTYSBURG - NIAGARA FALLS

**Day 5:** Today, visit Gettysburg National Military Park, site of one of the most decisive battles during the American Civil War, and the place where Abraham Lincoln gave his famous address in 1863. We then travel through upstate New York to Buffalo and finally cross the international border into Canada, where the thundering noise and mist of Niagara Falls permeates the air.

**Driving Distance: 429 MI / 690 KM**

## NIAGARA FALLS - THE GREAT LAKES - DETROIT

**Day 6:** Spend the morning sightseeing at Niagara Falls. Stroll along Table Rock and view the thundering waters of Horseshoe Falls. In the late afternoon, return to the United States, crossing

the border and continuing to your hotel in a suburb of Detroit, known as "Motor City USA". Enjoy an evening at leisure.

**Driving Distance: 240 MI / 386 KM**

## DETROIT - CHICAGO

**Day 7:** Travel along Lake Michigan and on to Chicago, where you can soak up the city's highlights including Lake Shore Drive, the Magnificent Mile, Navy Pier and one of the world's tallest buildings, the Willis Tower (admission not included).

**Driving Distance: 283 MI / 455 KM**

## CHICAGO

**Day 8:** A full day at leisure to explore the museums, architecture or a river cruise (optional).

## CHICAGO - MISSISSIPPI RIVER CROSSING - SIOUX CITY

**Day 9:** Travel through Midwest farm country abundant in corn fields and dairy farms. Then cross the mighty Mississippi River into the state of Iowa to arrive just as Lewis & Clark did 200 years ago on the banks of the Missouri River. Overnight in Sioux City.

**Driving Distance: 574 MI / 923 KM**

## SIOUX CITY - BADLANDS - MT. RUSHMORE - DEADWOOD/RAPID CITY

**Day 10:** Travel westward through the grasslands of South Dakota to Badlands National Park, once home to the buffalo and antelope, and filled with colorful rock formations. Continue on to the Black Hills, sacred to the Plains Indians and home to Mount Rushmore, monument to four great American presidents: Washington, Jefferson, Lincoln & Roosevelt.

**Driving Distance: 354 MI / 569 KM**

## DEADWOOD/RAPID CITY - BIGHORN MOUNTAINS - CODY

**Day 11:** Enter the state of Wyoming, which has twelve mountain ranges intermixed with deserts and rolling grasslands, continue to Cody for the night.

**Driving Distance: 390 MI / 627 KM**

## CODY - YELLOWSTONE

**Day 12:** Drive past the mountains in Wyoming to Yellowstone, America's first National Park, and enjoy a sightseeing tour of this immense geothermal wonderland including: geysers,

waterfalls, wildlife and canyons. Highlights will include Yellowstone Lake, Old Faithful, Mammoth Hot Springs, Yellowstone Canyon's majestic falls, and the beautiful Hayden Valley.  
**Driving Distance: 65 MI / 104 KM**

### YELLOWSTONE - GRAND TETON - SALT LAKE CITY

**Day 13:** Travel through Grand Teton National Park (weather permitting) and see awesome mountain peaks towering over 13,000 ft. (4,000 meters). Visit the Snake River Outlook and try your eye at capturing the stunning landscape made famous by Ansel Adam's iconic shot. Later, arrive in the Mormon State of Utah and take a short city tour of its capital, Salt Lake City. The followers of Brigham Young built one of the best-planned cities in the country. See the State Capital building and visit famed Temple Square and the Tabernacle before arriving at the hotel for the evening. May we suggest dinner at the Rooftop Restaurant for panoramic views of Temple Square (optional)?  
**Driving Distance: 337 MI / 542 KM**

### SALT LAKE CITY - BRYCE CANYON

**Day 14:** Continue to spectacular Bryce Canyon, where a tour through a multi-colored world of sandstone spires and pinnacles, "hoodoos", will dazzle the eye. This evening, weather permitting, be sure to gaze upon the spectacular night sky filled with sparkling stars & constellations.  
**Driving Distance: 268 MI / 431 KM**

### BRYCE CANYON - LAKE POWELL - GRAND CANYON - FLAGSTAFF

**Day 15:** Depart Bryce Canyon this morning and journey to stunning Lake Powell, where crystal blue water laps against towering red-rock canyon walls. Lake Powell is the second-largest man made lake in America. Then visit colossal Grand Canyon National Park, one of the seven great natural wonders of the world. Stop at the Canyon rim to fully experience this mile-deep canyon's gorges, rising spires, extinct volcanoes and, the winding Colorado River. Overnight in Flagstaff, a famed stop on Historic Route 66.  
**Driving Distance: 367 MI / 590 KM**

### FLAGSTAFF - SELIGMAN/ROUTE 66 - LAS VEGAS

**Day 16:** This morning travel on to Las Vegas, the dazzling "Entertainment Capital of the World". Along the way, pass through Seligman, a town built along the famed Route 66 that looks as if it were frozen in time sixty years ago. The remainder of the day is at leisure for you to explore the dazzling Las Vegas Strip.  
**Driving Distance: 252 MI / 405 KM**

### LAS VEGAS - MOJAVE DESERT - LOS ANGELES

**Day 17:** Travel to Los Angeles through the Mojave Desert, where clusters of unique Joshua trees dot the mountainous landscape. Upon arrival in Los Angeles you will enjoy driving through "City of Angels" passing through areas such as

Hollywood, Sunset Strip and Beverly Hills, before reaching your hotel.  
**Driving Distance: 270 MI / 434 KM**

### LOS ANGELES

**Day 18:** Today we suggest an optional full-day tour visiting Universal Studios. Get an inside look at the sets and behind the scenes secrets of legendary films or perhaps, for the more adventurous, take one of the Studios' feature rides including Jurassic Park and Revenge of the Mummy.

### LOS ANGELES - MALIBU - SANTA BARBARA - CENTRAL COAST

**Day 19:** Leave Los Angeles in the morning and travel north through one of California's favorite vacation spots, Santa Barbara, where palm-lined walkways border white sandy beaches. The city is famous for its mission and Spanish heritage. Along the way, stop at an iconic California lifeguard tower made famous in "Baywatch". Continue along the coast to Shell/Pismo Beach.  
**Driving Distance: 177 MI / 284 KM**

### CENTRAL COAST - CARMEL/MONTEREY - SAN FRANCISCO

**Day 20:** Dip your toes in the cool, refreshing waters of the Pacific during an early morning beach stroll, then we leave Shell/Pismo Beach and make our way north to Carmel, home of actor/director Clint Eastwood. Enjoy browsing the shops and galleries of this famous artists' colony. Traveling further north, visit Monterey's Old Fisherman's Wharf. Stroll the Pier to Cannery Row, brought to fame by John Steinbeck's novel. In the afternoon pass the fertile valleys of Castroville and Santa Clara en route to San Francisco, the "City by the Bay."  
**Driving Distance: 244 MI / 392 KM**

### SAN FRANCISCO

**Day 21:** A full day at leisure to explore San Francisco and make any last minute purchases as a reminder of your great trip across North America.

### SAN FRANCISCO DEPARTURE

**Day 22:** Return your rental car in time for your return flight.



2 NIGHTS | TOUR CITY



Niagara Falls



Fisherman's Wharf

## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car on day 3.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	22 Days / 21 Nights New York to San Francisco	GM0-22
Upgrade	22 Days / 21 Nights New York to San Francisco	GM0-22U

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD	UPGRADE
01-02	New York City	Roosevelt Hotel	Lexington Hotel
03-04	Washington, D.C.	Capitol Skyline Hotel	Washington Hilton
05	Niagara Falls	Days Inn by Wyndham Niagara Centre St. by the Falls	Best Western Plus Cairn Croft Hotel
06	Detroit	Best Western Greenfield Inn	Crowne Plaza Detroit Downtown Riverfront
07-08	Chicago	The South Loop Hotel	The Whitehall Chicago
09	Sioux City	Ramada by Wyndham Sioux City	Ramada by Wyndham Sioux City
10	Rapid City	Best Western Ramkota Hotel	The Rushmore Hotel & Suites
11	Cody	Buffalo Bill Village - Cabins	Buffalo Bill Village - Cabins
12	West Yellowstone	Brandin Iron Inn	Brandin Iron Inn
13	Salt Lake City	Crystal Inn Hotel & Suites	Hotel RL Salt Lake City
14	Bryce Canyon	Bryce View Lodge	Best Western Plus Ruby's Inn
15	Flagstaff	Days Hotel by Wyndham Flagstaff	Little America Hotel
16	Las Vegas	Excalibur Hotel & Casino	Luxor Hotel & Casino
17-18	Los Angeles	Crowne Plaza Los Angeles Harbor	Crowne Plaza Los Angeles Airport
19	Central Coast	Silver Surf Motel	Cambria Pines Lodge
20-21	San Francisco	Hotel Whitcomb	Cova Hotel

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020.

Tour also available in reverse.

[ BOOK NOW AT [WWW.AMERICANTOURS.COM](http://WWW.AMERICANTOURS.COM) ]



# COAST TO COAST ADVENTURE

DAYS: 21 NIGHTS: 20 | FROM: WASHINGTON, D.C. TO: LOS ANGELES



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



Toronto Night Skyline



Washington, D.C.

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Delight in DC's celebrated monuments and museums
- + Experience the passion of Gettysburg and the inspiration for the "Gettysburg Address"
- + Feel the thundering roar and tremendous power of Niagara Falls' waters
- + Adventure awaits at Toronto's CN Tower, Canada's most celebrated icon
- + Discover Detroit, the automobile capital of America
- + Gaze at Chicago's Willis Tower, the tallest building in North America
- + Take a nostalgic ride along Historic Route 66
- + Get a bird's eye view of the Gateway Arch in St. Louis
- + Lose yourself in the quiet beauty of Missouri's Ozark Region
- + Experience the nation's longest drivable stretch of Route 66 in Oklahoma
- + Pay a visit to Amarillo's Cadillac Ranch, a ritual site for those who travel The Mother Road
- + Sample rich culture and the true Southwest in Albuquerque
- + Visit Santa Fe, a UNESCO designated City of Design, Crafts and Folk Art
- + Explore one of the best remnants of native Arizona grassland in Petrified Forest
- + View one of the 7 natural wonders of the world, the Grand Canyon
- + Enjoy 24 hour entertainment in Las Vegas
- + Explore Calico Ghost Town
- + Pay a visit to Hoover Dam, the largest single public works project in the history of the U.S.

\*Admission fees not included

## COAST TO COAST ADVENTURE

### WASHINGTON, D.C. ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Today you will arrive in beautiful Washington, D.C. Transfer independently to your hotel by shuttle service or taxi.

### WASHINGTON, D.C.

**Day 2:** Full day at leisure to explore the capital and its many historical landmarks. See the Capitol Building, the White House, Georgetown, the Lincoln Memorial, the Jefferson Memorial, and much more. Visit the Smithsonian's complex of museums, a repository for the nation's historic treasures, and Arlington Cemetery, which houses JFK's grave site.

### WASHINGTON, D.C. - GETTYSBURG

**Day 3:** Collect your rental car this morning before starting out for Gettysburg National Military Park, site of the most famous battle of the American Civil War. There are excellent self guided interpretive tours to help you understand the battlefields.

**Driving Distance: 90 MI / 150 KM**

### GETTYSBURG - NIAGARA FALLS

**Day 4:** Travel through central Pennsylvania and upstate New York. Then cross the U.S. border to romantic Niagara Falls. We suggest dinner at the revolving Skylon Tower restaurant this evening.

**Driving Distance: 360 MI / 580 KM**

### NIAGARA FALLS - TORONTO

**Day 5:** Spend the morning sightseeing at Niagara Falls. Why not venture to nearby Niagara on the Lake for wine tasting? In the afternoon travel to Toronto, the largest English-speaking city in Canada. Explore the city before arriving at your hotel.

**Driving Distance: 100 MI / 160 KM**

### TORONTO - DETROIT

**Day 6:** Continue through the province of Ontario to Windsor. Then cross back over the border to Detroit, America's automobile manufacturing center. If time allows, a visit to the Henry Ford Museum is a must.

**Driving Distance: 240 MI / 384 KM**

### DETROIT - CHICAGO

**Day 7:** Travel across Michigan, stopping in Ann Arbor, Battle Creek and Kalamazoo before reaching Lake Michigan and Chicago.

**Driving Distance: 280 MI / 450 KM**

### CHICAGO

**Day 8:** Enjoy a full day to explore The Windy City. The architecture of Chicago is truly remarkable. See some of the tallest buildings in the world. There are also many excellent museums in the area to visit at your leisure, as well as great shopping and dining opportunities.

### CHICAGO - ST. LOUIS

**Day 9:** This morning, continue your journey south along Historic Route 66 as it winds out of Chicago and traverses Illinois farmland to St. Louis, Missouri.

**Driving Distance: 300 MI / 480 KM**

### ST. LOUIS - SPRINGFIELD

**Day 10:** Leave the Mississippi River behind and travel along Historic Route 66 through the scenic beauty of the Missouri Ozark region to Springfield.

**Driving Distance: 210 MI / 340 KM**

### SPRINGFIELD - TULSA - OKLAHOMA CITY

**Day 11:** Nowhere is Historic Route 66 more at home than in Oklahoma, where the pavement follows the

contours of the land as though it has always been there. In the dust-bowl years of the 1930s, fifteen percent of Oklahoma's population started out on Route 66 in cars or caravans, carrying all their belongings, children, hopes, and dreams with them. This section of your trip takes you through rolling countryside, once the haunt of Native Americans, later the territory of cowboys and outlaws, and part of the famous Cherokee Strip.

**Driving Distance: 310 MI / 520 KM**

### OKLAHOMA CITY - AMARILLO

**Day 12:** Travel through the land where the Cheyenne and Arapaho Indians lived and hunted buffalo. Enter the Texas Panhandle, the haven of cowboys, oil-field roughnecks, and self-made millionaires.

**Driving Distance: 260 MI / 420 KM**

### AMARILLO - ALBUQUERQUE

**Day 13:** Before leaving Amarillo, make a visit to Cadillac Ranch where you will find ten tail-fin Cadillacs half buried in the sand. This is the land of tumbleweeds, cattle, cotton, and oil. Continue to New Mexico, driving through what once was the hunting ground of the Comanche Indians. Overnight in Albuquerque.

**Driving Distance: 290 MI / 450 KM**

### ALBUQUERQUE

**Day 14:** A full day in Albuquerque today. A visit to the historic artists community in the downtown area will allow you the chance to pick up a

momento of the trip. Alternatively, venture out to nearby Taos Pueblo to uncover the traditions of Native American indigenous people.

### ALBUQUERQUE - SANTA FE - ALBUQUERQUE

**Day 15:** Enjoy the short drive today that brings you to Santa Fe, famous for its galleries and museums, and known as the art center of the Southwest.

**Driving Distance: 180 MI / 290 KM**

### ALBUQUERQUE - HOLBROOK

**Day 16:** Today's highlight is the Petrified Forest National Park to view its thousands of acres of petrified trees. Overnight in Holbrook, Arizona.

**Driving Distance: 260 MI / 420 KM**

### HOLBROOK - GRAND CANYON - FLAGSTAFF

**Day 17:** Travel through Navajo Indian Country toward today's destination, the spectacular Grand Canyon National Park. A walk along the rim will provide you with memorable views of this stunning canyon. Continue to Flagstaff for your overnight.

**Driving Distance: 180 MI / 290 KM**

### FLAGSTAFF - LAS VEGAS

**Day 18:** Today your drive takes you through Kingman to Hoover Dam. Continue to Las Vegas, the glittering Entertainment Capital of the World, where your hotel is located on the famous Strip.

**Driving Distance: 300 MI / 480 KM**

### LAS VEGAS

**Day 19:** A full day at leisure in Las Vegas. Enjoy the shopping, dining and gaming that make Vegas the playground that never sleeps.

### LAS VEGAS - SANTA MONICA - LOS ANGELES

**Day 20:** Journey through the Mojave Desert today, stopping at the ghost town of Calico en route to Santa Monica and Los Angeles. Continue to your overnight hotel.

**Driving Distance: 290 mi / 470 KM**

### LOS ANGELES DEPARTURE

**Day 21:** Spend the morning relaxing in the California sunshine before returning your rental car at Los Angeles International Airport for your departure flight.



2 NIGHTS | TOUR CITY

(Photo Credit: LVNB) Grand Canyon



Niagara Falls



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers may collect rental car on arrival or on day 3.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	21 Days / 20 Nights Washington, D.C. to Los Angeles	CC0-21
Upgrade	21 Days / 20 Nights Washington, D.C. to Los Angeles	CC0-21U

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD	UPGRADE
01-02	Washington, D.C.	Capitol Skyline Hotel	Washington Hilton
03	Gettysburg	Wyndham Gettysburg	Wyndham Gettysburg
04	Niagara Falls	Days Inn by Wyndham Niagara Centre St. by the Falls	Best Western Plus Cairn Croft Hotel
05	Toronto	Bond Place Hotel	Bond Place Hotel
06	Detroit	Best Western Greenfield Inn	Crowne Plaza Detroit Downtown Riverfront
07-08	Chicago	The South Loop Hotel	The Whitehall Chicago
09	St. Louis	Red Roof Plus+ St. Louis - Forest Park/ Hampton Ave	The Hotel Majestic St. Louis
10	Springfield	Best Western Route 66 Rail Haven	Best Western Route 66 Rail Haven
11	Oklahoma City	Howard Johnson by Wyndham Oklahoma City	Sheraton Oklahoma City Downtown Hotel
12	Amarillo	Quality Inn Medical Center	Holiday Inn Express Hotel & Suites Amarillo
13-15	Albuquerque	Best Western Plus Rio Grande Inn	Best Western Plus Rio Grande Inn
16	Holbrook	Best Western Arizonian Inn	Best Western Arizonian Inn
17	Flagstaff	Days Hotel by Wyndham Flagstaff	Little America Hotel
18-19	Las Vegas	Excalibur Hotel & Casino	Luxor Hotel & Casino
20	Los Angeles	Crowne Plaza Los Angeles Harbor	Crowne Plaza Los Angeles Airport

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accomodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020.

Tour also available in reverse.

[ BOOK NOW AT [WWW.AMERICANTOURS.COM](http://WWW.AMERICANTOURS.COM) ]

# WESTERN VALUES

DAYS: 14 NIGHTS: 13 | FROM: LOS ANGELES TO: LOS ANGELES



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



Las Vegas Fremont Street



Big Sur Waterfall

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + See raw rocks and the effects of earthquakes in Joshua Tree
- + Take a nostalgic ride along sections of Historic Route 66
- + View one of the 7 natural wonders of the world, the Grand Canyon
- + Behold the rich colors of Bryce Canyon's famous spires, called "hoodoos"
- + Gaze at Zion's massive sandstone cliffs of cream, pink, and red
- + Enjoy 24 Hour entertainment in glittering Las Vegas
- + Stand at the lowest land elevation in North America in Death Valley
- + Walk along the railings of San Francisco's world famous Golden Gate Bridge
- + Marvel at 17-Mile Drive's the Lone Cypress
- + Experience California's Central Coast splendor on Highway 1
- + Enjoy Danish-style hospitality in Solvang
- + Explore Santa Barbara, the American Riviera

*\*Admission fees not included*

(Photo Credit: LAXBLX) Los Angeles



## WESTERN VALUES

### LOS ANGELES ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Arrive at Los Angeles International Airport and transfer independently to your hotel.

### LOS ANGELES - ANAHEIM - PALM SPRINGS

**Day 2:** This morning, pick up your rental car and make your way south to Anaheim, Orange County's headquarters for fun. Spend the day surrounded by icons and classic characters at the original Disneyland Park. Visit the nation's oldest theme park, Knott's Berry Farm, filled with old west history and thrill rides, or one of Anaheim's many other fun-filled attractions (admissions not included) before continuing east to Palm Springs. This ultimate desert playground nestled at the base of the majestic San Jacinto Mountains offers the perfect blend of outdoor entertainment and casual relaxation. Take time this evening to dine in one of the many excellent restaurants in downtown Palm Springs or escape the heat and ride the aerial tramway high up above the desert floor for panoramic views of the Coachella Valley.

**Driving Distance: 147 MI / 236 KM**

### PALM SPRINGS - JOSHUA TREE NATIONAL PARK - LAUGHLIN

**Day 3:** This morning, set out east through the Coachella Valley to Joshua Tree National Park, a land shaped by strong winds, unpredictable torrents of rain, and climatic extremes. There are many excellent hiking trails that showcase the unexpected beauty of the desert. A favorite is the Hidden Valley Trail which takes you into an area rumored to have been used as a hideout by cattle rustlers. Continue to Needles and ultimately Laughlin, an oasis bordered by rugged desert and the Colorado River. From outdoor adventure on the Colorado River to indoor entertainment indulgences, Laughlin offers a wide variety of activities.

**Driving Distance: 260 MI / 418 KM**

### LAUGHLIN - WILLIAMS - FLAGSTAFF

**Day 4:** Set out east today for Kingman where you will join Historic Route 66 and travel along the longest stretch that remains of this historic route to

Seligman. Visit Grand Canyon Caverns, a natural limestone cavern 210 feet underground and the largest dry cavern in the U.S., and the picturesque mountain town of Williams before arriving in Flagstaff, Gateway to the Grand Canyon.

**Driving Distance: 147 MI / 235 KM**

### FLAGSTAFF - GRAND CANYON - LAKE POWELL/PAGE

**Day 5:** Today, head north to Grand Canyon National Park, a natural wonder that you simply have to see to believe. Spend the day discovering the distinct South Rim of the Canyon. Stop at one of the numerous overlooks, walk part of the Rim Trail or along historic Hermit Road, visit a Photo Hot Spot, or climb to the top of a stone Watchtower for panoramic views that extend over 100 miles on clear days. When you've had your fill, continue north through the Navajo Nation Indian Reservation and on to Lake Powell, a vast blue man-made lake surrounded by beautiful sandstone walls.

**Driving Distance: 191 MI / 307 KM**

### LAKE POWELL/PAGE - BRYCE CANYON

**Day 6:** This morning, set out west for Kanab where the exhilarating scent of sage and cedar fills the clear southwest air, then head north to Utah's Bryce Canyon National Park. Famous for its unique geology, Bryce Canyon consists of a series of horseshoe-shaped amphitheaters where the power of wind, water and geologic mayhem has etched the pink cliffs and shaped the colorful limestone rock into thousands of spires called "hoodoos".

**Driving Distance: 170 MI / 270 KM**

### BRYCE CANYON - ZION NATIONAL PARK - LAS VEGAS

**Day 7:** Spend the morning exploring more of Bryce Canyon before heading west to Zion National Park. In Zion, Utah's oldest national park known for its incredible canyons and spectacular views, you can follow the paths of ancient native people and gaze at massive sandstone cliffs of cream, pink, and red that soar into the bright blue

sky. Consider challenging your courage in a slot canyon. Later today, continue west to Las Vegas, Nevada, a city that needs no introduction.

**Driving Distance: 240 MI / 380 KM**

### LAS VEGAS

**Day 8:** Enjoy a full day Las Vegas style. Walk the famous Strip lined with mega-resorts and flashing neon lights, place a bet at one of the many casinos, dine at world-class restaurants, catch the latest must-see show, shop designer boutiques, ride a rollercoaster, lay by the pool ... the list goes on. With so much to do, 24 hours in a day hardly seems like enough. Las Vegas - Death Valley - Fresno This morning take the opportunity to capture a photograph at the iconic Welcome to Las Vegas sign before your journey takes you west to the lowest elevation in North America, Death Valley National Park. Here, the Mojave is at its most magnificent with geological history on full display in this rugged, severe, sublime section of California. Continue through the Panamint Mountains, an immense range of twisted, sharply creased sedimentary rock, before heading north to Ridgecrest, Visalia and Fresno, California's year-round playground.

### LAS VEGAS - DEATH VALLEY - YOSEMITE GATEWAY

**Day 9:** This morning take the opportunity to capture a photograph at the iconic Welcome to Las Vegas sign before your journey takes you west to the lowest elevation in North America, Death Valley National Park. Here, the Mojave is at its most magnificent with geological history on full display in this rugged, severe, sublime section of California. Continue through the Panamint Mountains, an immense range of twisted, sharply creased sedimentary rock, before heading north to Ridgecrest and Visalia, California's year-round playground.

**Driving Distance: 450 MI / 720 KM**

### YOSEMITE GATEWAY - SAN FRANCISCO

**Day 10:** This morning, travel north into the High Sierra, home to Yosemite National Park. Best known for its impressive waterfalls, grand meadows, and spectacular rock formations, Yosemite was one of the first wilderness parks in the United States. Delve into the depths of the park with a walk to a waterfall, each as distinct as the granite cliffs they dive over, or learn about the wonders of the park during a ranger-guided stroll. With approximately 800 miles of trails, Yosemite is also a great place to hike. This afternoon, head west to Muir Woods National Monument, a remnant of ancient coast redwood forests, and on to San Francisco. Considered one of the greatest cities in the world for many reasons, San Francisco offers one-of-a-kind sights and something to suit your every need.

**Driving Distance: 152 MI / 245 KM**

### SAN FRANCISCO

**Day 11:** With 49 square miles of amazing sights, scenes and destinations, there's always plenty to do in San Francisco. Spend a full day exploring the beloved City by the Bay's neighborhoods including: Fisherman's Wharf, Chinatown, Union Square, Nob Hill, the Embarcadero/Financial District, and Golden Gate Park. To experience something truly unique, walk along the railings of the Golden Gate Bridge or take a ride on an iconic Cable Car.

### SAN FRANCISCO - MONTEREY / CARMEL - CENTRAL COAST

**Day 12:** This morning, head south for an exhilarating trip along 17-Mile Drive from Pacific Grove to Pebble Beach. Continue south along central California's scenic Pacific Coast Highway. This twisting, cliff-hugging route starts in Monterey and takes you through the quaint village of Carmel-by-the-Sea and Big Sur, where mountains plunge into the Pacific Ocean. Farther south, the landscape mellows to oak-studded hills as the road continues to San Simeon, home to Hearst Castle.

**Driving Distance: 289 MI / 465 KM**

### CENTRAL COAST - SANTA BARBARA - LOS ANGELES AREA

**Day 13:** Today, continue south passing through Pismo Beach and inland agricultural valleys of rolling countryside on your way to Solvang, the Danish Capital of America. Further south is Santa Barbara, often described as the American Riviera and the perfect spot to get out and discover the spirit of the West before arriving in the Los Angeles area.

**Driving Distance: 250 MI / 408 KM**

### LOS ANGELES DEPARTURE

**Day 14:** Return your rental car at Los Angeles International Airport prior to your departure or you may choose to add a 2 night extensive to San Diego.



2 NIGHTS | TOUR CITY

Palm Springs



Lake Powell



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel or take shuttle bus and collect rental car on day 2.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	14 Days / 13 Nights Los Angeles to Los Angeles	WV0-14
Standard	16 Days / 15 Nights Los Angeles to Los Angeles	WV0-16

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD
01	Los Angeles	Crowne Plaza Los Angeles Harbor
02	Palm Springs	Travelodge by Wyndham Palm Springs
03	Laughlin	Aquarius Casino Resort
04	Flagstaff	Days Hotel by Wyndham Flagstaff
05	Lake Powell/Page	Travelodge Page
06	Bryce Canyon	Bryce View Lodge
07-08	Las Vegas	Excalibur Hotel & Casino
09	Visalia	Wyndham Visalia
10-11	San Francisco	Hotel Whitcomb
12	Central Coast	Courtesy Inn San Simeon
13	Los Angeles Area	Clarion Hotel Anaheim Resort
14-15	San Diego (Optional)	Howards Johnson by Wyndham San Diego SeaWorld

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021



# BEST OF THE WEST

DAYS: 14 NIGHTS: 13 | FROM: LOS ANGELES TO: LOS ANGELES



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC

Yosemite Waterfall



Las Vegas Bellagio Fountains (Photo Credit: LVNB)



### TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Bask under sunny skies in Phoenix/Scottsdale
- + View one of the 7 natural wonders of the world, the Grand Canyon
- + Enjoy 24 Hour entertainment in glittering Las Vegas
- + Stand at the lowest land elevation in North America in Death Valley
- + Touch monoliths of exposed granite in Yosemite
- + Walk along the railings of San Francisco's world famous Golden Gate Bridge
- + Marvel at 17-Mile Drive's the Lone Cypress
- + Explore Santa Barbara, the American Riviera

*\*Admission fees not included*

Disneyland



## BEST OF THE WEST

### LOS ANGELES ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Arrive at Los Angeles International Airport and transfer Independently to your hotel.

### LOS ANGELES - PALM SPRINGS

**Day 2:** Today pick up your rental car and make your way south to Anaheim, Orange County's headquarters for fun. Spend the day surrounded by icons and classic characters at the original Disneyland Park. Visit the nation's oldest theme park, Knott's Berry Farm, filled with old west history, or one of Anaheim's many other fun-filled attractions before continuing east to Palm Springs. This ultimate desert playground nestled at the base of the majestic San Jacinto Mountains offers the perfect blend of outdoor entertainment and casual relaxation. Take time this evening to dine in one of the many excellent restaurants in downtown Palm Springs or escape the heat and ride the aerial tramway high up above the desert floor for panoramic views of the Coachella Valley.  
**Driving Distance: 147 MI / 237 KM**

### PALM SPRINGS - PHOENIX/SCOTTSDALE

**Day 3:** Spend the morning lounging by the pool, walking along palm tree lined streets, or exploring countless shops, art galleries and museums before setting out east through the Coachella Valley to Phoenix and Scottsdale, two of Central Arizona's top destinations. With Phoenix's skyscraper-filled skyline complemented by famed Camelback Mountain and Scottsdale's Old West charm, it's guaranteed you'll enjoy this uniquely Southwestern playground.  
**Driving Distance: 267 MI / 430 KM**

### PHOENIX/SCOTTSDALE - GRAND CANYON

**Day 4:** Today, head north to Grand Canyon National Park, a natural wonder that you simply have to see to believe. Spend the day discovering the distinct South Rim of the Canyon. Stop at one of the numerous overlooks, walk part of the Rim Trail or along the historic Hermit Road, visit a Photo Hot Spot, or climb to the top of a stone Watchtower for panoramic views that extend over 100 miles on clear days.

**Driving Distance: 230 MI / 370 KM**

### GRAND CANYON - LAS VEGAS

**Day 5:** Leave the grandeur of the Canyon behind as you head west today through Williams and Kingman, the heart of Historic Route 66 and one of Arizona's hidden treasures, to Hoover Dam. Considered the largest single public works project in the history of the U.S., Hoover Dam straddles the mighty Colorado River, which forms the border between Nevada and Arizona and brings much-needed water and power to the Southwest. Continue to Las Vegas, Nevada, a city that needs no introduction.  
**Driving Distance: 276 MI / 444 KM**

### LAS VEGAS

**Day 6:** Enjoy a full day Las Vegas style. Walk the famous Strip lined with mega-resorts and flashing neon lights, place a bet at one of the many casinos, dine at world-class restaurants, catch the latest must-see show, shop designer boutiques, ride a roller coaster, lay by the pool ... the list goes on. With so much to do, 24 hours in a day hardly seems like enough.

### LAS VEGAS - DEATH VALLEY

**Day 7:** This morning take the opportunity to capture a photograph at the iconic Welcome to Las Vegas sign before your journey takes you west to the lowest elevation in North America, Death Valley National Park. Here, the Mojave is at its most magnificent with geological history on full display in this rugged, severe, sublime section of California. Enhance your desert experience with a stop at Zabriskie Point offering spectacular views of the wildly eroded and vibrantly colored badlands. Don't miss the opportunity this evening to cast your eyes upon the night sky for some of the best stargazing in the world.

**Driving Distance: 139 MI / 224 KM**

### DEATH VALLEY - YOSEMITE\*\*

**Day 8:** This morning, travel north into the High Sierra where Tioga Road, the highest drivable pass in California, leads you into Yosemite National Park. Best known for its impressive waterfalls, grand meadows, and spectacular rock formations, Yosemite was one of the first wilderness parks in the United States. Delve into the depths of the park with a walk to a waterfall, each as distinct as the granite cliffs they dive over, or learn about the wonders of the park during a ranger-guided stroll. Explore a giant sequoia grove and meet the most massive trees on earth, or spend an evening under the stars. With approximately 800 miles of trails, Yosemite is also a great place to hike.

**Driving Distance: 326 MI / 525 KM**

### YOSEMITE - SAN FRANCISCO

**Day 9:** Leave the wonder of Yosemite behind as you journey west through Gold Rush-era attractions, California's State Capital, Sacramento, and on to San Francisco. Considered one of the greatest cities in the world for many reasons, San Francisco offers one-of-a-kind sights and something to suit your every need.

**Driving Distance: 195 MI / 314 KM**

### SAN FRANCISCO (NAPA VALLEY)

**Day 10:** With 49 square miles of amazing sights, scenes and destinations, there's always plenty to do in San Francisco. Spend a full day exploring the beloved City by the Bay's neighborhoods including: Fisherman's Wharf, Chinatown, Union Square, Nob Hill, the Embarcadero/Financial District, and Golden Gate Park. To experience something truly unique, walk along the railings of the Golden Gate Bridge or take a ride on an iconic Cable Car. For a little piece of heaven on Earth, spend the day in Napa Valley whose picturesque rolling hills and wineries dot the landscape.

### SAN FRANCISCO - MONTEREY / CARMEL

**Day 11:** This morning, head south to Monterey along Highway 1 which offers breathtaking views of the Pacific coastline. Take in the sights, sounds and smells of Monterey at Old Fisherman's Wharf in downtown. Explore Cannery Row's historic waterfront district, John Steinbeck's inspiration

for his novel of the same name. Visit the quaint area of Carmel, and enjoy an exhilarating trip along 17-Mile Drive from Pacific Grove to Pebble Beach.

**Driving Distance: 130 MI / 210 KM**

### MONTEREY / CARMEL - SANTA BARBARA - VENTURA

**Day 12:** Continue south along central California's scenic Pacific Coast Highway. This twisting, cliff-hugging route starts in Monterey and takes you through Big Sur where mountains plunge into the Pacific Ocean. Farther south, the landscape mellows to oak-studded hills as the road passes Hearst Castle and ends in Morro Bay. A short distance inland is the heart of the Central Coast, San Luis Obispo. From here, continue south to Ventura passing through Pismo Beach, inland agricultural valleys of rolling countryside, and Santa Barbara, often described as the American Riviera. Located along the southern-most part of California's Central Coast, Ventura is a classic beach town in a spectacular setting.

**Driving Distance: 280 mi / 451 KM**

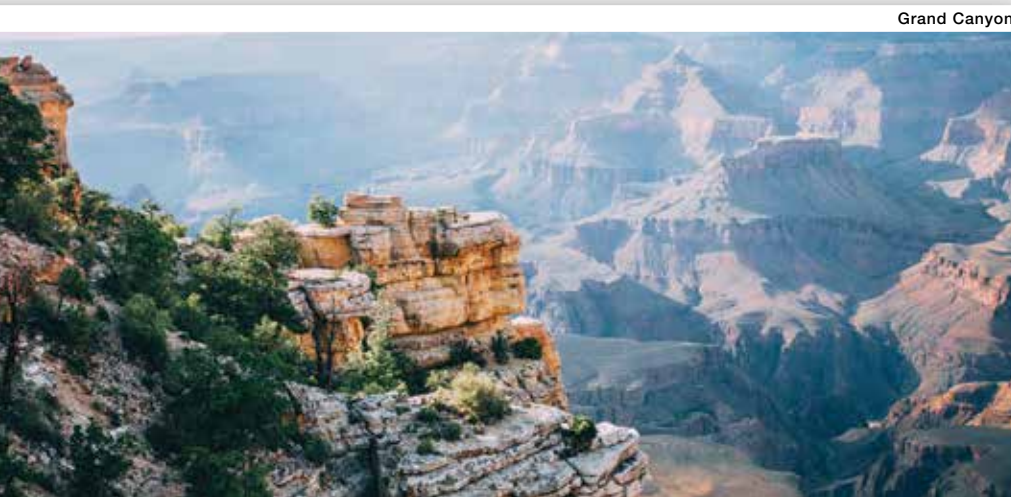
### VENTURA - MALIBU - SANTA MONICA - LOS ANGELES

**Day 13:** Today, travel further south through Oxnard, yet another beautiful stretch of coast in Malibu, and the seaside town of Santa Monica. Arrive in Los Angeles with enough time to glimpse some of the glitz and glamour of the City of Angels. Check out the Hollywood Walk of Fame, TCL Chinese Theatre, formerly Grauman's Chinese Theatre, the Sunset Strip, Beverly Hills, and Rodeo Drive; some of the best sights Los Angeles has to offer.

**Driving Distance: 70 MI / 120 KM**

### LOS ANGELES DEPARTURE

**Day 14:** Return your rental car at Los Angeles International Airport prior to your departure.



Grand Canyon



Santa Monica

## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers may collect rental car on arrival or on day 2.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Value	14 Days / 13 Nights Los Angeles to Los Angeles	FD2-14V
Standard	14 Days / 13 Nights Los Angeles to Los Angeles	FD2-14
Upgrade	14 Days / 13 Nights Los Angeles to Los Angeles	FD2-14U
Deluxe	14 Days / 13 Nights Los Angeles to Los Angeles	FD2-14D

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	VALUE	STANDARD	UPGRADE	DELUXE
01	Los Angeles	Crowne Plaza Los Angeles Harbor Hotel	Crowne Plaza Los Angeles Harbor Hotel	Crowne Plaza Los Angeles Airport	Hilton Los Angeles Airport
02	Palm Springs	Travelodge by Wyndham Palm Springs	Travelodge by Wyndham Palm Springs	Palm Mountain Resort & Spa	Hyatt Palm Springs
03	Phoenix/Scottsdale	Holiday Inn Express & Suites Scottsdale - Old Town	Holiday Inn Express & Suites Scottsdale - Old Town	Saguaro Scottsdale	Delta Hotels Phoenix Mesa
04	Grand Canyon	Days Hotel by Wyndham Flagstaff	Best Western Premier Grand Canyon Squire Inn	Yavapai Lodge West	Yavapai Lodge East
05-06	Las Vegas	Excalibur Hotel & Casino	Excalibur Hotel & Casino	Luxor Hotel & Casino	Tropicana Las Vegas - a DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel
07	Death Valley	Death Valley Inn	Stovepipe Wells Village	Stovepipe Wells Village	Ranch at Death Valley
08	Yosemite	Days Inn Modesto	Comfort Inn Yosemite Area	Cedar Lodge	Yosemite View Lodge
09-10	San Francisco	Hotel Whitcomb	Hotel Whitcomb	Cova Hotel	The Park Central San Francisco
11	Monterey/Carmel	Monterey Bay Travelodge	Monterey Bay Travelodge	Hilton Garden Inn Monterey	Hotel Pacific
12	Ventura	Comfort Inn & Suites Ventura Beach	Courtyard Oxnard Ventura	Crowne Plaza Ventura Beach	Crowne Plaza Ventura Beach
13	Los Angeles	Crowne Plaza Los Angeles Harbor	Crowne Plaza Los Angeles Harbor	Crowne Plaza Los Angeles Harbor Hotel	Westdrift Manhattan Beach

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons. Value grade hotels are located outside the National Park areas in nearby cities. Value hotels are located outside the National park areas in nearby cities.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

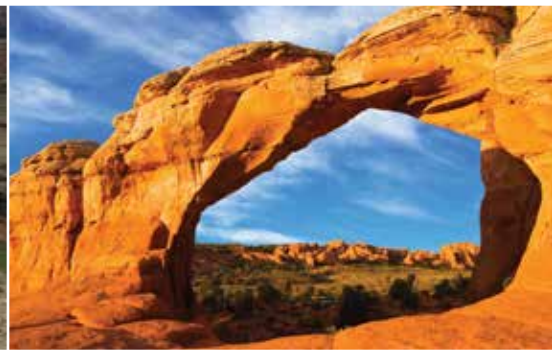
## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021. \*\*From early November to late May, Tioga Pass may be closed due to weather or road conditions, in which case you will need to drive the southern route. Tours are also available in reverse.

[ BOOK NOW AT [WWW.AMERICANTOURS.COM](http://WWW.AMERICANTOURS.COM) ]

# CITIES AND CANYONS

DAYS: 15   NIGHTS: 14 | FROM: LAS VEGAS   TO: SAN FRANCISCO



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



Yosemite Waterfall



Arches National Park

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + View one of the 7 natural wonders of the world, the Grand Canyon
- + Be surrounded by sandstone masterpieces in the Navajo Nation's Monument Valley
- + Behold the rich colors of Bryce Canyon's famous spires, called "hoodoos"
- + Enjoy 24 Hour entertainment in glittering Las Vegas
- + Stand at the lowest land elevation in North America in Death Valley
- + Glimpse the largest monoliths of exposed granite in Yosemite
- + Visit Sacramento, California's state capital
- + Walk along the railings of San Francisco's world famous Golden Gate Bridge

Las Vegas Welcome Sign



## CITIES AND CANYONS

### LAS VEGAS ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Welcome to Las Vegas, a desert oasis of neon lights and a city that needs no introduction. Upon arrival, pick up your rental car and proceed to your hotel. This evening, experience the sights and sounds of this wonderland first hand.

### LAS VEGAS

**Day 2:** Today, enjoy a full day Las Vegas style. Walk the famous Strip lined with mega-resorts, place a bet at one of the many casinos, dine at world-class restaurants, catch the latest must-see show, shop designer boutiques, ride a roller-coaster, lay by the pool, enjoy breathtaking views during a ride on the all-new, 550-foot tall High Roller, the world's tallest observation wheel...the list goes on.

### LAS VEGAS

**Day 3:** With so many things to see and do, you'll welcome a second day at leisure in the Entertainment Capital of the World.

### LAS VEGAS - GRAND CANYON - FLAGSTAFF

**Day 4:** Depart early this morning and make your way to Kingman, one of Arizona's hidden treasures. En route, Hoover Dam makes for an awe-inspiring stop. Once in Kingman, join Route 66 and travel along the longest stretch that remains of this historic route to Seligman. Evidence of the old road can be seen all along Seligman's main street where motels, cafés and numerous gift shops beg to be explored. Continue to Grand Canyon National Park, a natural wonder that you simply have to see to believe. Spend time discovering the distinct South Rim of the canyon before making your way to Flagstaff whose historic downtown charm attracts visitors from all over the world.

**Driving Distance: 448 MI / 721 KM**

### FLAGSTAFF - KAYENTA - MONUMENT VALLEY

**Day 5:** This morning, head north to Kayenta, the gateway to Monument Valley Navajo Tribal Park. This great valley is framed by scenic clouds that cast shadows on the desert floor and boasts sandstone masterpieces that tower to heights of 400 to 1,000 feet. These fragile pinnacles are surrounded by miles of mesas, buttes and windblown sand, and the angle of the sun accents their graceful formations providing colorful scenery that is simply spellbinding.

**Driving Distance: 172 MI / 277 KM**

### MONUMENT VALLEY - ARCHES NATIONAL PARK - MOAB

**Day 6:** Today it's on to one of Utah's Mighty 5, Arches National Park. Once in the park you'll discover a landscape of contrasting colors, landforms and textures unlike any other in the world. With over 2,000 natural stone arches, in addition to hundreds of soaring pinnacles and giant balanced rocks, this red rock wonderland will amaze you with its formations and inspire you with its most unique scenery. Just outside of Arches, Moab's unique combination of small town hospitality and beautiful scenery has made it one of the most sought after destinations in the Southwest.

**Driving Distance: 156 MI / 251 KM**

### MOAB - CAPITOL REEF

**Day 7:** Journey today to Capitol Reef National Park. Located in the heart of Utah's red rock country, Capitol Reef National Park is a hidden treasure filled with cliffs, canyons, domes and bridges in the Waterpocket Fold, a geologic monocline (a wrinkle on the Earth) extending almost 100 miles.

**Driving Distance: 144 MI / 232 KM**

### CAPITOL REEF - BRYCE CANYON

**Day 8:** This morning, make your way south to Bryce Canyon National Park. Famous for its unique geology, Bryce Canyon consists of a series of horseshoe-shaped amphitheaters where the power of wind, water and geologic mayhem has etched the pink cliffs and shaped the colorful limestone rock into thousands of spires called "hoodoos."  
**Driving Distance: 122 MI / 196 KM**

### BRYCE CANYON

**Day 9:** Spend today exploring more of Bryce Canyon, or head to nearby Zion National Park. Zion is Utah's oldest national park known for its incredible canyons and spectacular views. Here, follow the paths of ancient native people and gaze at massive sandstone cliffs of cream, pink and red that soar into the bright blue sky. Consider challenging your courage in one of the slot canyons in and around Zion National Park formed by the Virgin River and its tributaries.

### BRYCE CANYON - DEATH VALLEY

**Day 10:** Today's journey west takes you to the lowest elevation in North America, Death Valley National Park. The Mojave is at its most magnificent with geological history on full display in this rugged, sublime section of California. Enhance your desert experience with a stop at Zabriskie Point offering spectacular views of the wildly eroded and vibrantly colored badlands.  
**Driving Distance: 401 MI / 645 KM**

### DEATH VALLEY - YOSEMITE

**Day 11:** This morning, travel north into the High Sierra where Tioga Road, the highest drivable pass in California, leads you into Yosemite

National Park. Best known for its impressive waterfalls, grand meadows and spectacular rock formations, Yosemite was one of the first wilderness parks in the United States.  
**Driving Distance: 231 MI / 372 KM**

### YOSEMITE

**Day 12:** Get outside today and delve into the depths of the park. Walk to a waterfall, each as distinct as the granite cliffs they dive over, or learn about the wonders of the park during a ranger-guided stroll. Explore a giant sequoia grove and meet the most massive trees on earth, or spend an evening under the stars. With approximately 800 miles of trails, Yosemite is also a great place to hike.

### YOSEMITE - SACRAMENTO - SAN FRANCISCO

**Day 13:** Leave the wonder of Yosemite behind as you journey west through Gold Rush-era attractions, Sacramento, California's state capital, and on to San Francisco. Considered one of the

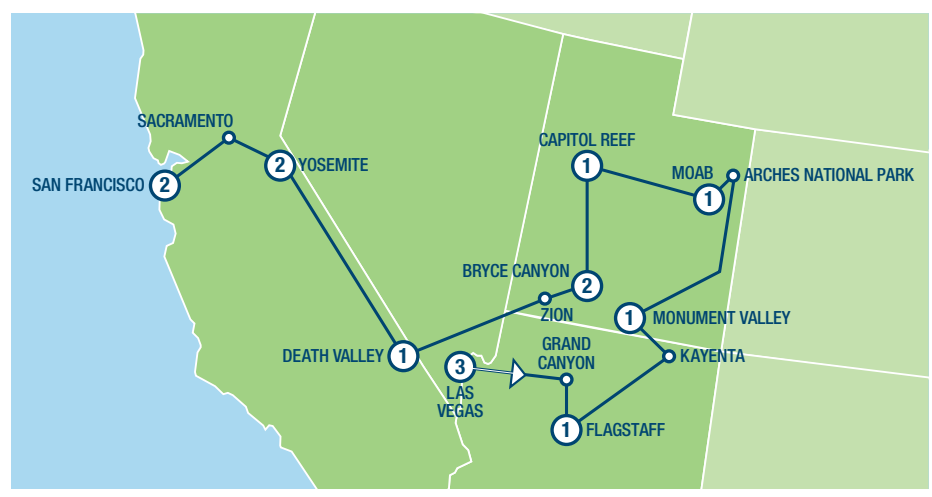
greatest cities in the world for many reasons, San Francisco offers one-of-a-kind sights and something to suit your every need.  
**Driving Distance: 429 MI / 690 KM**

### SAN FRANCISCO

**Day 14:** With 49 square miles of amazing sights, scenes and destinations, there's always plenty to do in San Francisco. Spend a full day exploring the beloved City by the Bay's neighborhoods, including Fisherman's Wharf, Chinatown, Union Square, Nob Hill, the Embarcadero/Financial District, and Golden Gate Park. To experience something truly unique, walk along the railings of the Golden Gate Bridge or take a ride on an iconic Cable Car. Or, for a little piece of heaven on Earth, spend the day in Napa Valley whose picturesque rolling hills and wineries dot the landscape.

### SAN FRANCISCO DEPARTURE

**Day 15:** Return your rental car at the airport prior to your departure.



2 NIGHTS | TOUR CITY

(Photo Credit: LVNB) Grand Canyon



San Francisco Skyline (Photo Credit: SFTA)



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	15 Days / 14 Nights Las Vegas to San Francisco	CY0-15
Upgrade	15 Days / 14 Nights Las Vegas to San Francisco	CY0-15U

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD	UPGRADE
01-03	Las Vegas	Excalibur Hotel & Casino	Luxor Hotel & Casino
04	Flagstaff	Days Hotel by Wyndham Flagstaff	Little America Hotel
05	Monument Valley	Kayenta Monument Valley Inn	Kayenta Monument Valley Inn
06	Moab	Super 8 by Wyndham Moab	Best Western Plus Greenwell Inn
07	Capitol Reef	Capitol Reef Resort	Capitol Reef Resort
08-09	Bryce	Bryce View Lodge	Best Western Plus Ruby's Inn
10	Death Valley	Stovepipe Wells Village	Stovepipe Wells Village
11-12	Yosemite	Comfort Inn Yosemite Area	Cedar Lodge
13-14	San Francisco	Hotel Whitcomb	Cova Hotel

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021



# THE GREAT WEST

DAYS: 21   NIGHTS: 20 | FROM: LOS ANGELES   TO: LOS ANGELES



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



San Diego Bay



Lake Tahoe

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Enjoy Old Town San Diego, the birthplace of California
- + Journey up the sheer cliffs of Chino Canyon aboard the Palm Springs Aerial Tramway
- + Bask under sunny skies in Phoenix/Scottsdale
- + View one of the 7 natural wonders of the world, the Grand Canyon
- + Discover Lake Powell's natural stone bridge, Rainbow Bridge
- + Behold the rich colors of Bryce Canyon's famous spires, called "hoodoos"
- + Gaze at Zion's massive sandstone cliffs of cream, pink, and red
- + Partake in primetime entertainment all along the Las Vegas Strip
- + Stand at the lowest land elevation in North America in Death Valley
- + Touch monoliths of exposed granite in Yosemite
- + Dip your toes in Lake Tahoe, the deep blue jewel of the Sierra Nevada Mountains
- + Walk along the railings of San Francisco's world famous Golden Gate Bridge
- + Marvel at 17-Mile Drive's the Lone Cypress
- + Explore Santa Barbara, the American Riviera

*\*Admission fees not included*

Los Angeles Marina Del Rey



## THE GREAT WEST

### LOS ANGELES ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Arrive at Los Angeles International Airport and transfer independently to your hotel.

### LOS ANGELES - ANAHEIM

**Day 2:** This morning, pick up your rental car and make your way south to Anaheim, Orange County's headquarters for fun. Spend the day surrounded by icons and classic characters at the original Disneyland Park or at its companion park, Disney California Adventure Park. Visit the nation's oldest theme park, Knott's Berry Farm, filled with old west history and thrill rides, or one of Anaheim's many other fun-filled attractions (admissions not included).

**Driving Distance: 36 MI / 61 KM**

### ANAHEIM - SAN DIEGO

**Day 3:** Today, head further south, stopping at Mission San Juan Capistrano for a snapshot of California's history. Continue to the scenic coastal community of San Diego whose cool breezes, tranquil waters, and miles of world-renowned beaches welcome visitors from all over the world. From SeaWorld and the San Diego Zoo, to Seaport Village, Mission Bay, the Gaslamp Quarter and Old Town, San Diego has it all.

**Driving Distance: 100 MI / 160 KM**

### SAN DIEGO - PALM SPRINGS

**Day 4:** Enjoy more of San Diego's blue skies and beautiful surroundings before heading northeast to Palm Springs for more fun in the sun. This ultimate desert playground nestled at the base of the majestic San Jacinto Mountains offers the perfect blend of outdoor entertainment and casual relaxation. Spend the day lounging by the pool, walking along palm tree lined streets, or exploring countless shops, art galleries and museums. Consider taking a breathtaking journey up the sheer cliffs of Chino Canyon aboard the Palm Springs Aerial Tramway, which offers stunning desert views.

**Driving Distance: 172 MI / 277 KM**

### PALM SPRINGS - PHOENIX/SCOTTSDALE

**Day 5:** This morning, set out east through the Coachella Valley to Phoenix and Scottsdale, two of Central Arizona's top destinations. With Phoenix's skyscraper-filled skyline complemented by famed Camelback Mountain and Scottsdale's Old West charm, it's guaranteed you'll enjoy this uniquely Southwestern playground.

**Driving Distance: 267 MI / 430 KM**

### PHOENIX/SCOTTSDALE - GRAND CANYON

**Day 6:** Today, head north to Grand Canyon National Park, a natural wonder that you simply have to see to believe. This enjoyable journey is full of scenic detours. Visit Montezuma Castle National Monument, where you can gaze through the windows of the past into one of the best-preserved cliff dwellings in North America; Sedona, a picturesque city surrounded by rich red-rock monoliths that rise high above the city; and nearby Oak Creek Canyon, whose densely forested gorge is known for its colorful rock formations.

**Driving distance: 229 MI / 368 KM**

### GRAND CANYON - LAKE POWELL/PAGE

**Day 7:** Arise early to see the sunrise then spend the morning discovering the distinct South Rim of the Canyon. Stop at one of the numerous overlooks, walk part of the Rim Trail or along the historic Hermit Road, visit a Photo Hot Spot, or climb to the top of a stone Watchtower for panoramic views that extend over 100 miles on clear days. When you've had your fill, continue further north through the Navajo Nation Indian Reservation, and on to Lake Powell, a vast blue man-made lake surrounded by beautiful sandstone walls.

**Driving Distance: 140 MI / 225 KM**

### LAKE POWELL/PAGE

**Day 8:** Enjoy a full day exploring Lake Powell and its surrounding areas. Consider taking a cruise along 50 miles of Lake Powell shoreline to Rainbow Bridge National Monument, the largest known

natural bridge in the world; or visiting Monument Valley Navajo Tribal Park, where sandstone pinnacles, arches and mesas of rich red and orange rise out of the barren, sandy landscape.

**LAKE POWELL / PAGE - BRYCE CANYON**

**Day 9:** This morning, set out west for Kanab where the exhilarating scent of sage and cedar fills the clear southwest air, then head north to Utah's Bryce Canyon National Park. Famous for its unique geology, Bryce Canyon consists of a series of horseshoe-shaped amphitheaters where the power of wind, water and geologic mayhem has etched the pink cliffs and shaped the colorful limestone rock into thousands of spires called "hoodoos".  
**Driving Distance: 167 mi / 269 KM**

**BRYCE CANYON - ZION NATIONAL PARK - LAS VEGAS**

**Day 10:** Spend the morning exploring more of Bryce Canyon before heading west to Zion National Park. In Zion, Utah's oldest national park known for its incredible canyons and spectacular views, you can follow the paths of ancient native people and gaze at massive sandstone cliffs of cream, pink, and red that soar into the bright blue sky. Consider challenging your courage in a slot canyon. Later today, continue west to Las Vegas, Nevada, a city that needs no introduction.  
**Driving Distance: 238 MI / 380 KM**

**LAS VEGAS**

**Day 11:** Enjoy a full day Las Vegas style. Walk the famous Strip lined with mega-resorts and flashing neon lights, place a bet at one of the many casinos, dine at world-class restaurants, catch the latest must-see show, shop designer boutiques, ride a rollercoaster, lay by the pool ... the list goes on. With so much to do, 24 hours in a day hardly seems like enough.

**LAS VEGAS - DEATH VALLEY**

**Day 12:** Today's journey west takes you to the lowest elevation in North America, Death Valley National Park. Here, the Mojave is at its

most magnificent with geological history on full display in this rugged, severe, sublime section of California. Enhance your desert experience with a stop at Zabriskie Point offering spectacular views of the wildly eroded and vibrantly colored badlands. Don't miss the opportunity to enjoy some of the world's best stargazing this evening.  
**Driving Distance: 139 MI / 224 KM**

**DEATH VALLEY - YOSEMITE\*\***

**Day 13:** This morning, travel north into the High Sierra where Tioga Road, the highest drivable pass in California, leads you into Yosemite National Park. Best known for its impressive waterfalls, grand meadows, and spectacular rock formations, Yosemite was one of the first wilderness parks in the United States.  
**Driving Distance: 326 MI / 525 KM**

**YOSEMITE**

**Day 14:** Get outside today and delve into the depths of the park. Walk to a waterfall or learn about the wonders of the park during a ranger-guided stroll. Explore a giant sequoia grove and with approximately 800 miles of trails, Yosemite is also a great place to hike.

**YOSEMITE - LAKE TAHOE**

**Day 15:** Leave the wonder of Yosemite behind as you journey north via Bridgeport and Devil's Gate Pass en route to Lake Tahoe. Here, where California and Nevada meet, you can discover this jewel of nature surrounded on all sides by the Sierra Nevada mountains.  
**Driving Distance: 210 MI / 338 KM**

**LAKE TAHOE - SAN FRANCISCO**

**Day 16:** Today's journey east takes you through Gold Rush-era attractions, California's State capital, Sacramento, and on to San Francisco. Considered one of the greatest cities in the world, San Francisco offers one-of-a-kind sights and something to suit your every need.  
**Driving Distance: 230 MI / 370 KM**

**SAN FRANCISCO**

**Day 17:** With 49 square miles of amazing sights, scenes and destinations, there's always plenty to do in San Francisco. Spend a full day exploring the beloved City by the Bay's neighborhoods including: Fisherman's Wharf, Chinatown, Union Square, Nob Hill, the Embarcadero/Financial District, and Golden Gate Park. To experience something truly unique, walk along the railings of the Golden Gate Bridge or take a ride on an iconic Cable Car.

**SAN FRANCISCO - CENTRAL COAST**

**Day 18:** This morning, head south for an exhilarating trip along 17-Mile Drive from Pacific Grove to Pebble Beach. Continue south along central California's scenic Pacific Coast Highway. This twisting, cliff-hugging route starts in Monterey and takes you through the quaint village of Carmel-by-the-Sea and Big Sur, where mountains plunge into the Pacific Ocean. Farther south, the landscape mellows to oak-studded hills as the road passes Hearst Castle.  
**Driving Distance: 230 MI / 370 KM**

**CENTRAL COAST - SANTA BARBARA - VENTURA**

**Day 19:** Continue south to Ventura passing through Pismo Beach, inland agricultural valleys of rolling countryside, and Santa Barbara, often described as the America Riviera. Located along the southern-most part of California's Central Coast, Ventura is a classic beach town in a spectacular setting.  
**Driving Distance: 130 mi / 210 KM**

**VENTURA - LOS ANGELES AREA**

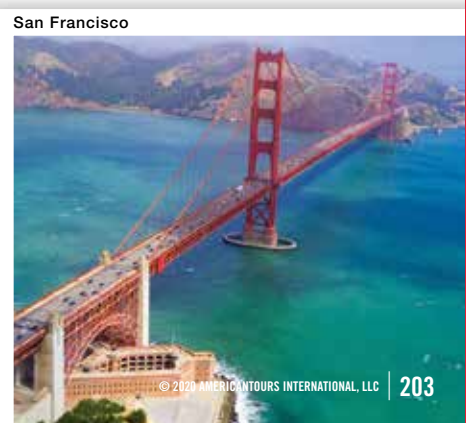
**Day 20:** Today, travel further south through Oxnard, yet another beautiful stretch of coast in Malibu, and the seaside town of Santa Monica. Arrive in the Los Angeles area with enough time to glimpse some of the glitz and glamour of the City of Angels. Check out the Hollywood Walk of Fame, TCL Chinese Theatre, formerly Grauman's Chinese Theatre, the Sunset Strip, Beverly Hills, and Rodeo Drive; some of the best sights Los Angeles has to offer.  
**Driving Distance: 70 MI / 120 KM**

**LOS ANGELES**

**Day 21:** Departure Return your car at the airport before your departure flight.



2 NIGHTS | TOUR CITY



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers may collect rental car on arrival or on day 2.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	21 Days / 20 Nights Los Angeles to Los Angeles	WB0-21
Upgrade	21 Days / 20 Nights Los Angeles to Los Angeles	WB0-21U
Deluxe	21 Days / 20 Nights Los Angeles to Los Angeles	WB0-21D

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD	UPGRADE	DELUXE
01	Los Angeles	Crowne Plaza Los Angeles Harbor	Crowne Plaza Los Angeles Airport	Westdrift Manhattan Beach
02	Anaheim	Clarion Hotel Anaheim Resort	Holiday Inn Anaheim Resort Area	Hilton Anaheim
03	San Diego	Howards Johnson by Wyndham San Diego SeaWorld	Bahia Resort Hotel	Catamaran Resort Hotel & Spa
04	Palm Springs	Travelodge by Wyndham Palm Springs	Palm Mountain Resort & Spa	Hyatt Palm Springs
05	Phoenix/Scottsdale	Holiday Inn Express & Suites Scottsdale - Old Town	Saguaro Scottsdale	Delta Hotels Phoenix Mesa
06	Grand Canyon	Best Western Premier Grand Canyon Squire Inn	Yavapai Lodge West	Yavapai Lodge West
07-08	Lake Powell	Travelodge Page	Best Western View of Lake Powell Hotel	Lake Powell Resort
09	Bryce Canyon	Bryce View Lodge	Best Western Plus Ruby's Inn	Best Western Plus Bryce Canyon Grand Hotel
10-11	Las Vegas	Excalibur Hotel & Casino	Luxor Hotel & Casino	Tropicana Las Vegas - a DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel
12	Death Valley	Stovepipe Wells Village	Stovepipe Wells Village	The Ranch at Death Valley
13-14	Yosemite	Comfort Inn Yosemite Area	Cedar Lodge	Yosemite View Lodge
15	Lake Tahoe	Super 8 by Wyndham South Lake Tahoe	Montbleu Resort Casino & Spa	Montbleu Resort Casino & Spa
16-17	San Francisco	Hotel Whitcomb	Cova Hotel	The Park Central San Francisco
18	Central Coast	Courtesy Inn San Simeon	Historic Santa Maria Inn	SeaCrest OceanFront Hotel
19	Ventura	Courtyard Oxnard Ventura	Crowne Plaza Ventura Beach	Crowne Plaza Ventura Beach
20	Los Angeles Area	Clarion Hotel Anaheim Resort	Holiday Inn Anaheim Resort Area	Hilton Anaheim

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accomodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021. \*\* From early November to late May, Tioga Pass may be closed due to weather or road conditions, in which case you will need to drive the southern route through Bakersfield and Fresno into the Yosemite area.

[ BOOK NOW AT [WWW.AMERICANTOURS.COM](http://WWW.AMERICANTOURS.COM) ]

# PIONEER TRAILS

DAYS: 15 NIGHTS: 14 | FROM: SAN FRANCISCO TO: SAN FRANCISCO



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



Sedona



Yosemite

### TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Walk along the railings of San Francisco's world famous Golden Gate Bridge
- + Marvel at 17-Mile Drive's the Lone Cypress
- + Experience California's Central Coast splendor on Highway 1
- + Get closer to the stars at TCL Chinese Theatre, formerly Grauman's Chinese Theatre, a Hollywood landmark
- + Bask under sunny skies in Phoenix/Scottsdale
- + Marvel at the enduring legacy of the Sinagua culture at Montezuma's Castle
- + Feast on Sedona's vivid crimson colors, hidden canyons, and sacred sites
- + Travel through spectacular Oak Creek Canyon, a mesmerizing experience
- + View one of the 7 natural wonders of the world, the Grand Canyon
- + Enjoy 24 Hour entertainment in glittering Las Vegas
- + Stand at the lowest land elevation in North America in Death Valley
- + Touch monoliths of exposed granite in Yosemite

*\*Admission fees not included*

## PIONEER TRAILS

### SAN FRANCISCO ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Arrive at San Francisco International Airport, pick up your car and proceed into the City by the Bay.

### SAN FRANCISCO

**Day 2:** Today, enjoy a wonderful day touring the city and seeing places like Union Square, the Presidio, Golden Gate Bridge, and Fisherman's Wharf, where you can take a short boat trip to tour infamous Alcatraz Island.

### SAN FRANCISCO - MONTEREY / CARMEL

**Day 3:** Begin your drive this morning via Castroville to Monterey. Visit Cannery Row (brought to fame by John Steinbeck's novel) and the quaint village of Carmel. Enjoy stunning views of the rugged coastline and the Pacific Ocean on 17-Mile Drive, then continue to your hotel for your overnight stay.

**Driving Distance: 130 MI / 210 KM**

### MONTEREY / CARMEL - PACIFIC COAST HIGHWAY - SANTA BARBARA - LOS ANGELES AREA

**Day 4:** Today drive along the Pacific Coast Highway, passing San Simeon and Morro Bay to Santa Barbara. Continue toward the cosmopolitan city of Los Angeles and your hotel.

**Driving Distance: 340 MI / 580 KM**

### LOS ANGELES AREA

**Day 5:** Spend the day at Disneyland, "The Happiest Place on Earth," or take a comprehensive tour of Los Angeles including hip Santa Monica, glamorous Hollywood and posh Beverly Hills. Stop by the "finish line" of Historic Route 66, see an iconic Californian lifeguard tower made famous by "Baywatch", walk on the boulevard of stars and take a great photo

of the famous Hollywood sign, or visit Universal Studios where you will learn all about how movies are made.

### LOS ANGELES AREA - PALM SPRINGS

**Day 6:** Today head for Palm Springs, a favorite playground for the stars of the entertainment industry. Palm Springs is known for its golf courses, palm trees, and lavish private homes. Enjoy a desert sunset by the pool of your hotel.

**Driving Distance: 120 MI / 200 KM**

### PALM SPRINGS - PHOENIX / SCOTTSDALE

**Day 7:** There is time this morning to shop in the exclusive boutiques and shops of Palm Springs before driving to Scottsdale and Phoenix. Phoenix is one of the fastest growing cities in the United States, mainly due to the dry climate and many days of sunshine.

**Driving Distance: 280 MI / 450 KM**

### PHOENIX / SCOTTSDALE - MONTEZUMA CASTLE - SEDONA

You will have an opportunity for plenty of sightseeing today as you visit the ancient cliff dwellings known as Montezuma Castle. Then continue to the idyllic town of Sedona. Nestled among red sandstone buttes and pinnacles, this is a spiritual place and sure to be a highlight.

**Driving Distance: 130 MI / 208 KM**

### SEDONA - OAK CREEK CANYON - GRAND CANYON

**Day 9:** This morning a short drive takes you to Oak Creek Canyon and Flagstaff, which may look familiar as many scenes have been filmed here for Western movies. Then arrive at the extraordinary Grand Canyon. You have the day to stroll along the South Rim and experience this awesome

work of nature, with its plunging gorges - and one mile below the rim - the mighty Colorado River.  
**Driving Distance: 110 MI / 176 KM**

### GRAND CANYON - LAS VEGAS

**Day 10:** Today's drive takes you through Williams on Historic Route 66 and Kingman to one of the world's greatest man-made structures, Hoover Dam, which marks the border between Arizona and Nevada. Continue to Las Vegas, the glittering "Entertainment Capital of the World," open 24-hours a day for nonstop fun and gambling.  
**Driving Distance: 290 MI / 470 KM**

### LAS VEGAS

**Day 11:** A full day at leisure to enjoy the shopping, dining and gaming that make Vegas the playground that never sleeps.

### LAS VEGAS - DEATH VALLEY

**Day 12:** Spend the morning at leisure in Las Vegas. Depart at noon for the drive across the Amargosa Desert to Death Valley National Park. At Zabriskie Point you can admire the panoramic view of this seemingly endless, unchanging valley. This evening,

head outside for some of the best stargazing in the world.  
**Driving Distance: 140 MI / 230 KM**

### DEATH VALLEY - YOSEMITE\*\*

**Day 13:** Today offers a complete contrast in landscape from the desolation of Death Valley, as the drive takes you into the high Sierra Nevada Mountains via Bishop to Tioga Pass and Yosemite, one of America's most scenic national parks. Here, among pine trees, cascade the silvery waters of Yosemite and Bridalveil Falls. Massive ice-shaped formations rise sharply from the valley floor in the sculptured beauty of El Capitan and Half Dome.  
**Driving Distance: 350 MI / 560 KM**

### YOSEMITE - SAN FRANCISCO

**Day 14:** From Yosemite, take a drive west across the state of California and return to San Francisco.  
**Driving Distance: 210 MI / 340 KM**

### SAN FRANCISCO DEPARTURE

**Day 15:** Return your car at the airport before your departure flight.

## ATI INSIDER TIPS

### YOSEMITE

Bike ride through Yosemite Valley. The best way to see the Valley is biking through it. Rent a bike and travel on a relatively flat path past waterfalls, meadows and small lakes. A great way to travel at your own pace and enjoy the nature.

### SEDONA

Slide Rock State Park in Sedona. Rated one of the ten most beautiful swimming holes in America, this is the place to seek relief from the hot Arizona sun in summer. Take a picnic, slide down the creek bed and enjoy the magnificent views of Oak Creek Canyon and the surrounding red rocks.



Phoenix



Mojave National Preserve



② NIGHTS | ● TOUR CITY

Fisherman's Wharf



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Value	15 Days / 14 Nights San Francisco to San Francisco	PI0-15V
Standard	15 Days / 14 Nights San Francisco to San Francisco	PI0-15
Upgrade	15 Days / 14 Nights San Francisco to San Francisco	PI0-15U

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	VALUE	STANDARD	UPGRADE
01-02	San Francisco	Hotel Whitcomb	Hotel Whitcomb	Cova Hotel
03	Monterey/Carmel	Monterey Bay Travelodge	Monterey Bay Travelodge	Hilton Garden Inn Monterey
04-05	Los Angeles Area	Clarion Hotel Anaheim Resort	Clarion Hotel Anaheim Resort	Holiday Inn Anaheim Resort Area
06	Palm Springs	Travelodge by Wyndham Palm Springs	Travelodge by Wyndham Palm Springs	Palm Mountain Resort & Spa
07	Phoenix/Scottsdale	Howard Johnson by Wyndham Scottsdale Old Town	Howard Johnson by Wyndham Scottsdale Old Town	Saguaro Scottsdale
08	Sedona	Holiday Inn Express Sedona - Oak Creek	Holiday Inn Express Sedona - Oak Creek	The Andante Inn of Sedona
09	Grand Canyon	Days Hotel by Wyndham Flagstaff	Best Western Premier Grand Canyon Squire Inn	Yavapai Lodge West
10-11	Las Vegas	Excalibur Hotel & Casino	Excalibur Hotel & Casino	Luxor Hotel & Casino
12	Death Valley	Death Valley Inn	Stovepipe Wells Village	Stovepipe Wells Village
13	Yosemite	Days Inn Modesto	Comfort Inn Yosemite Area	Cedar Lodge
14	San Francisco	Hotel Whitcomb	Hotel Whitcomb	Cova Hotel

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through March 30, 2021. \*\*From early November to late May, Tioga Pass may be closed due to weather or road conditions, in which case you will need to drive the southern route through Bakersfield and Fresno into the Yosemite area.



# THE CLASSIC WEST

DAYS: 17 NIGHTS: 16 | FROM: LOS ANGELES TO: LOS ANGELES



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



Lake Tahoe



San Francisco's Golden Gate Bridge

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + View one of the 7 natural wonders of the world, the Grand Canyon
- + Encounter the rocky badlands of the Painted Desert
- + Be surrounded by sandstone masterpieces in the Navajo Nation's Monument Valley
- + Behold the rich colors of Bryce Canyon's famous spires, called "hoodoos"
- + Gaze at Zion's massive sandstone cliffs of cream, pink, and red
- + Enjoy 24 Hour entertainment in glittering Las Vegas
- + Stand at the lowest land elevation in North America in Death Valley
- + Glimpse the largest monoliths of exposed granite in Yosemite
- + See Lake Tahoe, the deep blue jewel of the Sierra Nevada Mountains
- + Visit Sacramento, California's state capital
- + Walk along the railings of San Francisco's world famous Golden Gate Bridge
- + Marvel at 17-Mile Drive's the Lone Cypress
- + Experience California's Central Coast splendor on Highway 1

*\*Admission fees not included*

Hollywood Stars



## THE CLASSIC WEST

### LOS ANGELES ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Arrive at Los Angeles International Airport and transfer independently to your hotel.

### LOS ANGELES - MOJAVE DESERT - LAUGHLIN

**Day 2:** This morning, set out east through the Mojave Desert for Laughlin, Nevada, an oasis bordered by rugged desert and the Colorado River. From outdoor adventure on the Colorado River to indoor entertainment indulgences, Laughlin offers a wide variety of activities.

**Driving Distance: 305 MI / 490 KM**

### LAUGHLIN - KINGMAN - GRAND CANYON

**Day 3:** Set out east today for Kingman where you will join Route 66 and travel along the longest stretch that remains of this historic route to Seligman. Continue north to Grand Canyon National Park, a natural wonder that you simply have to see to believe. Spend the day discovering the distinct South Rim of the Canyon. Stop at one of the numerous overlooks, walk part of the Rim Trail or along the historic Hermit Road, visit a Photo Hot Spot, or climb to the top of a stone Watchtower for panoramic views that extend over 100 miles on clear days.

**Driving Distance: 215 MI / 346 KM**

### GRAND CANYON - PAINTED DESERT MONUMENT VALLEY / KAYENTA

**Day 4:** We suggest rising early to watch the sunrise over the Grand Canyon, this once in a lifetime opportunity should not be missed. Later today, travel east through the Painted Desert for an unforgettable encounter with Arizona nature. Continue through the Navajo Nation Indian Reservation before arriving at Monument Valley Navajo Tribal Park, where sandstone pinnacles, arches and mesas of rich red and orange rise out of the barren, sandy landscape.

**Driving Distance: 207 MI / 333 KM**

### MONUMENT VALLEY / KAYENTA - PAGE / LAKE POWELL

**Day 5:** Venture east through Black Mesa, a complex of huge mesas that cover hundreds of square miles in the Navajo and Hopi Nations in Arizona, on your way to Lake Powell. This vast, blue man-made lake is surrounded by beautiful sandstone walls and is considered a virtual playground for visitors.

**Driving Distance: 126 MI / 202 KM**

### PAGE / LAKE POWELL - KANAB - BRYCE CANYON

**Day 6:** This morning, set out west for Kanab where the exhilarating scent of sage and cedar fills the clear southwest air, then head north to Utah's Bryce Canyon National Park. Famous for its unique geology, Bryce Canyon consists of a series of horseshoe-shaped amphitheatres where the power of wind, water and geologic mayhem has etched the pink cliffs and shaped the colorful limestone rock into thousands of spires called "hoodoos".

**Driving Distance: 167 MI / 268 KM**

### BRYCE CANYON - ZION NATIONAL PARK - LAS VEGAS

**Day 7:** Spend the morning exploring more of Bryce Canyon before heading west to Zion National Park. In Zion, Utah's oldest national park known for its incredible canyons and spectacular views, you can follow the paths of ancient native people and gaze at massive sandstone cliffs of cream, pink, and red that soar into the bright blue sky. Consider challenging your courage in a slot canyon. Later today, continue west to Las Vegas, Nevada, a city that needs no introduction.

**Driving Distance: 236 MI / 380 KM**

### LAS VEGAS

**Day 8:** Enjoy a full day Las Vegas style. Walk the famous Strip lined with mega-resorts and flashing neon lights, place a bet at one of the

many casinos, dine at world-class restaurants, catch the latest must-see show, shop designer boutiques, ride a rollercoaster, lay by the pool... the list goes on. With so much to do, 24 hours in a day hardly seems like enough.

### LAS VEGAS - DEATH VALLEY

**Day 9:** Today's journey west takes you to the lowest elevation in North America, Death Valley National Park. Here, the Mojave is at its most magnificent with geological history on full display in this rugged, severe, sublime section of California. Enhance your desert experience with a stop at Zabriskie Point offering spectacular views of the wildly eroded and vibrantly colored badlands.  
**Driving Distance: 139 MI / 224 KM**

### DEATH VALLEY - YOSEMITE\*\*

**Day 10:** This morning, travel north into the High Sierra where Tioga Road, the highest drivable pass in California, leads you into Yosemite National Park. Delve into the depths of the park with a walk to a waterfall, each as distinct as the granite cliffs they dive over, or learn about the wonders of the park during a ranger-guided stroll. Explore a giant sequoia grove and meet the most massive trees on earth, or spend an evening under the stars. With approximately 800 miles of trails, Yosemite is also a great place to hike.  
**Driving Distance: 350 MI / 560 KM**

### YOSEMITE - LAKE TAHOE

**Day 11:** Leave the wonder of Yosemite behind as you journey north via Bridgeport and Devil's Gate Pass en route to Lake Tahoe. Here, where

California and Nevada meet, you can discover this pristine jewel of nature surrounded on all sides by the Sierra Nevada mountain range. There are many opportunities to explore the lake, rent a speedboat from the Marina or simply stroll along the shore and dip your toes in the cool mountain water.  
**Driving Distance: 210 MI / 338 KM**

### LAKE TAHOE - SACRAMENTO - SAN FRANCISCO

**Day 12:** Today's journey west takes you through Gold Rush-era attractions, California's state Capital, Sacramento, and on to San Francisco. Considered one of the greatest cities in the world, San Francisco offers one-of-a-kind sights and something to suit your every need.  
**Driving Distance: 230 MI / 370 KM**

### SAN FRANCISCO

**Day 13:** With 49 square miles of amazing sights, scenes and destinations, there's always plenty to do in San Francisco. Spend a full day exploring the beloved City by the Bay's neighborhoods including: Fisherman's Wharf, Chinatown, Union Square, Nob Hill, the Embarcadero/Financial District, and Golden Gate Park. To experience something truly unique, walk along the railings of the Golden Gate Bridge or take a ride on an iconic Cable Car.

### SAN FRANCISCO - MONTEREY/CARMEL

**Day 14:** This morning, head south to Monterey along Highway 1 which offers breathtaking views of the Pacific coastline. Take in the sights, sounds

and smells of Monterey at Old Fisherman's Wharf in downtown. Explore Cannery Row's historic waterfront district, John Steinbeck's inspiration for his novel of the same name. Visit the quaint area of Carmel, and enjoy an exhilarating trip along 17-Mile Drive from Pacific Grove to Pebble Beach.  
**Driving Distance: 124 MI / 200 KM**

### MONTEREY/CARMEL - BIG SUR - CENTRAL COAST - VENTURA

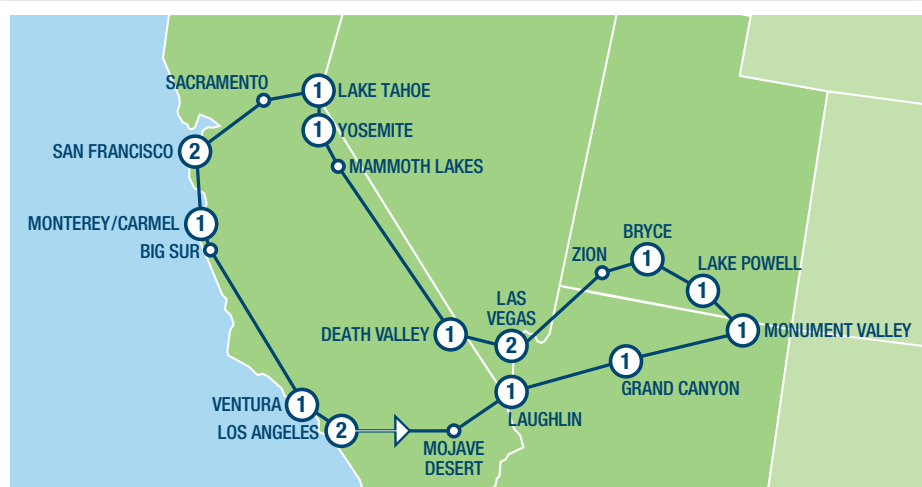
**Day 15:** Continue south along central California's scenic Pacific Coast Highway. This twisting, cliff-hugging route starts in Monterey and takes you through Big Sur where mountains plunge into the Pacific Ocean. If time allows we suggest you pack a picnic and follow one of the well defined trails around Pfeiffer Beach for an unforgettable journey through this beautiful area. Farther south, the landscape mellows to oak-studded hills as the road passes Hearst Castle and ends in Morro Bay. A short distance inland is the heart of the Central Coast, San Luis Obispo. Overnight in a quaint coastal town.  
**Driving Distance: 240 MI / 390 KM**

### VENTURA - SANTA BARBARA - MALIBU - SANTA MONICA - LOS ANGELES AREA

**Day 16:** Today, travel further south through Santa Barbara, often described as the American Riviera, and another beautiful stretch of coast in Malibu. Pass the seaside town of Santa Monica before arriving in Los Angeles with enough time left to glimpse some of the glitz and glamour of the City of Angels. Check out the Hollywood Walk of Fame, TCL Chinese Theatre, formerly Grauman's Chinese Theatre, the Sunset Strip, Beverly Hills, and Rodeo Drive; some of the best sights Los Angeles has to offer.  
**Driving Distance: 100 MI / 160 KM**

### LOS ANGELES DEPARTURE

**Day 17:** Return your rental car at Los Angeles International Airport prior to your departure.



2 NIGHTS | TOUR CITY

Monument Valley



Monterey Aquarium (Photo Credit: MBA Randy Wilder)



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers may collect rental car on arrival or on day 2.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	17 Days / 16 Nights Los Angeles to Los Angeles	CW3-17
Upgrade	17 Days / 16 Nights Los Angeles to Los Angeles	CW3-17U
Deluxe	17 Days / 16 Nights Los Angeles to Los Angeles	CW3-17D
Standard	14 Days / 13 Nights Los Angeles to San Francisco	CW3-14
Upgrade	14 Days / 13 Nights Los Angeles to San Francisco	CW3-14U
Deluxe	14 Days / 13 Nights Los Angeles to San Francisco	CW3-14D

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD	UPGRADE	DELUXE
01	Los Angeles	Clarion Hotel Anaheim Resort	Holiday Inn Anaheim Resort Area	Hilton Anaheim
02	Laughlin	Aquarius Casino Resort	Aquarius Casino Resort	Aquarius Casino Resort
03	Grand Canyon	Best Western Premier Grand Canyon Squire Inn	Best Western Premier Grand Canyon Squire Inn	Yavapai Lodge East
04	Monument Valley	Kayenta Monument Valley Inn	Kayenta Monument Valley Inn	Goulding's Lodge
05	Lake Powell	Travelodge Page	Best Western View of Lake Powell Hotel	Lake Powell Resort
06	Bryce Canyon	Bryce View Lodge	Best Western Plus Ruby's Inn	Best Western Plus Bryce Canyon Grand Hotel
07-08	Las Vegas	Excalibur Hotel & Casino	Luxor Hotel & Casino	Tropicana Las Vegas - a DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel
09	Death Valley	Stovepipe Wells Village	Stovepipe Wells Village	The Ranch at Death Valley
10	Yosemite	Comfort Inn Yosemite Area	Cedar Lodge	Yosemite View Lodge
11	Lake Tahoe	Super 8 by Wyndham South Lake Tahoe	Montbleu Resort Casino & Spa	Montbleu Resort Casino & Spa
12-13	San Francisco	Hotel Whitcomb	Cova Hotel	The Park Central San Francisco
14	Monterey	Monterey Bay Travelodge	Hilton Garden Inn Monterey	Hotel Pacific
15	Ventura Beach	Courtyard Oxnard Ventura	Crowne Plaza Ventura Beach	Crowne Plaza Ventura Beach
16	Los Angeles	Clarion Hotel Anaheim Resort	Holiday Inn Anaheim Resort Area	Hilton Anaheim

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021. \*\*From early November to late May, Tioga Pass may be closed due to weather or road conditions, in which case you will need to drive the southern route through Bakersfield and Fresno into the Yosemite area.

[ BOOK NOW AT [WWW.AMERICANTOURS.COM](http://WWW.AMERICANTOURS.COM) ]

# CANYON ADVENTURE

DAYS: 8   NIGHTS: 7 | FROM: LAS VEGAS   TO: LAS VEGAS



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Enjoy 24 Hour entertainment in glittering Las Vegas
- + Gaze at Zion's massive sandstone cliffs of cream, pink, and red
- + Behold the rich colors of Bryce Canyon's famous spires, called "hoodoos"
- + Discover the red rock wonderland of Arches National Park
- + Explore canyons and buttes carved by the Colorado River in Canyonlands
- + Look into the lives of the people who made Mesa Verde their home for over 700 years
- + Be surrounded by sandstone masterpieces in the Navajo Nation's Monument Valley
- + View one of the 7 natural wonders of the world, the Grand Canyon

\*Admission fees not included

Las Vegas Grand Canyon Skywalk



## CANYON ADVENTURE

### LAS VEGAS ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Arrive in Las Vegas, pick up your car at the airport and proceed to your hotel. Las Vegas Today experience the fun, attractions and the atmosphere of this glittering "Entertainment Capital of the World." Try your luck at gambling or see one of the famous Las Vegas shows.

### LAS VEGAS

**Day 2:** Today experience the fun, attractions and the atmosphere of this glittering "Entertainment Capital of the World." Try your luck at gambling or see one of the famous Las Vegas shows.

### LAS VEGAS - ZION NATIONAL PARK - BRYCE CANYON

**Day 3:** Today your adventure begins in earnest. Leave the bright lights of Vegas behind as you travel across the desert to the magnificent Zion National Park. The stunning sandstone cliffs surround you as you explore the majesty of the park. Visitors to Zion park at the Visitor Center and then ride environmentally friendly shuttles through the most scenic areas of the park. There are many hiking trails that allow you to explore at your own pace. Continue to the equally impressive Bryce Canyon where wind and rain have carved spires from the red rocks. This evening we suggest stargazing from your hotel.

**Driving Distance: 270 MI / 430 KM**

### BRYCE CANYON - MOAB

**Day 4:** Drive into Kodachrome Basin State Park and pass by the Anasazi Indian Village and through Capitol Reef National Park before arriving

in the Moab Valley. At Arches National Park see the awesome power of natural erosion.

**Driving Distance: 280 MI / 450 KM**

### MOAB - CANYONLANDS - MESA VERDE NATIONAL PARK

**Day 5:** Explore the canyons of Canyonlands National Park which took over 300 million years to form. At Mesa Verde National Park see some of the world's best preserved Native American cliff dwellings.

**Driving Distance: 143 MI / 229 KM**

### MESA VERDE NATIONAL PARK - MONUMENT VALLEY - GRAND CANYON

**Day 6:** Drive to famous Monument Valley to see its red sandstone spires and monoliths. Continue to the trading post of Cameron and through the Navajo Indian Reservation to the incredible Grand Canyon.

**Driving Distance: 310 MI / 498 KM**

### GRAND CANYON - LAS VEGAS

**Day 7:** A full day at leisure to see one of the great natural wonders of the world, the spectacular Grand Canyon, on an optional day trip by air. In form, color, and geological significance, the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River is unsurpassed. The canyon is 277 miles long, averaging 10 miles in width from rim to rim and is 5,700 feet deep. Enjoy more spectacular impressions of the Grand Canyon before returning via the gigantic Hoover Dam to Las Vegas.

**Driving Distance: 280 MI / 450 KM**

### LAS VEGAS DEPARTURE

**Day 8:** Return your car at the airport before your departure flight.



② NIGHTS | ● TOUR CITY

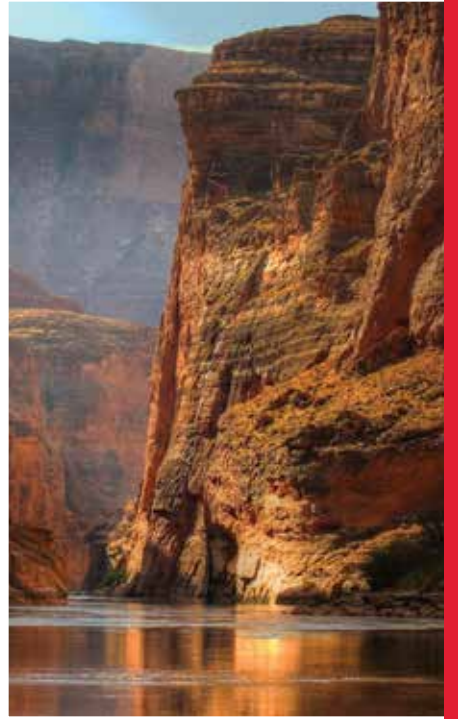


Canyonlands Mesa Arch



Mesa Verde National Park

Grand Canyon River



Bryce Canyon



Moab

## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Value	8 Days / 7 Nights Las Vegas to Las Vegas	CA0-08V
Standard	8 Days / 7 Nights Las Vegas to Las Vegas	CA0-08
Upgrade	8 Days / 7 Nights Las Vegas to Las Vegas	CA0-08U

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	VALUE	STANDARD	UPGRADE
01-02	Las Vegas	Excalibur Hotel & Casino	Excalibur Hotel & Casino	Luxor Hotel & Casino
03	Bryce Canyon	Bryce View Lodge	Bryce View Lodge	Best Western Plus Ruby's Inn
04	Moab	Comfort Inn	Super 8 by Wyndham Moab	Best Western Plus Greenwell Inn
05	Mesa Verde	American Holiday Mesa Verde Inn	Far View Lodge	Far View Lodge
06	Grand Canyon	Best Western Pony Soldier Inn & Suites	Best Western Premier Grand Canyon Squire Inn	Yavapai Lodge West
07	Las Vegas	Excalibur Hotel & Casino	Excalibur Hotel & Casino	Luxor Hotel & Casino

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021



Developed & Sponsored By



VisitTheUSA.com

# CANYONS, MESAS AND HOODOOS

DAYS: 7 | NIGHTS: 6 | FROM: LAS VEGAS | TO: LAS VEGAS



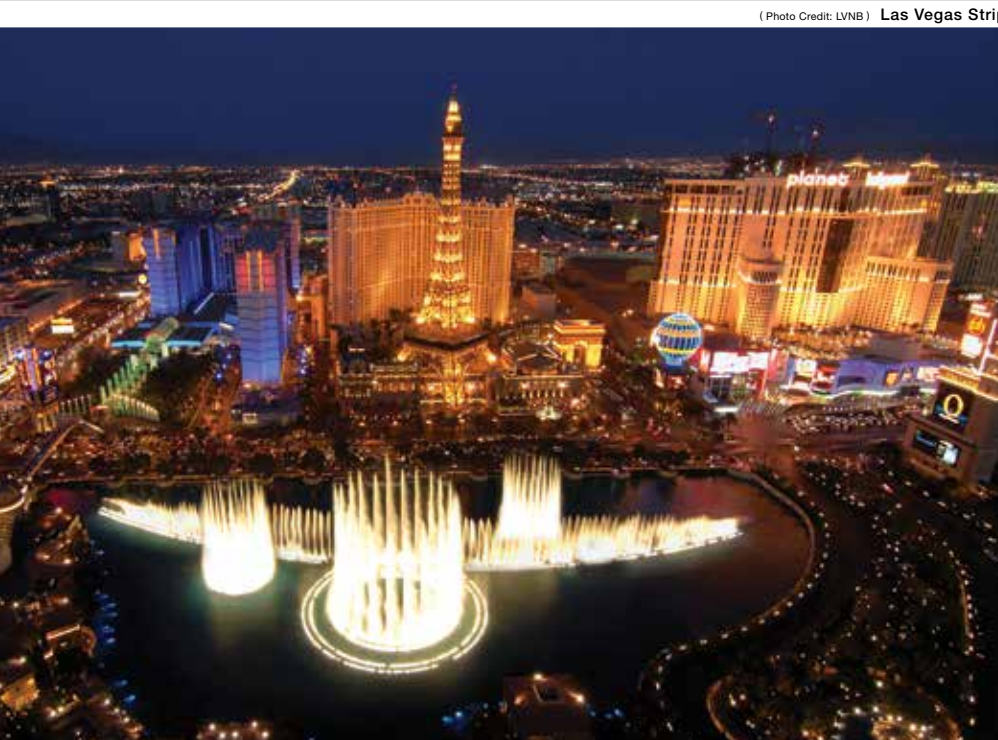
AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



(Photo Credit: Florida Historic Coast) **St. Augustine Skyline**



**Bryce Canyon**



(Photo Credit: LVNB) **Las Vegas Strip**



**Moab**

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Begin your adventure under the neon lights of Las Vegas, an oasis in the desert of southern Nevada
- + If you like high-end shopping, prepare to stroll through The Forum Shops at Caesars or The Shops at Crystals and Via Bellagio
- + In Bryce Canyon, take the park's 38-mile (61 km) scenic drive to acclimate yourself and select where to return to sightsee or hike
- + Travel through Capitol Reef National Park, famous for its white sandstone domes and the towering monoliths of 'Cathedral Valley'
- + Hike along the Virgin River to explore its waterfalls and hanging gardens is a must-do as well as a hike through water in the narrowest section of Zion Canyon, with walls 1,000 feet tall (300 meters) and the river just 20 to 30 feet (six to nine meters) wide

## CANYONS, MESAS AND HOODOOS

### LAS VEGAS ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Welcome to Las Vegas. Upon arrival, pick-up your rental car and proceed to your hotel. Begin your adventure under the neon lights of Las Vegas, an oasis in the desert of southern Nevada. You'll lose track of time along the Strip, where resorts with elaborate themes offer an array of options, including 24-hour casinos, innovative dining options from big-name chefs, and variety shows and concerts starring legendary headliners. Whether you choose to stay in a luxury resort or in more modest accommodation, excitement is in store. If you like high-end shopping, prepare to stroll through The Forum Shops at Caesars or The Shops at Crystals and Via Bellagio. For budget-friendly shopping, head to the north end of the Strip to the Fashion Show Mall or to the Las Vegas Premium Outlets. For a unique experience, visit the Downtown Container Park, an open-air center with boutiques, restaurants, bars and live music. Less than an hour from the glitz and glamour of Las Vegas, Valley of Fire State Park features spectacular attractions of a very different sort. At the oldest state park in Nevada, you'll

see magnificent sandstone formations that are 150 million years old, ancient petroglyphs and abundant wildlife. Many of the park's animals, including bobcats, jackrabbits and coyotes, are nocturnal, giving a different meaning to 'nightlife'.

### LAS VEGAS - BRYCE CANYON

**Day 2:** Today, travel to Bryce Canyon National Park through Virgin River Gorge and the natural amphitheater of Cedar Breaks National Monument. Once in Bryce Canyon, take the park's 38-mile (61 km) scenic drive to acclimate yourself and select where to return to sightsee or hike. Do not miss a hike to the expansive Bryce Amphitheater. This impressive natural landscape sits below the Rim Trail hiking path and is filled with hoodoos, which are brightly colored, tall, thin rock spires. Plan to spend several days at the park so you can experience both sunrise and sunset, photographing the views from overlooks such as Sunrise Point, Sunset Point, Inspiration Point and Bryce Point. Stay after dark to see the vast, star-filled night sky.

**Driving Distance: 259 MI / 416 KM**

### BRYCE CANYON - MOAB

**Day 3:** Travel through Capitol Reef National Park, famous for its white sandstone domes and the towering monoliths of 'Cathedral Valley'. Arches National Park is the site of more than 2,000 natural arches, many accessible through a variety of hiking trails that accommodate all levels. Moab is at the confluence of the Colorado and Green rivers and is an epicenter of river rafting, so you may wish to stay longer and explore.

**Driving Distance:** 440 MI / 708 KM

### MOAB - PAGE/LAKE POWELL

**Day 4:** Today, explore Canyonlands National Park, carved by the Colorado River and featuring a dramatic desert landscape of mesas and canyons, before visiting Natural Bridges National Monument with three natural bridges viewable from Bridge View Drive or from hiking trails

to the bridges themselves. Monument Valley Navajo Tribal Park is known for its towering sandstone buttes and has been the location for many Hollywood movies. The nearby town of Page, Arizona, straddling the border of Utah and Arizona, is the gateway to Lake Powell, popular for houseboating, fishing, kayaking and rafting. Plan to visit Antelope and Navajo canyons, Rainbow Bridge National Monument and Horseshoe Bend, one of the most photographed curves in the Colorado River. For a truly memorable experience, take a helicopter or hot-air balloon ride to see it all from above. Extend your stay here to enjoy the many activities available.

**Driving Distance:** 273 MI / 439 KM

### PAGE/LAKE POWELL - ZION

**Day 5:** Zion National Park is famous for its steep red cliffs, canyons and towering rock formations

as well as cascading waterfalls and rivers. A hike along the Virgin River to explore its waterfalls and hanging gardens is a must-do as well as a hike through water in the narrowest section of Zion Canyon, with walls 1,000 feet tall (300 meters) and the river just 20 to 30 feet (six to nine meters) wide. This area is a favorite for photographers of all levels due to its amazing light and structure. If you are lucky, you may get to view some of the park's wildlife, including California condors, mountain lions and bighorn sheep. A five-mile (eight km) scenic drive along the Kolob Canyons Road allows visitors to experience the crimson canyons and view the dramatic overlooks.

**Driving Distance:** 104 MI / 167 KM

### ZION - LAS VEGAS

**Day 6:** Returning to Las Vegas, explore Lake Mead National Recreation Area and the spectacular Hoover Dam with great hiking trails to the dam's base or natural hot springs and activities for all interests and ages.

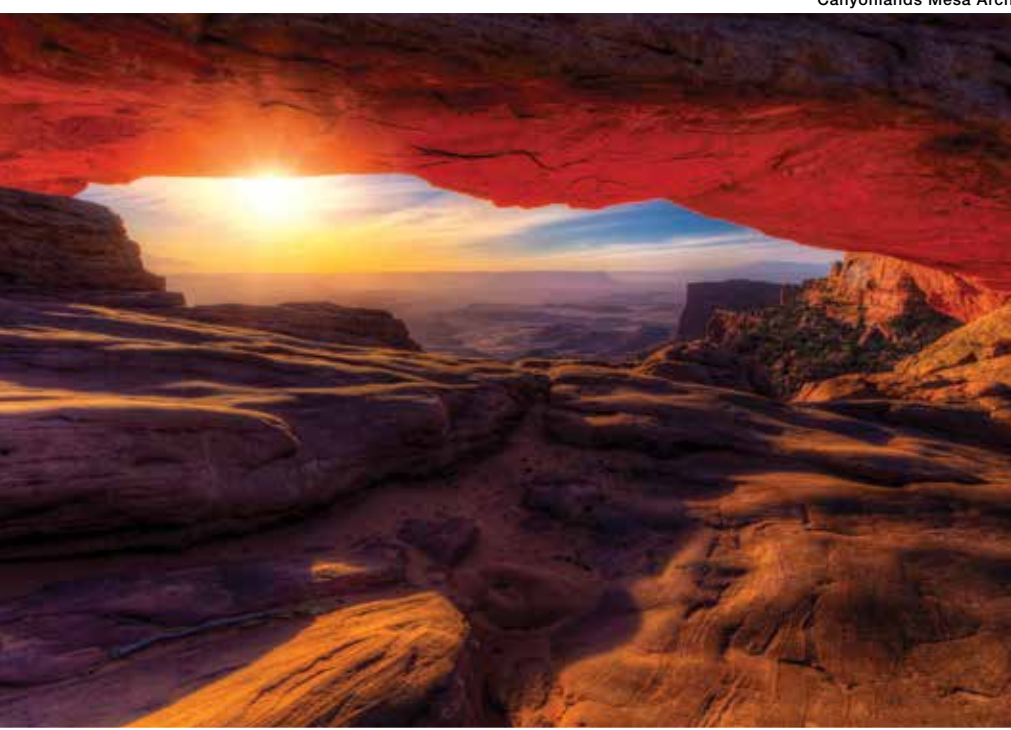
**Driving Distance:** 161 MI / 259 KM

### LAS VEGAS DEPARTURE

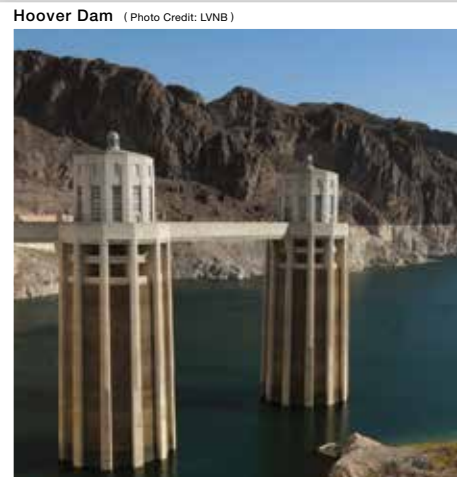
**Day 7:** Return your rental car prior to your departure flight.



Zion National Park (Photo Credit: NPS)



Canyonlands Mesa Arch



Hoover Dam (Photo Credit: LVNB)

## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	7 Days / 6 Nights Las Vegas to Las Vegas	MH0-07

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD
01	Las Vegas	Tropicana Las Vegas
02	Bryce Canyon	Bryce View Lodge
03	Moab	Super 8 by Wyndham Moab
04	Page	Quality Inn at Lake Powell
05	Springdale	La Quinta Inn & Suites at Zion Park/Springdale
06	Las Vegas	Tropicana Las Vegas

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accomodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021

# WESTERN TREASURES

DAYS: 17   NIGHTS: 16 | FROM: SAN FRANCISCO   TO: LAS VEGAS



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



San Diego SeaWorld



Lake Powell Edited

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Walk along the railings of San Francisco's Golden Gate Bridge
- + Marvel at the 17-Mile Drive and its Lone Cypress and the Central California Coast
- + Experience Danish hospitality in Solvang and explore America's Riviera, Santa Barbara
- + Get closer to the stars at TCL Chinese Theatre, formerly Grauman's Chinese Theatre, a Hollywood landmark
- + Enjoy the authentic atmosphere of Old Town San Diego, the birthplace of California
- + Experience the 24 hour glamor and glitter of sparkling Las Vegas
- + Gaze at Zion's massive sandstone cliffs of cream, pink and red
- + Behold the rich colors of Bryce Canyon's famous spires called "hoodoos"
- + View one of the 7 natural Wonders of the World, the Grand Canyon

(Photo Credit: SFTA) San Francisco Skyline



## WESTERN TREASURES

### SAN FRANCISCO ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Arrive at San Francisco International Airport, pick up your car and proceed into the City by the Bay.

### SAN FRANCISCO - MONTEREY / CARMEL

**Day 2:** Begin your drive this morning via Castroville to Monterey. Visit Cannery Row (brought to fame by John Steinbeck's novel) and the quaint village of Carmel. Enjoy stunning views of the rugged coastline and the Pacific Ocean on 17-Mile Drive, then continue to your hotel for your overnight stay.

**Driving Distance: 130 MI / 210KM**

### MONTEREY / CARMEL - SANTA BARBARA - OXNARD

**Day 3:** Continue south along central California's scenic Pacific Coast Highway. This twisting, cliff-hugging route starts in Monterey and takes you through Big Sur where mountains plunge into the Pacific Ocean. Farther south, the landscape mellows to oak-studded hills as the road passes Hearst Castle and ends in Morro Bay. A short distance inland is the heart of the Central Coast, San Luis Obispo. From here, continue south to Oxnard passing through Pismo Beach, inland agricultural valleys of rolling countryside, and Santa Barbara, often described as the American Riviera.

**Driving Distance: 280 MI / 451 KM**

### OXNARD - MALIBU - SANTA MONICA - LOS ANGELES

**Day 4:** Today, travel further south through, yet another beautiful stretch of coast in Malibu, and the seaside town of Santa Monica. Arrive in Los Angeles with enough time to glimpse some of the glitz and glamour of the City of Angels. Check out the Hollywood Walk of Fame, TCL Chinese

Theatre, formerly Grauman's Chinese Theatre, the Sunset Strip, Beverly Hills, and Rodeo Drive; some of the best sights Los Angeles has to offer.

**Driving Distance: 70 MI / 120 KM**

### LOS ANGELES

**Day 5:** This morning, you will enjoy a comprehensive city tour of Los Angeles including hip Santa Monica, glamorous Hollywood and posh Beverly Hills. You will be able to stop by the "finish line" of Historic Route 66, see an iconic Californian lifeguard tower made famous by "Baywatch", walk on the boulevard of stars and take a great photo of the famous Hollywood sign. The afternoon is yours to explore more on your own or join an optional excursion to Universal Studios where you will learn all about how movies are made.

### LOS ANGELES - ANAHEIM - SAN DIEGO

**Day 6:** This morning, make your way south to Anaheim, Orange County's headquarters for fun. Spend the day surrounded by icons and classic characters at the original Disneyland Park or at its companion park, Disney California Adventure Park. (optional, fees apply) Visit the nation's oldest theme park, Knott's Berry Farm, filled with old west history and thrill rides. (optional, fees apply) Or choose from one of Anaheim's many other fun-filled attractions before continuing further south to San Diego whose cool breezes, tranquil waters, and miles of world-renowned beaches welcome visitors from all over the world.

**Driving Distance: 131 MI / 211 KM**

### SAN DIEGO

**Day 7:** A full day to discover some of San Diego's attractions such as: Balboa Park, Old Town, SeaWorld, which is the largest park in the world devoted to marine life, Coronado Beach, the San Diego Zoo, and Seaport Village.

### SAN DIEGO - LAS VEGAS

**Day 8:** Drive north past Lake Elsinore to the picturesque town of Temecula. Enjoy famed rolling hills and vineyards on your way to Las Vegas, one of the most popular adult playgrounds in the world.  
**Driving Distance: 336 MI / 538 KM**

### LAS VEGAS (GRAND CANYON OPTIONAL)

**Day 9 and Day 10:** Two full days at leisure for you to either take a short drive to Lake Mead and Hoover Dam, or see one of the great natural wonders of the world, the spectacular Grand Canyon, on an optional day trip by air. In form, glowing color, and geological significance, the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River is unsurpassed. The canyon is 277 miles long, averages 10 miles in width from rim to rim and is 5,700 feet deep.

### LAS VEGAS - ZION

**Day 11:** Leave the man-made wonder of Las Vegas and travel through the desert to the Colorado Plateau and the natural wonders of the National Parks. Travel through St. George and the charming town of Springdale before arriving at Zion National Park. You have a full afternoon to explore this magnificent park with its amazing canyons. There are trails to explore for every ability level.  
**Driving Distance: 165 MI / 265 KM**

### ZION - BRYCE CANYON

**Day 12:** Travel to central Utah and visit the majestic hoodoos of Bryce Canyon. Nature's artistry has created rocks in various shades of red, formed by erosion into pinnacles and spires, even more stunning against the blue skies of the area. You may want to explore the canyon by walking or by horseback. In the summer months you may even be able to enjoy the local rodeo!  
**Driving Distance: 90 MI / 144 KM**

### BRYCE CANYON - PAGE/LAKE POWELL

**Day 13:** In the morning, make sure to view the dazzling display of color and light of the sunrise at Bryce Point. The sun rising above the canyon ignites the red rock spires turning them into an ever-changing kaleidoscope of color. Continue south through Utah, passing through the charming western town of Kanab where many cowboy films have been made. Later, arrive in Page and visit the Glen Canyon Dam and magnificent Lake Powell with its crystal blue waters. In the afternoon or evening you may want to take a cruise on Lake Powell.  
**Driving Distance: 155 MI / 249 KM**

### PAGE/LAKE POWELL - GRAND CANYON

**Day 14:** This morning, you may want to take the time to take a guided tour of the slot canyons of

Antelope Canyon before heading to the Grand Canyon. These canyons are known for their varying color of sandstone and are a photographer's dream. It is a short drive to the Grand Canyon, one of the natural wonders of the world. Spend your time walking along the rim of the canyon, participating in a ranger led talk or maybe take a helicopter flight above the canyon.  
**Driving Distance: 136 MI / 218 KM**

### GRAND CANYON

**Day 15:** A full day at leisure to see one of the great natural wonders of the world, the spectacular Grand Canyon, on an optional day trip by air. In form, color, and geological significance, the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River is unsurpassed. The canyon is 277 miles long, averaging 10 miles in width from rim to rim and is 5,700 feet deep.

### GRAND CANYON - LAS VEGAS

**Day 8:** Leave the grandeur of the Canyon behind as you head west today through Williams and Kingman, the heart of Historic Route 66 and one of Arizona's hidden treasures, to Hoover Dam. Considered the largest single public works project in the history of the U.S., Hoover Dam straddles the mighty Colorado River, which forms the border between Nevada and Arizona and brings much-needed water and power to the Southwest. Continue to Las Vegas, Nevada, a city that needs no introduction.  
**Driving Distance: 276 MI / 444 KM**

### LAS VEGAS DEPARTURE

Return your car at the airport before your departure flight.



(Photo Credit: LVNB) Grand Canyon



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	17 Days / 16 Nights San Francisco to Las Vegas	WT0-17
Upgrade	17 Days / 16 Nights San Francisco to Las Vegas	WT0-17U

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD	UPGRADE
01	San Francisco	Hotel Whitcomb	Cova Hotel
02	Monterey / Carmel	Monterey Bay Travelodge	Hilton Garden Inn Monterey
03	Oxnard	Courtyard Oxnard Ventura	Crowne Plaza Ventura Beach
04-05	Los Angeles	Crowne Plaza Los Angeles Harbor	Crowne Plaza Los Angeles Airport
06-07	San Diego	Howard Johnson by Wyndham San Diego SeaWorld	Bahia Resort Hotel
08-10	Las Vegas	Excalibur Hotel & Casino	Luxor Hotel & Casino
11	Zion	La Quinta Inn & Suites at Zion Park/Springdale	La Quinta Inn & Suites at Zion Park/Springdale
12	Bryce Canyon	Best Western Plus Ruby's Inn	Best Western Plus Ruby's Inn
13	Page/Lake Powell	Quality Inn at Lake Powell	Best Western View of Lake Powell Hotel
14-15	Grand Canyon	Canyon Plaza Resort	Best Western Premier Grand Canyon Squire Inn
16	Las Vegas	Excalibur Hotel & Casino	Luxor Hotel & Casino

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accomodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021

[ BOOK NOW AT [WWW.AMERICANTOURS.COM](http://WWW.AMERICANTOURS.COM) ]



Developed & Sponsored By



# NATIVE ANCESTRAL CITIES AND CULTURES

DAYS: 6 NIGHTS: 5 | FROM: SCOTTSDALE TO: SCOTTSDALE



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC

### TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Begin your exploration of Phoenix/Scottsdale with a hot-air balloon tour and gaze below at the splendor of the Sonoran Desert
- + Experience the towering sandstone “sculptures” of Monument Valley Navajo Tribal Park, famous as the location for many Western movies, before visiting Canyons of the Ancients National Monument, which has more than 6,000 archaeological sites of the Puebloan and Native American cultures
- + Located along famous Route 66, visit the Petrified Forest National Park known for its fossils, especially fallen trees, from the late Triassic Period, about 200 million years ago

## NATIVE ANCESTRAL CITIES AND CULTURES

### PHOENIX ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Welcome to Phoenix, a thriving desert metropolis boasting beautiful desert scenery and more than 300 days of sunshine a year. Upon arrival, pick-up your rental car and proceed to your hotel. Begin your exploration of Phoenix/Scottsdale with a hot-air balloon tour and gaze below at the splendor of the Sonoran Desert. With its abundant sunshine and natural beauty, Phoenix/Scottsdale is a golfer’s paradise; there are more than 200 courses in the area, and golf enthusiasts will want to play on them for a day or two. The varied trails of the Desert Botanical Garden are a great opportunity for nature lovers who want to explore the flora and fauna unique to the Southwest desert. If Native American art and culture are your interests, head to the Heard Museum, which houses more than 44,000 objects. For spectacular mountain views, drive the Summit Road to Dobbins Lookout at South Mountain Park. Those looking for exercise and adventure can challenge themselves on two difficult summit trails at the rust-colored Camelback Mountain in the Echo Canyon Recreation Area. Shoppers will delight in bargains found at one of the area’s outlet malls or the high-end shopping at Biltmore Fashion Park. Nearby, explore ancient pueblo structures and learn about prehistoric farmers at the Hohokam Pima National Monument and Casa Grande Ruins National Monument in the Gila Valley.

Sinagua people. Sedona, long considered a spiritual oasis because of the number of healers and artists living there, and Flagstaff on famous Route 66, often called the USA’s “Mother Road,” are must-stop destinations on the way to Grand Canyon National Park. Few places can top the stunning natural beauty of the awe-inspiring Grand Canyon, which is a mile (1.6 km) deep and up to 18 miles (29 km) wide. The more easily accessed South Rim is open year-round. Tour the park’s landscapes by car, bus, mule, helicopter, raft or on foot.

**Driving Distance: 363 MI / 584 KM**

### GRAND CANYON - MESA VERDE

**Day 3:** Experience the towering sandstone “sculptures” of Monument Valley Navajo Tribal Park, famous as the location for many Western movies, before visiting Canyons of the Ancients National Monument, which has more than 6,000 archaeological sites of the Puebloan and Native American cultures. Continue learning about ancient times with a visit to Mesa Verde National Park, famous for having some of the most well-preserved Ancestral Puebloan cliff dwellings with the 150-room Cliff Palace, the largest in North America, as the most notable. Explore the park’s museum collection of more than 3 million objects or hike to take in some of the most spectacular views of the canyons and landscape.

**Driving Distance: 442 MI / 711 KM**

### PHOENIX - GRAND CANYON

**Day 2:** An Ancestral Puebloan cliff dwelling dating to around 1200, Montezuma Castle National Monument includes a five-story structure, essentially a home for about 50 people, built by the indigenous

### MESA VERDE - CHINLE

**Day 4:** First stop today is Chaco Culture National Historic Park, considered to be one of the most important ancient ancestral homes of both the Hopi and Pueblo people. Stop at the Navajo Nation to learn about art and culture at the Hubbell Trading Post National Historic site, then continue to Canyon de Chelly National Monument, where people have lived for nearly 5,000 years. With a park ranger or Navajo guide, explore the landscape of canyons and Ancestral Puebloan and Navajo ruins.

**Driving Distance: 312 MI / 502 KM**

### CHINLE - PHOENIX

**Day 5:** Located along famous Route 66, Petrified Forest National Park is known for its fossils, especially fallen trees, from the late Triassic Period, about 200 million years ago. Sights along the way during rugged hikes, bike outings or drives include bluff overlooks, buttes, hoodoos and petroglyphs.

**Driving Distance: 502 MI / 807 KM**

### PHOENIX DEPARTURE

**Day 6:** Return your rental car prior to your departure flight.



2 NIGHTS | TOUR CITY



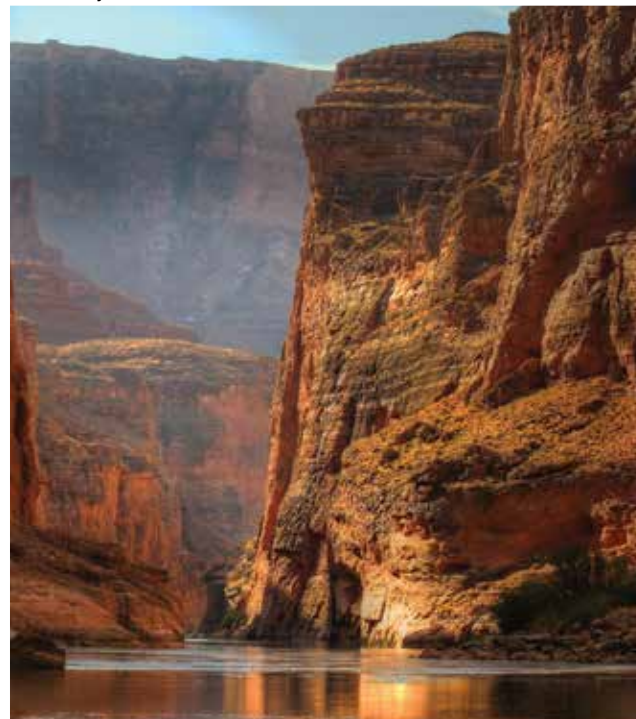
Canyon De Chelly (Photo Credit: NPS)



Mesa Verde National Park Close-Up



Grand Canyon River



(Photo Credit: GPCVB) Phoenix City Scape



Mesa Verde National Park Top View



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	6 Days / 5 Nights Scottsdale to Scottsdale	NL0-06

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD
01	Scottsdale	Holiday Inn Express & Suites - Old Town
02	Grand Canyon	Best Western Premier Grand Canyon Squire Inn
03	Cortez	Best Western Turquoise Inn & Suites
04	Chinle	Holiday Inn Canyon De Chelly (Chinle)
05	Scottsdale	Holiday Inn Express & Suites - Old Town

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021

# GOLDEN CALIFORNIA

DAYS: 12 NIGHTS: 11 | FROM: SAN FRANCISCO TO: LOS ANGELES



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



Pfeiffer Beach Big Sur



Los Angeles Marina Del Rey

Fisherman's Wharf



San Diego



## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Walk along the railings of San Francisco's world famous Golden Gate Bridge
- + Marvel at 17-Mile Drive's the Lone Cypress
- + Experience California's Central Coast splendor on Highway 1
- + Enjoy Danish-style hospitality in Solvang
- + Get closer to the stars at TCL Chinese Theatre, formerly Grauman's Chinese Theatre, a Hollywood landmark
- + Enjoy 24 Hour entertainment in glittering Las Vegas
- + Enjoy the authentic atmosphere of Old Town San Diego, the birthplace of California

\*Admission fees not included

## GOLDEN CALIFORNIA

### SAN FRANCISCO ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Arrive at San Francisco International Airport, pick up your car and proceed to your hotel.

### SAN FRANCISCO

**Day 2:** You are free to enjoy this fascinating city today. Walk through the narrow crab markets of Fisherman's Wharf and enjoy sidewalk dining. Charming neighborhoods greet you at every turn with their elegant architecture. See Chinatown, the Japan Center, and the Embarcadero. Looming in the middle of the bay is the ominous island of Alcatraz, housing the infamous prison.

### SAN FRANCISCO

**Day 3:** A full day to explore San Francisco, or the rolling hills of California's Wine Country, Napa Valley, where famed wineries welcome you for tours and tastings. Established in 1828, this fertile area is considered the premier wine growing region in the United States.

### SAN FRANCISCO - MONTEREY/CARMEL

**Day 4:** Drive south to Monterey where you can stroll along Fisherman's Wharf and Cannery

Row. The 17-Mile Drive toll road along the Peninsula Coast from Pacific Grove to Carmel boasts magnificent seaside scenery. Visit Carmel Mission, founded in 1770.

**Driving Distance: 126 MI / 202 KM**

### MONTEREY/CARMEL - CENTRAL COAST

**Day 5:** One of the most scenic drives of your journey today takes you along the California coast through the Big Sur peninsula to San Simeon. Make time to visit Hearst Castle or to take a hike along one of the many well maintained trails near Pfeiffer State Beach.

**Driving Distance: 246 MI / 394 KM**

### CENTRAL COAST - SOLVANG - MALIBU - LOS ANGELES AREA

**Day 6:** Drive down the coast to Solvang, a unique town founded by Danish immigrants. Solvang is a quaint village in the Santa Ynez valley surrounded by local wineries and famous for its bakeries and specialty shops. Drive by Malibu and Santa Monica to Los Angeles. If you plan to arrive in Los Angeles early, we suggest a visit to Universal Studios before continuing to your hotel.

**Driving Distance: 208 MI / 334 KM**

## LOS ANGELES AREA

**Day 7:** A full day at leisure. Today we suggest a full-day visit to Walt Disney's Magic Kingdom of Disneyland. Known as one of the top tourist attractions in Southern California, Disneyland attracts millions of visitors from all over the world and offers pleasures for young and old alike. Or, simply discover Los Angeles, including Hollywood and Beverly Hills.

## LOS ANGELES AREA - LAS VEGAS

**Day 8:** Today drive east through the Mojave Desert and the ghost town of Calico en route to the glittering Entertainment Capital of the World, Las Vegas. Once an oasis on the route to California, Las Vegas began as a Mormon settlement and boomed fleetingly during the silver rush. Today Las Vegas is one of the great gambling capitals of the world, with 24-hour entertainment and world-class dining.

**Driving Distance:** 280 MI / 450 KM

## LAS VEGAS (GRAND CANYON OPTIONAL)

**Day 9:** A full day at leisure for you to either take a short drive to Lake Mead and Hoover Dam, or see one of the great natural wonders of the world, the spectacular Grand Canyon, on an optional day

trip by air. In form, glowing color, and geological significance, the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River is unsurpassed. The canyon is 277 miles long, averages 10 miles in width from rim to rim and is 5,700 feet deep.

## LAS VEGAS - SAN DIEGO

**Day 10:** Drive south past Lake Elsinore to the picturesque town of Temecula. Enjoy famed rolling hills and vineyards on your way to San Diego, popular for its year-round sparkling weather and relaxed living.

**Driving Distance:** 336 MI / 538 KM

## SAN DIEGO

**Day 11:** A full day to discover some of San Diego's attractions such as: Balboa Park, Old Town, SeaWorld, which is the largest park in the world devoted to marine life, Coronado Beach, the San Diego Zoo, and Seaport Village.

## SAN DIEGO - LOS ANGELES

**Day 12:** Departure Return your car at the San Diego airport before your departure flight, or drive north to Los Angeles to end your tour.

**Driving Distance:** 121 MI / 195 KM

## ATI INSIDER TIPS

### USS MIDWAY IN SAN DIEGO

Take a self-guided audio tour of one of America's longest-serving aircraft carriers and learn about the history of the carrier as well as life aboard the carrier as you walk through the different levels of the carrier and see the exhibits as well as 27 restored aircraft carriers. For the brave, try one of the three flight simulators!

### CAYUCOS STATE BEACH

Looking for the quintessential California beach town, look no further. This small town of 3,000 still has many of its original 19th century buildings. Enjoy the large white sandy beaches, long fishing pier, quaint shops and freshly baked cookies from the Brown Butter Cookie Co, or a cold beer at the local saloon.



Central Coast Bixby Bridge



2 NIGHTS | TOUR CITY

(Photo Credit: LVNB) Las Vegas Strip from Bellagio



San Diego Bay



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	12 Days / 11 Nights San Francisco to Los Angeles	LF0-12
Upgrade	12 Days / 11 Nights San Francisco to Los Angeles	LF0-12U
Deluxe	12 Days / 11 Nights San Francisco to Los Angeles	LF0-12D

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD	UPGRADE	DELUXE
01-03	San Francisco	Hotel Whitcomb	Cova Hotel	The Park Central San Francisco
04	Monterey/Carmel	Monterey Bay Travelodge	Hilton Garden Inn Monterey	Hotel Pacific
05	Central Coast	Courtesy Inn San Simeon	Cambria Pines Lodge	SeaCrest OceanFront Hotel
06-07	Los Angeles Area	Clarion Hotel Anaheim Resort	Holiday Inn Anaheim Resort Area	Hilton Anaheim
08-09	Las Vegas	Excalibur Hotel & Casino	Luxor Hotel & Casino	Tropicana Las Vegas - a DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel
10-11	San Diego	Days Inn San Diego Hotel Circle Near SeaWorld	Bahia Resort Hotel	Catamaran Resort Hotel & Spa

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021



# POSTCARDS OF CALIFORNIA

DAYS: 8   NIGHTS: 7 | FROM: LOS ANGELES   TO: SAN FRANCISCO



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



### TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Get closer to the stars at Hollywood's Walk of Fame, the world's most famous sidewalk
- + Experience the magic of Disneyland, the Happiest Place on Earth
- + Go behind the scenes of the world's largest working movie studio, Universal Studios Hollywood
- + Witness beautiful waterfront views in Southern California's seaside communities
- + Explore Santa Barbara, the American Riviera
- + Experience California's Central Coast splendor on Highway 1
- + Marvel at 17-Mile Drive's the Lone Cypress
- + Explore the mysteries of Alcatraz Island
- + Walk along the railings of San Francisco's world famous Golden Gate Bridge
- + Sample California's tastiest wines in Sonoma/Napa Valley
- + Glimpse the largest monoliths of exposed granite in Yosemite National Park

*\*Admission fees not included*

Santa Monica Beach



## POSTCARDS OF CALIFORNIA

### LOS ANGELES ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Arrive in beautiful Los Angeles, pick up your rental car and begin to explore the city. There's so much to see from the beaches of Santa Monica and Venice, to the Walk of Fame in Hollywood and numerous world-class museums.

### LOS ANGELES - PACIFIC COAST HIGHWAY - MALIBU - SANTA BARBARA - CENTRAL COAST

**Day 2:** Start the day with a drive through Santa Monica and the famous beaches of Malibu. Continue up the coast to Santa Barbara, a beautiful seaside community with its famous mission and palm-lined walkways. The harbor and wharf areas are great to explore on foot or rent a bike and see even more. Further north, the classic beach towns of California's Central Coast beg to be explored. Overnight in the heart of California's Central Coast.  
**Driving Distance: 184 MI / 296 KM**

### CENTRAL COAST - HIGHWAY 1 - MONTEREY/CARMELO

**Day 3:** Continue north, and near San Luis Obispo join Highway 1 which is renowned as one of the most scenic roadways in the US. Enjoy more stunning views of the rugged coastline and the Pacific with a drive on the 17-Mile Scenic Drive, which passes through the famous Pebble Beach Golf Course. Experience the quaint village of Carmel and the charming seaside town of Monterey.  
**Driving Distance: 267 MI / 430 KM**

### MONTEREY/CARMELO - YOSEMITE

**Day 4:** Start your day early and continue across California's agricultural Central Valley before ascending into the mountains of the Sierra Nevada. Join highway 49 and travel south through California Gold country following in the footsteps of the thousands of gold seekers during the gold rush of 1949. Today this area's streams and creeks are still considered some of the best for gold panning enthusiasts. Continue to Yosemite National Park.  
**Driving Distance: 188 MI / 303 KM**

### YOSEMITE

**Day 5:** A full day to explore. Yosemite National Park embraces some of the world's most spectacular scenery and affords a wonderful collection of waterfalls, meadows and forests, including groves of giant sequoias. Marvel at the sheer granite domes and cliffs that soar thousands of feet up

from the valley floor. The massive glacial-shaped rock formations of El Capitan and Half Dome are the most famous landmarks of the park and keep a majestic watch over the valley.

### YOSEMITE - SAN FRANCISCO

**Day 6:** Today depart Yosemite and head for the city on the bay. This scenic drive will take you into the heart of San Francisco your base for the next 2 days.  
**Driving Distance: 167 MI / 269 KM**

### SAN FRANCISCO

**Day 7:** A full day at leisure to explore the City by the Bay. We strongly recommend time in Fisherman's Wharf and a relaxing way to spend the afternoon is taking a ferry to Sausalito for a unique perspective on the skyline.

### SAN FRANCISCO DEPARTURE

**Day 8:** Return your car at the airport before your departure flight.



② NIGHTS | ● TOUR CITY



Venice Beach



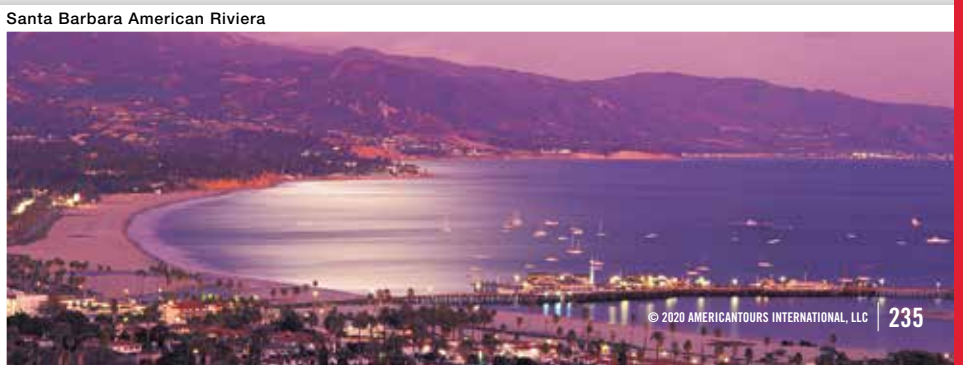
San Francisco's Golden Gate Bridge



Carmel Mission



Pfeiffer Beach Big Sur



Santa Barbara American Riviera

## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	8 Days / 7 Nights Los Angeles to San Francisco	PC0-08
Upgrade	8 Days / 7 Nights Los Angeles to San Francisco	PC0-08U

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD	UPGRADE
01	Los Angeles	Crowne Plaza LA Harbor	Crowne Plaza Los Angeles Airport
02	Central Coast	Courtesy Inn San Simeon	Cambria Pines Lodge
03	Monterey/Carmel	Monterey Bay Travelodge	Hilton Garden Inn Monterey
04-05	Yosemite	Comfort Inn Yosemite Area	Cedar Lodge
06-07	San Francisco	Hotel Whitcomb	Cova Hotel

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accomodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021.

Tour also available in reverse.

Developed & Sponsored By



VisitTheUSA.com

# GIANT TREES AND ANCIENT FORESTS

DAYS: 6 NIGHTS: 5 | FROM: SAN FRANCISCO TO: SAN FRANCISCO



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Spend time at Fisherman's Wharf, a waterfront neighborhood and visitor destination that includes seafood restaurants, Pier 39 with its sea lions, Madame Tussauds Wax Museum, historic ships and other attractions
- + Travel through Northern California to Lassen Volcanic National Park, where Lassen Peak is the dominant feature
- + Travel through the High Sierra Nevada mountains to reach Yosemite National Park, where giant sequoia trees tower over the natural wilderness, which includes waterfalls, including the 620-foot (189 meters) Bridalveil Falls, and the granite cliffs of Half Dome and El Capitan
- + Take advantage of more time in San Francisco to take a ferry to Alcatraz Island in San Francisco Bay to get an up-close look at the former federal penitentiary that is part of the National Park Service as well as marine wildlife, nesting seabirds and historic buildings

San Francisco



# GIANT TREES AND ANCIENT FORESTS

## SAN FRANCISCO ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Welcome to San Francisco, the land of fog and fabulousness. Upon arrival, pick-up your rental car and proceed to your hotel. It's certainly possible to walk up and down San Francisco's famous hilly streets, but why not hop aboard a cable car instead? You'll rest your legs and see the sights while enjoying one of the city's iconic experiences. Spend time at Fisherman's Wharf, a waterfront neighborhood and visitor destination that includes seafood restaurants, Pier 39 with its sea lions, Madame Tussauds Wax Museum, historic ships and other attractions. Climb up Telegraph Hill to take in panoramic city views from the top of Coit Tower and stroll down winding Lombard Street. If time allows, join a free walking tour across the Golden Gate Bridge. Dine on delicious ethnic cuisine in some of the city's diverse neighborhoods, including Chinatown, the largest Chinatown outside of Asia. Fifteen miles (24 km) north of the city, Muir Woods National Monument is literally a monument to trees - specifically an old-growth forest of coastal redwoods that are between 600 and 800 years old and stand about 250 feet (76 meters) tall. There are dozens of trails, but try the six miles (10 km) leading through Pinchot Grove and Cathedral Grove and along Redwood Creek. Plan your visit for a weekday and arrive in early morning to experience the forest at its quietest and most magical. Muir Woods is part of the Golden Gate National Recreation Area that spans three counties in the San Francisco Bay area. Take a ferry tour, or explore by bicycle from Sausalito. Extend the day and visit Point Reyes National Seashore, a short journey farther north, where you can hike in the hills or along the beach. Keep an eye out for whales and harbor seals.

## SAN FRANCISCO - LASSEN VOLCANIC NATIONAL PARK

**Day 2:** Travel through Northern California to Lassen Volcanic National Park, where Lassen Peak is the dominant feature. Boiling springs, steaming sulfur vents and mud pots all combine to make up this diverse landscape. Hike through the Devastated Area, and see remnants of past

eruptions. Along 150 miles (241 km) of trails, you can walk through lush forests and around crystal-clear lakes for a once-in-a-lifetime experience.

**Driving Distance: 236 MI / 379 KM**

## LASSEN VOLCANIC NATIONAL PARK - LAKE TAHOE

**Day 3:** Through Lassen Volcanic National Park and ancient forests, follow the Pacific Crest National Scenic Trail to Lake Tahoe. Explore the lake activities, hike or bike the many trails, or simply enjoy the breathtaking scenery of this wilderness area on the California/Nevada border.

**Driving Distance: 185 MI / 297 KM**

## LAKE TAHOE - YOSEMITE

**Day 4:** Travel through the High Sierra Nevada mountains to reach Yosemite National Park, where giant sequoia trees tower over the natural wilderness, which includes waterfalls, including the 620-foot (189 meters) Bridalveil Falls, and the granite cliffs of Half Dome and El Capitan. The Yosemite Village community provides an opportunity to visit the Ansel Adams Gallery of landscape photography and the Yosemite Museum. All levels of trails make this a paradise for hikers and bikers, and you may wish to consider staying longer to fully explore.

**Driving Distance: 124 MI / 199 KM**

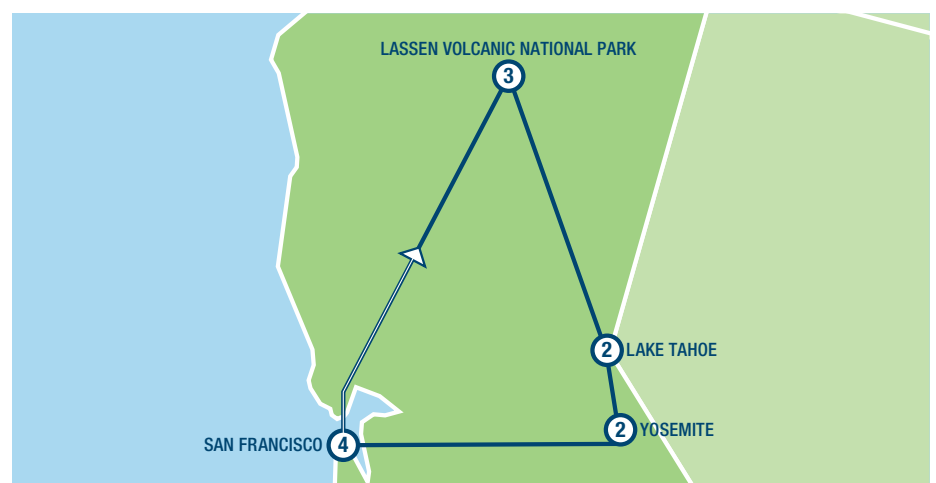
## YOSEMITE - SAN FRANCISCO

**Day 5:** Take advantage of more time in San Francisco to take a ferry to Alcatraz Island in San Francisco Bay to get an up-close look at the former federal penitentiary that is part of the National Park Service as well as marine wildlife, nesting seabirds and historic buildings. Alternatively, visit the Presidio of San Francisco, a former U.S. Army military fort that now is a park in the Golden Gate Recreation Area with trails, restaurants, museums and special events.

**Driving Distance: 179 MI / 288 KM**

## SAN FRANCISCO DEPARTURE

**Day 6:** Return your rental car prior to your departure flight.



② NIGHTS | ● TOUR CITY



Yosemite Half Dome



San Francisco Skyline (Photo Credit: SFTA)



San Francisco's Golden Gate Bridge



Lake Tahoe



Lake Tahoe



Yosemite Waterfall

## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	6 Days / 5 Nights San Francisco to San Francisco	GT0-06

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD
01	San Francisco	Hotel Metropolis
02	Chester	Best Western Rose Quartz Inn
03	Incline Village	Hyatt Regency Lake Tahoe
04	Oakhurst	Americas Best Value Inn -Yosemite South Gate
05	San Francisco	Hotel Metropolis

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accomodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021



# THE WILD, WILD WEST

DAYS: 13 | NIGHTS: 12 | FROM: LOS ANGELES TO: LOS ANGELES



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Spend the day at one of Anaheim's world-famous theme parks
- + Enjoy the authentic atmosphere of Old Town San Diego, the birthplace of California
- + Observe astronomical wonders in Tucson
- + Walk the same streets that Doc Holiday & Wyatt Earp walked in Tombstone
- + Sample rich culture and the true Southwest in Albuquerque
- + Visit Santa Fe, a UNESCO designated City of Design, Crafts and Folk Art
- + Experience over 1,000 years of tradition at Taos Pueblo
- + Relive the sights and sounds of yesteryear aboard the Durango & Silverton Railroad
- + Look into the lives of the people who made Mesa Verde their home for over 700 years
- + Be surrounded by sandstone masterpieces in the Navajo Nation's Monument Valley
- View one of the 7 natural wonders of the world, the Grand Canyon
- + Take a nostalgic ride along Historic Route 66
- + Pay a visit to Hoover Dam, the largest single public works project in the history of the U.S.
- + Partake in primetime entertainment all along the Las Vegas Strip
- + Stretch your imagination at Calico Ghost Town
- + Witness beautiful waterfront views in Southern California's seaside communities
- + Get closer to the stars at Hollywood's Walk of Fame, the world's most famous sidewalk
- + Watch for celebrity shoppers on Rodeo Drive

*\*Admission fees not included*

## THE WILD, WILD WEST

### LOS ANGELES ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Welcome to Los Angeles, a sprawling metropolis of seemingly endless sunshine and a leading center of entertainment, fashion and sports. Upon arrival, transfer independently to your hotel. The remainder of the day is at your leisure.

### LOS ANGELES - ANAHEIM - SAN DIEGO

**Day 2:** This morning, pick up your rental car and make your way south to Anaheim, Orange County's headquarters for fun. Spend the day surrounded by icons and classic characters at the original Disneyland Park or at its companion park, Disney California Adventure Park. (optional, fees apply) Visit the nation's oldest theme park, Knott's Berry Farm, filled with old west history and thrill rides. (optional, fees apply) Or choose from one of Anaheim's many other fun-filled attractions before continuing further south to San Diego whose cool breezes, tranquil waters, and miles of world-renowned beaches welcome visitors from all over the world.

**Driving Distance: 131 MI / 211 KM**

### SAN DIEGO - TUSCON

**Day 3:** Take time to enjoy more of San Diego's beautiful surroundings before heading east through California's Imperial Valley and across one of the largest deserts in North America to Tucson, Arizona. Built upon a profound Native American, Spanish, Mexican, and Old West foundation, Tucson offers visitors an authentic Southwestern experience. This evening, observe astronomical wonders and discover your place in the universe by spending a few hours, or the entire night, stargazing.

**Driving Distance: 410 MI / 670 KM**

### TUSCON - TOMBSTONE - LAS CRUCES

**Day 4:** This morning, depart Tucson for Tombstone, and an encounter with history that you can only find in "The Town Too Tough To Die." Discover original buildings dating as far back as the late 1870s and catch a live gunfight. Walk the same streets that Doc Holiday, Wyatt Earp, and a host of other legendary men and women of the American West walked throughout the years; or visit Boothill Graveyard, the most famous cemetery in the West. Afterward, continue to Las Cruces, New Mexico. With the majestic Organ Mountains to the east and the mighty Rio Grande to the west, Las Cruces, meaning "the crosses," has a mysterious presence. Its rich history haunts it still with reminders of Billy the Kid, who was sentenced to death in the area, and Pancho Villa, who spent time here.

**Driving Distance: 322 MI / 518 KM**

### LAS CRUCES - ALBUQUERQUE - SANTA FE

**Day 5:** Today, you'll head north to Santa Fe via Albuquerque. Albuquerque's Historic Old Town offers a taste of New Mexico's Spanish colonial past while the Indian Pueblo Cultural Center, owned by the state's 19 different Pueblo communities, offers a glimpse into the history of the region's Native American cultures. Santa Fe, founded on the ruins of an abandoned Indian village, is the oldest capital in the U.S. and remains one of the most picturesque cities in the state. Be sure to visit one of Santa Fe's famous art galleries, art markets, or museums full of traditional and contemporary art, including works by their own Georgia O'Keeffe; or shop for authentic creations you just won't find anywhere else.

**Driving Distance: 287 MI / 462 KM**

### SANTA FE - TAOS - DURANGO

**Day 6:** Depart Santa Fe for Taos whose landscape is a dramatic reminder that you are now surrounded by some of the most ancient land forms on Earth. Visit Taos Pueblo, the only living Native American community designated both a UNESCO World Heritage Site and a National Historic Landmark. The multi-storied adobe buildings of this village have been continuously inhabited for over 1,000 years. Continue to Durango, Colorado's year-round playground whose historic sites and landmarks are waiting to be discovered. Step back in time at the Diamond Belle Saloon whose bar still has a bullet hole in it from a gun fight.

**Driving Distance:** 271 MI / 462 KM

### DURANGO - SILVERTON - DURANGO

**Day 7:** Today, you may wish to board the Durango & Silverton Narrow Gauge Railroad for an unforgettable journey back in time. Originally constructed in 1882, and in continuous operation for 131 years, the railroad's vintage steam locomotives let you relive the sights and sounds of yesteryear as you travel alongside the Animas River, one of the last free-flowing rivers in the entire western U.S. This route boasts some of Colorado's most striking canyon scenery and spectacular views. You'll pass fertile farmlands, old stagecoach roads, old mining camps, and be in the shadow of peaks reaching over 14,000 feet. It won't take you long to figure out this is much more than a train ride. (optional, fees apply)

### DURANGO - MESA VERDE NATIONAL PARK - MONUMENT VALLEY - KAYENTA

**Day 8:** This morning, head west to Mesa Verde National Park, home to some of the most notable and best preserved cliff dwellings in the U.S. Mesa Verde, Spanish for green table, offers a spectacular look into the lives of the Ancestral Pueblo people who made it their home for over 700 years. Continuing west just past Cortez you'll drive through the "four corners", the only place in the U.S. where four states intersect at one point: Arizona, New Mexico, Utah and Colorado. Further west is Kayenta, Arizona, gateway to Monument Valley Navajo Tribal Park. This great valley is framed by scenic clouds that cast shadows on the desert floor, and boasts sandstone masterpieces that tower to heights of 400 to 1,000 feet.

**Driving Distance:** 219 MI / 452 KM

### KAYENTA - GRAND CANYON - WILLIAMS

**Day 9:** Depart early today for Grand Canyon National Park, a natural wonder that you simply have to see to believe. Spend the day discovering the distinct South Rim of the canyon. Stop at one of the numerous outlooks, walk part of the Rim Trail or along the historic Hermit Road, visit a Photo Hot Spot or climb to the top of a stone Watchtower for panoramic views that extend over 100 miles on clear days. When you've had your fill, continue to the quaint mountain town of Williams where you will experience the personality of an authentic Western village.

**Driving Distance:** 212 MI / 341 KM

### WILLIAMS - ROUTE 66 - HOOVER DAM - LAS VEGAS

**Day 10:** This morning, head west to Seligman, a small town located along Historic Route 66. Evidence of the old road can be seen all along Seligman's main street where motels, cafes and numerous Route 66 gift shops beg to be explored. From here you'll join Route 66 and travel along the longest remaining stretch of this historic route to one of Arizona's hidden treasures, Kingman. At the Arizona Nevada border, Hoover Dam makes for an awe-inspiring stop. Considered the largest single public works project in the history of the U.S. and an Arizona landmark, Hoover Dam is filled with history and offers a colossal view of the Colorado River and Lake Mead. Continue to Las Vegas, a desert oasis of neon lights and a city that needs no introduction.

**Driving Distance:** 226 MI / 364 KM

### LAS VEGAS

**Day 11:** Enjoy a full day Las Vegas style. Walk the famous Strip lined with mega-resorts, place a bet at one of the many casinos, dine at world-class restaurants, catch the latest must-see show, shop designer boutiques, ride a roller-coaster, lay by the pool... the list goes on. With so much to do, 24 hours in a day hardly seems like enough.

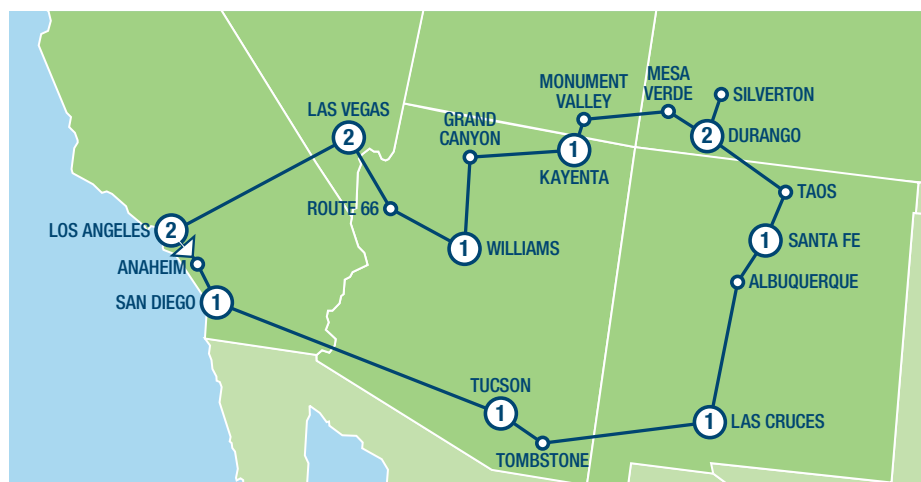
### LAS VEGAS - CALICO - LOS ANGELES

**Day 12:** This morning, take the opportunity to photograph the iconic Welcome to Las Vegas sign before making your way back to Los Angeles. Spectacular scenery surrounds you as you travel through the Mojave Desert, while a visit to Calico Ghost Town, an authentic Old West silver mining town, offers visitors the opportunity to share in its rich history and enjoy the natural beauty of the surrounding desert environment.

**Driving Distance:** 287 MI / 462 KM

### LOS ANGELES DEPARTURE

**Day 13:** Return your rental car in time for your return flight home.

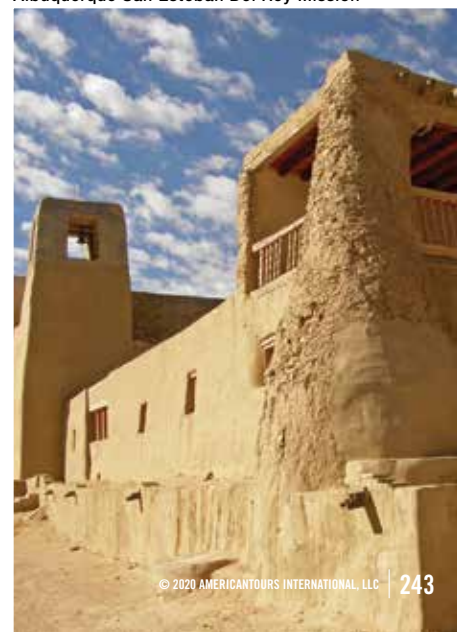


② NIGHTS | ● TOUR CITY

San Diego



Albuquerque San Esteban Del Rey Mission



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers may collect rental car on arrival or on day 2.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	13 Days / 12 Nights Los Angeles to Los Angeles	AW0-13
Upgrade	13 Days / 12 Nights Los Angeles to Los Angeles	AW0-13U

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD	UPGRADE
01	Los Angeles	Crowne Plaza Los Angeles Harbor Hotel	Crowne Plaza Los Angeles Airport
02	San Diego	Howard Johnson Inn San Diego SeaWorld	Bahia Resort Hotel
03	Tucson	Ramada Tucson	Ramada by Wyndham Tucson
04	Las Cruces	Best Western Mission Inn	Best Western Mission Inn
05	Santa Fe	Courtyard Santa Fe	Inn and Spa at Loretto
06-07	Durango	Durango Downtown Inn	Durango Downtown Inn
08	Kayenta	Kayenta Monument Valley Inn	Kayenta Monument Valley Inn
09	Williams	Grand Canyon Railway Hotel	Grand Canyon Railway Hotel
10-11	Las Vegas	Excalibur Hotel & Casino	Luxor Hotel & Casino
12	Los Angeles	Crowne Plaza Los Angeles Harbor Hotel	Crowne Plaza Los Angeles Airport

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020

# PACIFIC COAST EXPLORER

DAYS: 11   NIGHTS: 10 | FROM: SEATTLE   TO: LOS ANGELES



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC

(Photo Credit: Nick Hall Photography) Space Needle



Seattle Skyline



Oregon Dunes



Santa Monica Beach Sunset

McWay Falls



## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + View the rich landscape of Mount Rainier, an active volcano and Washington state icon
- + Witness the remarkable recovery of Mount St. Helens since its eruption
- + Enjoy stunning coastal scenery along Oregon's Pacific Coast Scenic Byway
- + Marvel at 17-Mile-Drive's the Lone Cypress
- + See some of the world's tallest trees in Redwood National Forest
- + Walk along the railings of San Francisco's world famous Golden Gate Bridge
- + Experience California's Central Coast splendor on Highway 1
- + Explore Santa Barbara, the American Riviera
- + Get closer to the stars at TCL Chinese Theatre, formerly Grauman's Chinese Theatre, a Hollywood landmark

*\*Admission fees not included*

## PACIFIC COAST EXPLORER

### SEATTLE ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Arrive in Seattle and pick up your rental car. Make time this afternoon to visit the Space Needle or the superb Explore Music Project before enjoying dinner and coffee at one of Seattle's excellent restaurants.

### SEATTLE - MT. RAINIER - MT. ST. HELENS - PORTLAND

**Day 2:** Depart Seattle today en route to Mt. Rainier National Park, one of the outstanding scenic wonders of the Northwest. Cross the Columbia River for a stop at Mt. St. Helens that will reveal the devastation created by the 1980 eruption of this active volcano. Continue to Portland in the evening.  
**Driving Distance: 269 MI / 430 KM**

### PORTLAND - OREGON DUNES - REDWOOD NATIONAL PARK

**Day 3:** The dramatic coastline of Oregon has panoramic vistas and picturesque images for you

to enjoy today. The peaceful drive through ever-changing terrain will take you through small towns which reflect the essence of the American Spirit. May we suggest packing a picnic and pulling off the highway at one of the many trails you will find along the way.

**Driving Distance: 350 MI / 560 KM**

### REDWOOD NATIONAL PARK - EUREKA

**Day 4:** Pass former Russian fishing settlements as you continue your drive today. The giant redwoods are protected in state and national parks as World Heritage sites.

**Driving Distance: 230 MI / 380 KM**

### EUREKA - SAN FRANCISCO

**Day 5:** Follow the coastline of California south to the village of Mendocino. The town of Mendocino is a Historic Preservation District on the National Register of Historic Places with a superb coastal setting and is the perfect place to linger before

continuing south to San Francisco. There will be time to explore the city this evening.

**Driving Distance: 170 MI / 280 KM**

### SAN FRANCISCO

**Day 6:** Enjoy a wonderful day touring the city. See places like Union Square, the Golden Gate Bridge, and Fisherman's Wharf, where you can take a short boat trip to tour infamous Alcatraz Island.

### SAN FRANCISCO - MONTEREY / CARMEL

**Day 7:** Today's drive takes you down the California coast to Monterey. Stroll along Fisherman's Wharf and Cannery Row before continuing along the stunning landscape of 17-Mile Drive en route to the village of Carmel.

**Driving Distance: 124 MI / 200 KM**

### MONTEREY / CARMEL - BIG SUR - CENTRAL COAST

**Day 8:** Follow Pacific Coast Highway south along the Big Sur Peninsula. On the way enjoy views

of the Pacific Ocean pounding the cliffs and rocks below. Why not take time to visit Hearst Castle and learn about its fascinating history. Overnight in the heart of California's central coast.

**Driving Distance: 240 MI / 390 KM**

### CENTRAL COAST - SANTA BARBARA - MALIBU - SANTA MONICA - LOS ANGELES

**Day 9:** Continue south today passing through Santa Barbara, yet another beautiful stretch of coast in Malibu and the seaside town of Santa Monica prior to arriving in Los Angeles.

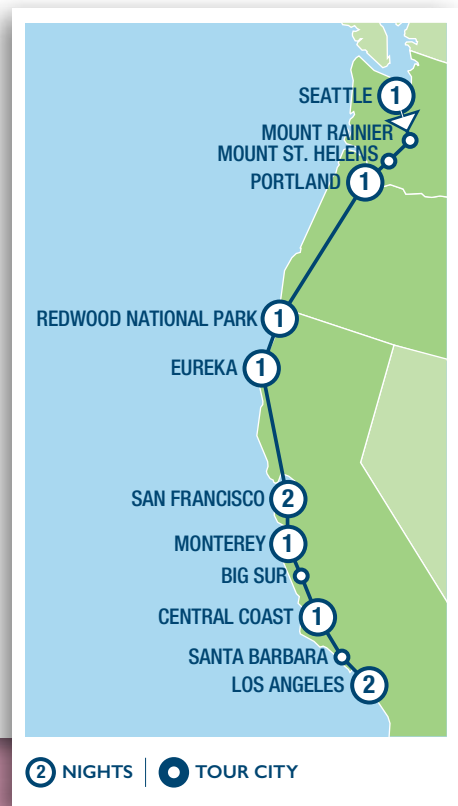
**Driving Distance: 234 MI / 376 KM**

### LOS ANGELES

**Day 10:** A full day to explore Hollywood or Beverly Hills. Go behind the scenes at Universal Studios Hollywood, or head to Anaheim's ever-popular Disneyland Park.

### LOS ANGELES DEPARTURE

**Day 11:** Return your car to the airport before your departure flight.



Santa Barbara American Riviera

(Photo Credit: Visit CA) Redwoods State Park



San Francisco Fisherman's Wharf



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	11 Days / 10 Nights Seattle to Los Angeles	PE0-11
Upgrade	11 Days / 10 Nights Seattle to Los Angeles	PE0-11U

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD	UPGRADE
01	Seattle	Quality Inn & Suites Seattle Center	Mayflower Park Hotel
02	Portland	Jupiter Hotel	The Benson Hotel
03	Redwoods	Best Western Plus Northwoods Inn	Best Western Plus Northwoods Inn
04	Eureka	Best Western Plus Humboldt Bay Inn	Best Western Plus Humboldt Bay Inn
05-06	San Francisco	Hotel Whitcomb	Cova Hotel
07	Monterey / Carmel	Monterey Bay Travelodge	Hilton Garden Inn Monterey
08	Central Coast	Silver Surf Motel	Cambria Pines Lodge
09-10	Los Angeles	Crowne Plaza Los Angeles Harbor Hotel	Crowne Plaza Los Angeles Airport

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

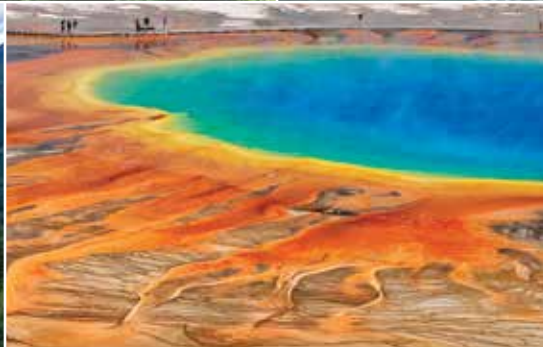
## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020



# NORTH BY NORTHWEST

DAYS: 15    NIGHTS: 14    |    FROM: SEATTLE    TO: SEATTLE



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC

(Photo Credit: Nick Hall Photography) Space Needle



Seattle Skyline



Mt. Rainier National Park (Photo Credit: NPS)



Glacier



Yellowstone Grand Prismatic

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Experience breathtaking scenery in and around Vancouver
- + Follow the mighty Fraser and Thompson Rivers into the interior of British Columbia
- + Pass Mount Robson, the highest peak in the Canadian Rocky Mountains
- + Travel the Yellowhead Highway, once the secret trail to the fur cache of its namesake
- + Enjoy the magic of Jasper, the gentle giant of the Rockies
- + Drive right up to an icefield and touch it on the Icefields Parkway
- + Stand on powerful ancient ice at Columbia Icefield
- + Discover Banff National Park, Canada's first national park and the world's third
- + Peek at the Crown of the Continent region's Waterton Lakes & Glacier National Parks
- + Explore the geological wonderland of Yellowstone, America's first National Park
- + See the mountains that led to the creation of Grand Teton National Park
- + Experience the awesome effects of volcanism evident throughout Craters of the Moon
- + View Shoshone Falls, the Niagara of the West
- + See traces of the Oregon Trail, the original route of emigrants bound for the Pacific Northwest

## NORTH BY NORTHWEST

### SEATTLE ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Arrive at Seattle-Tacoma International Airport, pick up your car and proceed to your hotel. Discover some of the Emerald City's attractions tonight.

### SEATTLE - VANCOUVER

**Day 2:** Drive north to Vancouver, Canada's spectacular western gateway. Discover this stunning picturesque city in the afternoon. We suggest riding the tramway to the summit of Grouse Mountain or perhaps renting a bike to tour Stanley Park.  
**Driving Distance: 140 MI / 224 KM**

### VANCOUVER

**Day 3:** A full day at leisure in Vancouver, or we suggest a trip to the quaint provincial capital of Victoria on Vancouver Island and the famed Butchart Gardens. Return to Vancouver in the early evening.

### VANCOUVER - FRASER RIVER CANYON - KAMLOOPS

**Day 4:** Today follow the path of the prospectors that went up the Fraser River Canyon on their way to the gold of the Cariboo region. In the afternoon, continue your journey through the interior of British Columbia along the Thompson River, named

after the famous trapper and explorer David Thompson. Reach the rugged interior town of Kamloops by late afternoon.

**Driving Distance: 268 MI / 429 KM**

### KAMLOOPS - JASPER NATIONAL PARK

**Day 5:** Continue north, where the beauty of Western Canada's wilderness is apparent in the region of the Monashee Mountains. Travel famous Yellowhead Highway by Mount Robson, the highest peak in the Canadian Rockies, before reaching Jasper National Park.

**Driving Distance: 280 MI / 447 KM**

### JASPER NATIONAL PARK - BANFF

**Day 6:** The Icefields Parkway runs along the ridge of the Rockies. See the Columbia Icefield, the largest body of ice south of the Arctic Circle. Visit Lake Louise before arriving in Banff.

**Driving Distance: 180 MI / 290 KM**

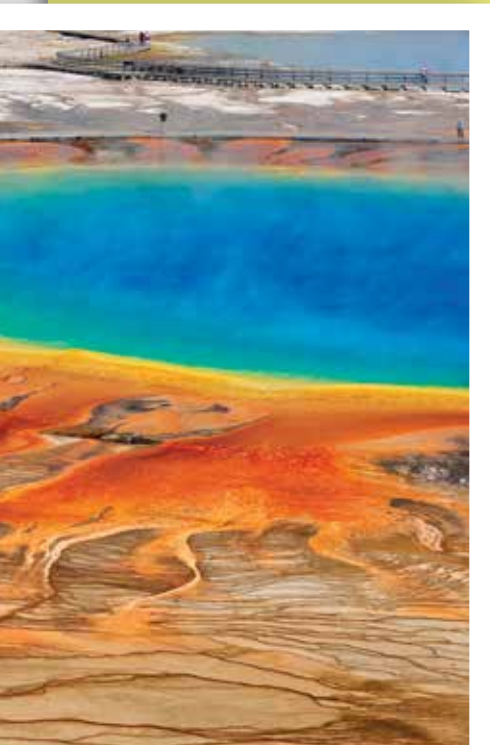
### BANFF - CALGARY

**Day 7:** You will have time for a leisurely stroll in Banff before continuing through the Bow River Valley to Calgary. In the afternoon, we suggest a visit to the 1988 Winter Olympics sites.

**Driving Distance: 78 MI / 125 KM**

- + View the rich landscape of Mount Rainier, an active volcano and Washington state icon
- + Enjoy a tasty treat or two at Pike Place Market, Seattle's most iconic attraction

*\*Admission fees not included*



### CALGARY - WATERTON LAKES - GLACIER NATIONAL PARK - KALISPELL

**Day 8:** Drive south to beautiful Waterton Lakes National Park that shares the international boundary with Montana's Glacier National Park. This geological wonderland encompasses 1,600 square miles of Rocky Mountain peaks, offering spectacular vistas at every twist of the road. Drive the Going-to-the-Sun Road (weather permitting) before continuing to Kalispell.

**Driving Distance: 219 MI / 350 KM**

### KALISPELL - YELLOWSTONE

**Day 9:** Travel past Flathead Lake and cross the Continental Divide through the Big Sky country of western Montana, where the Blackfoot and bison co-existed for centuries before America's great westward expansion. Yellowstone, America's first National Park, is today's destination.

**Driving Distance: 390 MI / 624 KM**

### YELLOWSTONE - GRAND TETON - JACKSON

**Day 10:** See the dramatic peaks of the Grand Teton mountains as you drive to the rustic town of Jackson.

**Driving Distance: 120 MI / 200 KM**

### JACKSON - CRATERS OF THE MOON - TWIN FALLS

**Day 11:** Today drive west and visit the lunar landscape of Craters of the Moon National Monument, which boasts one of the nation's highest concentrations of volcanic features. Continue to the awe-inspiring cascade of Shoshone Falls, called the Niagara of the West, to Twin Falls, Idaho.

**Driving Distance: 270 MI / 432 KM**

### TWIN FALLS - OREGON TRAIL - BOISE - PENDLETON

**Day 12:** Drive through the vast Boise National Forest, where a segment of the historic Oregon Trail can be seen. Continue to Boise, The City of Trees, and Idaho's state capital. In Baker City, we suggest a visit to the National Historic Oregon Trail Interpretive Center, which focuses on life along the Trail (admission not included). Continue to Pendleton, home of the yearly Pendleton Round-Up-Rodeo.

**Driving Distance: 338 MI / 541 KM**

### PENDLETON - MT. RAINIER - YAKIMA

**Day 13:** Continue northwest to Yakima. This important agricultural region produces apples, cherries, pears, peaches, and apricots which are shipped to markets all around the world. Continue to Mt. Rainier National Park, an ice-clad extinct volcano towering above its surroundings. Overnight in nearby Yakima.

**Driving Distance: 226 MI / 362 KM**

### YAKIMA - SEATTLE

**Day 14:** This morning, continue to Seattle with Mt. Rainer an ever present spectacle. Arrive in the early afternoon with ample time for last minute shopping, experiencing 360-degree views from the Space Needle, or discovering the Explore Music Project Museum, a leading-edge, nonprofit museum, dedicated to the ideas and risk-taking that fuel contemporary popular culture.

**Driving Distance: 135 MI / 216 KM**

### SEATTLE DEPARTURE

**Day 15:** Your tour concludes today. Return your car at the airport before your departure flight.

Jasper Maligne Lake



② NIGHTS | ● TOUR CITY

Vancouver Capilano Suspension Bridge



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	15 Days / 14 Nights Seattle to Seattle	TW0-15

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD
01	Seattle	Warwick Seattle
02-03	Vancouver	Hotel Belmont
04	Kamloops	Accent Inn Kamloops
05	Jasper	Maligne Lodge
06	Canmore	Coast Canmore Hotel & Conference Centre
07	Calgary	Coast Plaza Hotel & Conference Centre
08	Kalispell	Red Lion Hotel Kalispell
09	Yellowstone	Brandin Iron Inn
10	Jackson	The Virginian Lodge
11	Twin Falls	Red Lion Hotel Twin Falls
12	Pendleton	Red Lion Hotel Pendleton
13	Yakima	Red Lion Hotel Yakima Center
14	Seattle	Warwick Seattle

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accomodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020

[ BOOK NOW AT [WWW.AMERICANTOURS.COM](http://WWW.AMERICANTOURS.COM) ]

# ARTISAN ADVENTURES IN THE WILD NORTHWEST

DAYS: 11 | NIGHTS: 10 | FROM: SAN FRANCISCO | TO: SEATTLE



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



Oregon Dunes



Mount Rainier National Park (Photo Credit: NPS)

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Explore the City by the Bay
- + Ride a Cable Car
- + See Giant Redwood trees
- + Sample handmade cheeses
- + Walk on the sands of the Oregon Shore
- + Enjoy an optional ATV ride in the sand dunes
- + Enjoy farm to table cuisine in Portland
- + Explore Mount Rainier National Park
- + Shop at Pikes Place Market

San Francisco Cable Car



## ARTISAN ADVENTURES IN THE WILD NORTHWEST

### SAN FRANCISCO ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Arrive at San Francisco International Airport, pick up your car and proceed to your hotel.

### SAN FRANCISCO

**Day 2:** Today enjoy the sights and sounds of “The City by the bay”. Hop a cable car if you so choose and drop to Fisherman’s Wharf for a beautiful view of the Golden Gate Bridge and some of the tasty fresh seafood. Whilst there visit an artisan bakery where the local sourdough bread is made fresh daily. And, for chocolate lovers, no trip to The City is complete without a visit to the local chocolatiers, Ghirardelli’s, whose founding location is now a public landmark and part of the National Register of Historic Places. Under the historic Clock Tower, you may wish to feast upon an ice cream Sundae with hot chocolate sauce, Ghirardelli’s style. This evening, you may wish to stroll the Embarcadero or sample Dim Sum in Chinatown or see the twinkling city lights atop Twin Peaks (bring your jacket!).

### SAN FRANCISCO - DRIVE THRU TREE PARK - CLOVERDALE - FT. BRAGG

**Day 3:** Today head north from the city and at the base of the first giant redwood grove, you may wish to drive your car through the base of a redwood tree at the Drive-Through Tree Park! (admission fee). Continuing north, you’ll reach the Sonoma Marin Cheese Trail, comprised of farmsteads for local cheese makers. This area is known as the Normandy of California. Here you may wish to visit a farm where cheese is made and perhaps attend a cheese tasting or two. Some of the finest Goat, Brie, Swiss, Mozzarella’s and more hail from these farms. Next you will drive through Cloverdale Wine Country where you may wish to stop and picnic at one of the many local vineyards or orchards. Perhaps you’d like to pick up a crisp local Cabernet Sauvignon or freshly bottled olive oil to compliment your sourdough bread from San Francisco for later this

evening. After lunch your journey takes you past the historic Point Cabrillo Lighthouse, where you may wish to stop and explore, to the coastal city of Ft. Bragg, a historic lumber town where you may wish to ride horseback on the beach, walk along the Fort Bragg coastal trail or visit a local glass artisan’s studio.

**Driving Distance: 154 MI / 247 KM**

### FT. BRAGG - AVENUE OF THE GIANTS - ARCATA

**Day 4:** Awaken at the seaside town of Ft. Bragg and perhaps consider a brisk morning walk along Glass Beach where the sand at this unusual beach is covered with interesting-shaped and colored rocks and stones. Time permitting, walk along the bluffs, home to a production mill of yore for special views. Continue north on the Shoreline Highway 1 through the moss covered trees lining the Pacific Coastline that will take you to California’s Redwood Empire. At Redway, the world famous Avenue of the Giants section of the drive begins, a 31 mile drive with 51,000 acres of magnificent Redwood Trees, the tallest tree species in the world. At the many convenient services along the way, you may enjoy stops to picnic, hike, swim, fish, raft, bike ride or simply experience peace in the cool hush of this ancient forest. Then you dip again to the coastline city of Eureka, the largest coastal city between San Francisco and Portland which played a leading role in the West Coast lumber trade and where today Redwood Burl Artists abound. Here we invite you to experience artisan shops with tables, mantles, clocks, carvings and more made from the special burl wood. From Eureka we suggest you travel the Samoa Bridge which takes you across Humboldt Bay, Indian Island and Woodley Islands to your overnight destination, Arcata, home of the Redwoods Ziplining Canopy tour (fee applies). Arcata is also the home of Six Rivers Artesian Brewery, one of the first female owned breweries in California.

**Driving Distance: 141 MI / 227 KM**

## ARCATA - REDWOOD NATIONAL PARK - COOS BAY

**Day 5:** You may wish to start your day in Arcata with a morning walk along the shores of Humboldt Bay at the Arcata Marsh & Wildlife Sanctuary known for pleasant walking trails and outstanding birding. Your journey north takes you through Redwood National Park where miles ahead wind gracefully through the majestic giants. Crossing the California border into Oregon, enter America's Wild River Coast. At Gold Beach, the mighty Rogue River meets the Pacific and is home to scenic jet boat and other river touring adventures (fee applies). Continue north to Bandon and perhaps drop by the Bandon Cheese Factory for a bite of tasty cheese or ice cream before reaching picturesque Cape Arago Lighthouse. Your destination today is Coos Bay, the largest city on the Oregon coast.

**Driving Distance: 210 MI / 337 KM**

## COOS BAY - OREGON SAND DUNES - LINCOLN CITY

**Day 6:** Your coastal adventure continues today through the spectacular Oregon Dunes National Recreation Area where wind-sculpted dunes tower to 500 feet above the sea. Formed by the ancient forces of wind, water and time, these dunes are like no others in the world and hold many special spots to spend the day exploring. Perhaps consider a picnic today, weather permitting. Your seaside drive continues alongside lighthouses, marinas and parks to the town of Lincoln City, named after the 16th USA President, Abraham Lincoln.

**Driving Distance: 125 MI / 201 KM**

## LINCOLN CITY - TILLAMOOK - PORTLAND

**Day 7:** Dip your toes this morning into the Pacific before starting your drive which takes you inland to

Tillamook and then on to Portland, the largest city of Oregon. In Tillamook, small creameries joined forces to produce a world-renowned cheese. Here you may visit the fascinating Tillamook Cheese Factory for an up-close look at the cheesemaking process and to try some tasty cheddar. Continue through the fairytale-esque Tillamook State forest with its evergreen trees covered in bright green moss to the city of Portland. Portland is known as being the most-walkable city in America. In this city, you will easily find some of the best local chocolatiers, bakeries, microbreweries, coffeemakers and independent food artisans, all within walking or a short public transit distance.

**Driving Distance: 115 MI / 185 KM**

## PORTLAND (COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE SCENIC AREA)

**Day 8:** This morning you may wish to wake up with a cup of fresh local coffee take a city walking tour to visit the famous Portland Landmarks, museums or stroll along the River Walk. The city holds sightseeing to fill the day. Alternatively you may wish to drive east to see the spectacular Columbia River Gorge (first explored by the American settlers: Lewis & Clark) and visit Multnomah Falls and historic Lodge. This breathtaking cascade is the 2nd highest waterfall in the United States.

**Driving Distance: 60 mi / 96 km**

## PORTLAND - MOUNT. ST. HELENS - MOUNT RAINIER - SEATTLE

**Day 9:** Depart today for the Emerald City, Seattle. En route are both Mount St. Helens and Mount Rainier National Parks, both active volcanoes and part of the Northwest's "ring of fire". Tonight you may wish to dine atop the famous Space Needle's 520-ft high tower (reservations highly recommended) or

on the Famous Seattle Waterfront, renowned for local crab and tasty seafood from Puget Sound.

**Driving Distance: 173 MI / 278 KM**

## SEATTLE

**Day 10:** Enjoy a full day to explore the famous sights and sounds of this charming city. Perhaps start your day early at Pike Place Market as the vendors lay out farm-fresh goods and artisan products. Be sure to see the famous "fish-throwers" there. Then perhaps experience Seattle's history in the underground city tour, or the Seattle Center originally built for a World's Fair and today is a large park, arts and entertainment center home to the Space Needle or the Chihuly Garden and Glass Museum and other art and entertainment venues (fee may apply). Tonight you may wish to dine at a local seafood restaurant or enjoy one of Seattle's international District Restaurants to enjoy tasty Japanese, Chinese, Indian, Mediterranean or Vegetarian cuisine prepared with Seattle hospitality.

## SEATTLE DEPARTURE

**Day 11:** Enjoy any free time remaining for a final farewell exploration of charming Seattle before returning your rental car and transferring to the airport for your departure flight.



② NIGHTS | ● TOUR CITY

Mount St. Helens



Ft. Bragg Train



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	11 Days / 10 Nights San Francisco to Seattle	AT0-11
Upgrade	11 Days / 10 Nights San Francisco to Seattle	AT0-11U

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD	UPGRADE
01-02	San Francisco	Hotel Whitcomb	Cova Hotel
03	Fort Bragg	Best Western Vista Manor Lodge	Best Western Vista Manor Lodge
04	Arcata	Best Western Arcata Inn	Best Western Arcata Inn
05	Coos Bay	Red Lion Hotel Coos Bay	Red Lion Hotel Coos Bay
06	Lincoln City	Best Western Plus Landmark Inn	Best Western Plus Landmark Inn
07-08	Portland	Jupiter Hotel	The Benson Hotel
09-10	Seattle	Quality Inn & Suites Seattle Center	Warwick Seattle

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020.

Tour also available in reverse.

[ BOOK NOW AT [WWW.AMERICANTOURS.COM](http://WWW.AMERICANTOURS.COM) ]



# NORTHERN CALIFORNIA CHARM

DAYS: 12 | NIGHTS: 11 | FROM: SAN FRANCISCO TO: SAN FRANCISCO



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



San Francisco



Sonoma Vineyard



Sonoma



Lake Tahoe

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Bike along the railing of San Francisco's world famous Golden Gate Bridge on a Self-guided bike tour with 24 hour bike rental (included)
- + Hike the trail to Battery Lancaster to discover unique photo opportunity of the Golden Gate Bridge
- + Stroll through Downtown Sonoma Plaza
- + Sample California's tastiest wines in Sonoma County and Napa Valley
- + Dip your toes in Lake Tahoe, the deep blue jewel of the Sierra Nevada Mountains
- + Bike the Forest Bicycle Trail to Lake Tahoe beaches
- + Touch monoliths of exposed granite in Yosemite
- + Enjoy the best views of Yosemite Falls and Yosemite Valley on a scenic hike
- + Enjoy vineyard views while cycling through Wine Country

## NORTHERN CALIFORNIA CHARM

### SAN FRANCISCO ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Arrive at San Francisco International Airport and proceed independently to your hotel.

### SAN FRANCISCO

**Day 2:** Discover the adventures the city has to offer as you cycle your way along the coast, experience the vibrant neighborhoods, and witness the world Famous Golden Gate Bridge on your rental bike (included). Cross the bridge for spectacular views from Sausalito and take the ferry back for an up-close view of Alcatraz (optional). After your journey touring the city and taking some time to relax, ride your bike and make your way to some of the city's well-known neighborhoods and hidden gems to get a taste of their various cuisines. Visit exciting San Francisco hot spots such as Union Square and Fisherman's Wharf, and enjoy a savory dinner at restaurants in Chinatown or Little Italy.

### SAN FRANCISCO

**Day 3:** Today, get a unique perspective and take in the beautiful sights the Golden Gate city has to offer on an exciting hike where you share the path with locals staying active, walking their dogs, or simply escaping the busy city to appreciate the beautiful scenery of the Bay Area. Some of San Francisco's best nature can be found on various hiking trails that include Muir Woods, featuring the redwood forest, The Presidio, offering an uninterrupted view of the ocean, and the Batteries to Bluffs Trail, allowing you to get up close to the

historic Golden Gate Bridge. Make sure to have your camera ready and grab those postcard-perfect pictures to share and keep before you embark to your next destination.

### SAN FRANCISCO - SONOMA

**Day 4:** After picking up your rental car and leaving San Francisco behind, your journey continues further North to Sonoma County, well-known for its exceptional wineries. On your way, spend the afternoon in the hub for American cycling, Santa Rosa, with roads tested by both world-class and first-time riders. Outdoor activities are plentiful giving you the option to visit the Laguna de Santa Rosa or Trione-Annadel State Park to walk, hike, or bike through one of their many trails featuring ponds, native plants, and vineyard views. You can also make your way over to nearby tasting experiences at Kendall-Jackson Wine Estate & Gardens and Matanzas Creek Winery where you can add a garden tour, flight of wines, or learn about the best food and wine pairings (optional).  
**Driving Distance: 44 MI / 71 KM**

### SONOMA

**Day 5:** Following your introduction to Sonoma County, your adventure enters the Sonoma Valley where you will find no shortage of entertainment. The Sonoma Valley is rich in history and a perfect destination for hiking, biking, fishing, golfing, and more. Enjoy an overview of the area and its various wineries biking through Sonoma's quiet and country roads. There are over ten wineries

within 5-miles making a perfect day itinerary for you to pinpoint your favorite spots to visit on a leisurely ride on vineyard-lined roads (optional).

## SONOMA

**Day 6:** After experiencing Sonoma on two wheels, discover some of the valley's scenic gems walking and hiking the neighboring area. You can follow hiking trails located in Sugarloaf Park, also home to the largest observatory in the western United States, or stroll through the Sonoma State Historic Park, providing you with the opportunity to visit the Mission San Francisco Solano (optional). In the Montini Open Space Preserve you can take a pleasant hike on the Sonoma Overlook Trail leading you to stunning views of the valley. Before the end of the day, make sure you make your way to downtown Sonoma. At Sonoma Plaza you will find wine tasting rooms, shopping, galleries, and restaurants with cuisine featuring local farm and harvest bites (optional).

## SONOMA - LAKE TAHOE

**Day 7:** Continue to Lake Tahoe, where you will encounter the largest alpine Lake in North America nestled in the Sierra Nevada Mountains. At Lake Tahoe, you will have the opportunity to bike away with calm paved roadways for the family and mountain biking for the more experienced traveler (optional). The Forest Bicycle Trail will lead you to the two beautiful Lake Tahoe beaches Pope and Baldwin. During your ride through the forest-filled route, you can stop to visit the restored Baldwin Estate and Forest Service Visitor Center before heading back to rest up for the following day's activities (optional).

**Driving Distance: 174 MI / 280 KM**

## LAKE TAHOE

**Day 8:** On this day, the endless selection of hiking trails will encourage you to hop off your bike and explore Lake Tahoe by foot. Three of the more

popular trails include the Fallen Leaf Lake hike, perfect for families with gentle hiking trails filled with wild flowers during the spring, Skyline trail, accessed by a lift (not included) for hikers looking for an exciting challenge, and Rubicon Trail, situated along the shorelines providing hikers with amazing photo opportunities. Following an active morning and afternoon, you will have plenty of dining options to choose from with many locally owned restaurants offering a unique environment and signature dishes.

## LAKE TAHOE - YOSEMITE

**Day 9:** Continue on to Yosemite, a highlight and iconic destination for anyone planning to visit the United States. Yosemite National Park, designated a UNESCO World Heritage site, covers over 1,000 square miles and provides visitors with exciting wildlife, stunning waterfalls, giant sequoias, and an unforgettable experience. Take a nature walk following one of the best trails in the National Park taking you along the Yosemite Valley on a wide and smooth path allowing you to calmly enjoy the natural landscape and beautiful scenery.

**Driving Distance: 123 MI / 198 KM**

## YOSEMITE

**Day 10:** Following an extraordinary Yosemite Valley hike, enjoy more of the world heritage site while you can. Take on a new rewarding challenge by hiking Yosemite Falls trail. This is one of Yosemite's oldest trails and leads hikers up to the top of the tallest waterfall in North America. Pack lots of water and snacks to keep you energized throughout this experience. You do not need to reach the top to enjoy the amazing views of Yosemite Valley, Half Dome, and Sentinel Rock, and have your camera ready to capture stunning photographs you will definitely want to share.

## YOSEMITE - SAN FRANCISCO

**Day 11:** Spend the morning soaking in the smells and sounds of Yosemite, before you slowly make your way back to San Francisco. Spend the afternoon exploring Oakland's waterfront or take a detour and visit San Jose or Silicon Valley before arriving to your San Francisco Airport hotel.

**Driving Distance: 167 MI / 269 KM**

## SAN FRANCISCO DEPARTURE

**Day 12:** Transfer independently to San Francisco International Airport for your departure flight.



Yosemite



San Francisco



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up rental car on day 4 or upon arrival.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	12 Days / 11 Nights San Francisco to San Francisco	NC0-12
Upgrade	12 Days / 11 Nights San Francisco to San Francisco	NC0-12U

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD	UPGRADE
01-03	San Francisco	Hotel Whitcomb	Cova Hotel
04-06	Sonoma	DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel Sonoma Wine Country	Hyatt Regency Sonoma Wine Country
07-08	Lake Tahoe	Lake Tahoe Resort Hotel	Tahoe Lakeshore Lodge & Spa
09-10	Yosemite	Comfort Inn Yosemite Area	Yosemite View Lodge
11	San Francisco	Hotel Whitcomb	Cova Hotel

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accomodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021

Developed & Sponsored By



VisitTheUSA.com

# PACIFIC NORTHWEST WINE TRAIL

DAYS: 13   NIGHTS: 12 | FROM: SAN FRANCISCO   TO: PORTLAND



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



Portland



Willamette Valley

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Drive across the famous Golden Gate Bridge
- + Enjoy spectacular views on San Francisco Bay while possibly having lunch in Sausalito
- + Take a winery-hopping trip in Napa Valley
- + Explore the estate gardens, underground wine cellars and museum caves in Oakville
- + Experience fine-dining at The Restaurant at Auberge du Soleil
- + Visit the famous château at Domaine Carneros
- + Enjoy dinner in vintage-luxury style aboard the Napa Valley Wine Train
- + Drive along the Silverado Trail
- + Take the 10-mile, round-trip hike to the summit of Mount St. Helena
- + Visit to Indian Peaks Vineyards near Redding
- + Enjoy pinot noir or chardonnay on the outdoor terrace of the Irvine & Roberts Vineyards
- + Explore the beautiful Rogue Valley
- + Visit the House of Mystery at the Oregon Vortex
- + Stop at the fully-organic Woolridge Creek Vineyard, Winery, Creamery & Charcuterie overlooking the Applegate River Valley
- + Visit Crater Lake National Park
- + Enjoy dinner at King Estate Winery – one the world's largest organic vineyards
- + Explore Earth Winery in Dundee, located in Willamette Valley
- + Experience big-city Portland

San Francisco's Golden Gate Bridge



## PACIFIC NORTHWEST WINE TRAIL

### SAN FRANCISCO ARRIVAL - NAPA VALLEY

**Day 1:** Arrive in San Francisco, pick-up your rental car and take the short drive to Napa Valley, which includes a trip across the famous Golden Gate Bridge. Stop for a photo in front of the iconic bridge at Battery East Vista above Fort Point National Historic Site. Once across the bridge, enjoy a second look at Golden Gate Bridge Vista Point in Sausalito before entering the quaint Mediterranean-inspired town. After lunch continue onto the town of Napa. In the heart of the wine region, downtown Napa offers a wealth of dining and nightlife options, as well as local arts and craft stores to explore. You can stay here or just outside of town in one of the many fabulous Napa Valley resorts.

**Driving Distance: 90 MI / 145 KM**

### NAPA VALLEY

**Day 2:** Begin your exploration of Napa Valley's fabulous vineyards in Yountville. Start your day at Domaine Chandon, one of the most beautiful locations for sipping wine in the valley. Depart Yountville for the short journey to St. Helena, passing such famous wine brands as Cakebread Cellars and Rutherford Estates along the way to V. Sattui Winery. V. Sattui features an artisan deli, offering a charcuterie selection from their own salumeria and more than 200 cheeses. It is well worth exploring the estate gardens, underground wine cellars and museum caves. After lunch, head back toward Napa for another must-visit for wine connoisseurs, the Opus One Winery in Oakville. (Appointments are required to visit Opus One.) For dinner don't miss The Restaurant at Auberge du Soleil, which is renowned as the first fine-dining establishment in Napa Valley and boasts 13 consecutive Michelin Star awards.

### NAPA VALLEY

**Day 3:** Begin your second day in Napa Valley at one of wine country's true landmarks, the famous chateau at Domaine Carneros, inspired by the classic 18th century Chateau de la Marquetterie in Champagne, France (home of the legendary Champagne Taittinger). Enjoy a brunch of sparkling wine, caviar and smoked salmon from your private table on the terrace overlooking gardens, a lake and the vineyards. Next, follow the lesser-trafficked Silverado Trail for a tasting at Luna Vineyards. Reservations are required. End your Napa Valley experience in vintage-luxury style with dinner aboard the Napa Valley Wine Train. Ride in 100-year-old railcars along a 150-year-old rail corridor on a 36-mile route Napa Valley Wine Train, California from downtown Napa to St. Helena and back, stopping at celebrated Napa

Valley wineries along the way. To pair your elegant meal with panoramic views, choose the elevated Vista Dome car featuring special windows that get you closer to the landscape.

### NAPA VALLEY - REDDING

**Day 4:** Depart Napa along the Silverado Trail, which winds its way northwest to Calistoga, home to famous mineral hot springs and historic mud baths. Visit the Old Faithful Geysers of California or the awe-inspiring Castello di Amorosa, a Tuscan-inspired castle and winery. Take the 10-mile, round-trip hike to the summit of Mount St. Helena (a 1,800-foot elevation gain), which offers breathtaking views of Napa Valley, the San Francisco Bay region and even Mount Shasta and Lassen Peak on clear days. Break up the rest of your journey to Redding with a stop at New Clairvaux Vineyard, located in the small town of Vina. The historic vineyard is a unique wine destination: It's home to Trappist-Cistercian monks, an order with a wine-making history that dates back nearly a thousand years. A visit to the tasting room is a must, but the peaceful grounds also include a church, bookstore and chapel. In Redding, a great place to have a steak dinner is Cattlemen's Steakhouse.

**Driving Distance: 210 MI / 338 KM**

### REDDING

**Day 5:** A short distance from Redding, you will find Indian Peak Vineyards in the historic town of Mantion. Visit the tasting room to sample the winery's full selection of wines, finishing with a dark chocolate truffle and signature "Donna's Dessert" wine. Lunch is also available most weekends. Time your summertime visit with a Friday or Saturday evening for live music and s'mores. Head back into Redding for a visit to Moseley Family Cellars, where you can both taste and learn about the wines. Make reservations for dinner at Moonstone Bistro, a hidden gem.

### REDDING - ROGUE VALLEY

**Day 6:** Next, your wine tour route takes you to the beautiful Rogue Valley in the state of Oregon. Your first stop in Oregon will be Ashland, sitting at the base of the Cascade and Siskiyou mountain ranges and home to a vibrant arts scene, which includes the Oregon Shakespeare Festival. Just a short distance from town, visit the Irvine & Roberts Vineyards, open for wine tastings Wednesday through Sunday. Take in the spectacular views of the surrounding valley and mountains from the outdoor terrace, while enjoying pinot noir and

chardonnay. Continue north to Paschal Winery, with its hilltop tasting room overlooking pear orchards and the local mountain ranges.

**Driving Distance: 160 MI / 258 KM**

### ROGUE VALLEY

**Day 7:** Continue to explore the beautiful Rogue Valley with a visit to Del Rio Vineyard Estate, located just outside small-town Gold Hill on the Rogue River. Its tasting room is situated in a historic hotel and includes an outdoor picnic area with vineyard views. Take a quirky side trip before heading back to Grants Pass to visit the House of Mystery at the Oregon Vortex. The house is situated on what is rumored to be a sort of "whirlpool of force." Back in Grants Pass, enjoy a tasting and lunch at Schmidt Family Vineyards. The food is prepared fresh and incorporates seasonal ingredients from the winery's gardens. Take time to savor a wine pairing from a selection of red, white, rose and dessert wines. After lunch, visit the fully-organic Woodridge Creek Vineyard, Winery, Creamery & Charcuterie overlooking the Applegate River Valley. Sip hand-crafted wines while snacking on cheeses and cured meats, all produced on site. There's seating for every season too, whether in the gardens and patio, under the shade of trees or close to the fire. The farm is also home to dwarf goats, chickens, a mini donkey and a mini horse, among other pets. A great dinner choice is River's Edge Restaurant, located on the banks of the Rogue River and offering a menu of locally sourced ingredients. Arrive just before sunset and watch the sun go down over the river and surrounding hills.

### ROGUE VALLEY - EUGENE

**Day 8:** Take a detour from wine tastings to visit Crater Lake National Park. Formed by a volcanic eruption and eventual collapse of the volcano more than 7,000 years ago, Crater Lake is the deepest lake in the USA and one of the deepest in the world. Rejoin your wine trail in the Umpqua Valley, and stop at Abacela Winery in Roseburg, which offers unique wines that include tempranillo, albarino and blanco dulce varietals, as well as delicious small plates served in a spectacular tasting room with gorgeous views. Continue your journey north to Eugene, located at the south end of the Willamette Valley on the banks of the Willamette River. This picturesque, lively city offers a mix of arts, culture, outdoors and dining. For an exceptional culinary experience, have dinner at Grit, located in the historic Shamrock House.

**Driving Distance: 240 MI / 387 KM**

### EUGENE

**Day 9:** Eugene has a diverse collection of wineries, and your day should begin with a visit to Silvan Ridge Winery, popular for its exquisite Willamette Valley pinot noir and pinot gris. The property includes a photo-worthy clock tower and amphitheater. A short trip from Silvan Ridge is Sarver Winery, which produces small lot runs of regional wines including pinot noir, pinot gris and chardonnay. Enjoy a tasting while taking in the spectacular surrounding valley. Head back to Eugene and explore the 5th Street Public Market, its locally owned stores and eateries. For a culture break, visit the Museum of Natural and Cultural History or the Jordan Schnitzer Museum of Art before taking the 30-minute trip to King Estate Winery for dinner. One of the largest organic vineyards in the world, this beautiful estate also has 30 acres of organic gardens and orchards, including a full acre of lavender. Arrive early to enjoy a tour and tasting before dinner. The stately on-site restaurant is focused on pairing local wines with local ingredients.

### EUGENE - WILLAMETTE VALLEY

**Day 10:** Just north of Eugene in Junction City, you will find Pfeiffer Winery, a boutique winery and tasting room, specializing in small lots of high-end pinot noir and pinot gris that are only sold at the winery. The winery offers tasting experiences in its cozy Italian grotto-inspired tasting room, as well as in its water garden and tiki bar. A short distance away is Walnut Ridge Vineyard, housed in a unique French Colonial-style tasting room that features reclaimed timbers, gas lamps and a wood-burning fireplace. Enjoy wine and small plates on indoor or outdoor seating areas in the heart of the vineyard amid breathtaking vistas of the Cascade and Oregon Coast mountains. Continue into the heart of the Willamette Valley to Newberg for dinner at The Painted Lady, a charming farm-to-table fine dining restaurant that's tucked away in a Victorian house just steps from downtown.

**Driving Distance: 100 MI / 160 KM**

### WILLAMETTE VALLEY

**Day 11:** Your Willamette Valley tour continues in Dundee at Erath Winery, one of the pioneers of the Willamette Valley wine scene and a leading producer of pinot noir for more than 40 years. A tasting at Erath brings classic Oregon pinots together with views of the surrounding Jory Hills. For a tasty and laid-back lunch break, visit Red Hills Market. The market is also a restaurant. Across the street from Red Hills Market is the

Argyle Tasting House, where you can enjoy intimate indoor or outdoor tastings of sparkling wine, riesling, chardonnay or pinot noir selections. Another nearby winery is The Four Graces, named after the original founders' daughters. The quaint tasting room is a historical farmhouse on the Foley Family Estate. In the evening, take a short drive to Dayton to dine at Joel Palmer House.

### WILLAMETTE VALLEY - PORTLAND

**Day 12:** The last leg of your Willamette Valley tour starts at Sokol Blosser Winery just northeast of Dayton. Another of Oregon's pioneering wineries, its founders first planted pinot noir vines on a 5-acre plot in 1971. For your final winery experience, visit the Clubhouse at Domaine Serene to enjoy exquisite pinot noir and chardonnay, surrounded by the picturesque vineyards of the Winery Hill Estate. Drop in for a tasting, or schedule an intimate tour in advance. After lunch, depart the Willamette Valley for big-city Portland, and arrive in time to explore the rich culinary scene, which is renowned for its originality. Housed in a restored industrial building, Olympia Provisions Southeast started as the city's first salumeria but has expanded into a restaurant with an innovative take on rustic Spanish and Mediterranean cooking.

**Driving Distance: 40 MI / 65 KM**

### PORTLAND DEPARTURE

**Day 13:** Return your rental car prior to your departure flight.



Napa Valley



Redding



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	13 Days / 12 Nights San Francisco to Portland	WNO-13

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD
01-03	Napa	Best Western Plus Inn at the Vines
04-05	Redding	Hilton Garden Inn
06-07	Grants Pass	Best Western Grants Pass Inn
08-09	Eugene	Holiday Inn Eugene
10-11	Newberg	Best Western Newberg Inn
12	Portland	Jupiter Hotel

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021



# AMERICAN GRANDEURS

DAYS: 15    NIGHTS: 14    |    FROM: DENVER    TO: DENVER



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC

(Photo Credit: Evan Semon) Denver



Grand Tetons Summer Sunset at Snake River



Lake Powell



(Photo Credit: Visit Denver) Denver



Bryce Canyon

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Visit Rocky Mountain National Park, a living laboratory
- + Glimpse ancient fossils embedded in the rocks at Dinosaur National Monument
- + Take a tour of Flaming Gorge Dam and power plant
- + Pause at the impressive overlook high on the rim above Red Canyon
- + See the mountains that led to the creation of Grand Teton National Park
- + Explore Yellowstone, America's first National Park
- + Hear a concert by the world-famous Mormon Tabernacle Choir (seasonal)
- + Behold the rich colors of Bryce Canyon's famous "hoodoos"
- + Discover Lake Powell's natural stone bridge, Rainbow Bridge
- + Be surrounded by sandstone masterpieces in the Navajo Nation's Monument Valley
- + Look into the lives of the people who made Mesa Verde their home for over 700 years
- + Take a stroll back in time walking downtown Durango
- + Experience over 1,000 years of tradition at Taos Pueblo
- + Visit Santa Fe, a UNESCO designated City of Design, Crafts and Folk Art

\*Admission fees not included

## AMERICAN GRANDEURS

### DENVER ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Arrive at Denver's International Airport and pick up your rental car. Then proceed to your hotel in downtown Denver.

### DENVER - ROCKY MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK - STEAMBOAT SPRINGS

**Day 2:** Today, you have the day to explore Rocky Mountain National Park. After crossing the Continental Divide of the Rockies, continue to the quaint ski resort of Steamboat Springs.  
Driving Distance: 160 MI / 260 KM

### STEAMBOAT SPRINGS - DINOSAUR NATIONAL MONUMENT - FLAMING GORGE - ROCK SPRINGS

**Day 3:** Depart Steamboat Springs and enter Dinosaur National Monument at the Colorado/Utah border and visit Dinosaur Quarry, which has produced more skeletons, skulls and bones of dinosaurs than any other dig in the world. Marvel at these remarkable fossil deposits, some as old as 140 million years. Continue on to explore the Flaming Gorge and Red Canyon. Overnight in Rock Springs, Wyoming.  
Driving Distance: 280 MI / 440 KM

### ROCK SPRINGS - JACKSON

**Day 4:** Depart Rock Springs and travel along the Wind River Gorge. Continue north over the

high chaparral of Wyoming and arrive in Jackson by early evening. Enjoy exploring the rustic Old West with a walk around the old-fashioned town square of Jackson.

Driving Distance: 190 MI / 310 KM

### JACKSON - GRAND TETON - YELLOWSTONE

**Day 5:** The short drive today gives you the chance to leisurely explore Grand Teton National Park. In Yellowstone, explore the diverse geothermal features of America's first national park. Old Faithful and Mammoth Hot Springs are the most famous sights of the park. Yellowstone's wildlife roam the park freely, so prepare yourself for bison, deer, elk, moose and possibly a bear.

Driving Distance: 80 MI / 130 KM

### YELLOWSTONE - SALT LAKE CITY

**Day 6:** You will cross a small portion of the Gem State of Idaho en route to the Mormon State of Utah and its capital, Salt Lake City. Visit the famed Temple and the Tabernacle.

Driving Distance: 350 MI / 560 KM

### SALT LAKE CITY - BRYCE CANYON

**Day 7:** Cross the Wasatch Mountain Range to reach the natural wonders in southern Utah. Visit Bryce Canyon National Park to view its fanciful spires and rock formations.

Driving Distance: 250 MI / 400 KM

## BRYCE CANYON

**Day 8:** A full day to further explore Bryce Canyon National Park. Alternatively, it is just a short drive to Zion National Park and some of the world's most incredible sandstone formations formed millions of years ago by the powerful hand of nature.

## BRYCE CANYON - LAKE POWELL / PAGE

**Day 9:** After having discovered the natural wonders of Bryce Canyon National Park, drive east via Kanab to Page where the red desert meets deep blue Lake Powell.

**Driving Distance:** 120 MI / 190 KM

## LAKE POWELL / PAGE

### - MONUMENT VALLEY - CORTEZ

**Day 10:** Leave early to explore the Navajo Indian Reservation, the Trading Post of Cameron, and drive through the Painted Desert to beautiful Monument Valley's red sandstone spires and monoliths. Continue to Cortez.

**Driving Distance:** 280 MI / 450 KM

## CORTEZ - MESA VERDE - DURANGO

**Day 11:** Depart Cortez for the ruins of Mesa Verde, established to "preserve the works of

man," the first national park of its kind. Continue to the charming old gold-mining town of Durango.

**Driving Distance:** 80 MI / 128 KM

## DURANGO - TAOS

**Day 12:** Enjoy magnificent scenery this morning while strolling along Durango's Main Street lined with southwestern boutiques. Depart Durango and pass Pagosa Springs en route to the state of New Mexico, The Land of Enchantment. Your destination for this evening, the artists' colony of Taos.

**Driving Distance:** 200 MI / 320 KM

## TAOS - SANTA FE - TAOS

**Day 13:** This morning, explore the remarkable Taos Indian Pueblo, a virtually unchanged village inhabited for over 800 years by as many as 1,400 Taos Indians. In the afternoon, drive south to Santa Fe, the oldest capital city in the United States.

Explore Santa Fe's historic center on a short walking tour. Enjoy the unique atmosphere which has made Santa Fe a mecca for artists. Return to Taos for the night.

**Driving Distance:** 140 MI / 220 KM

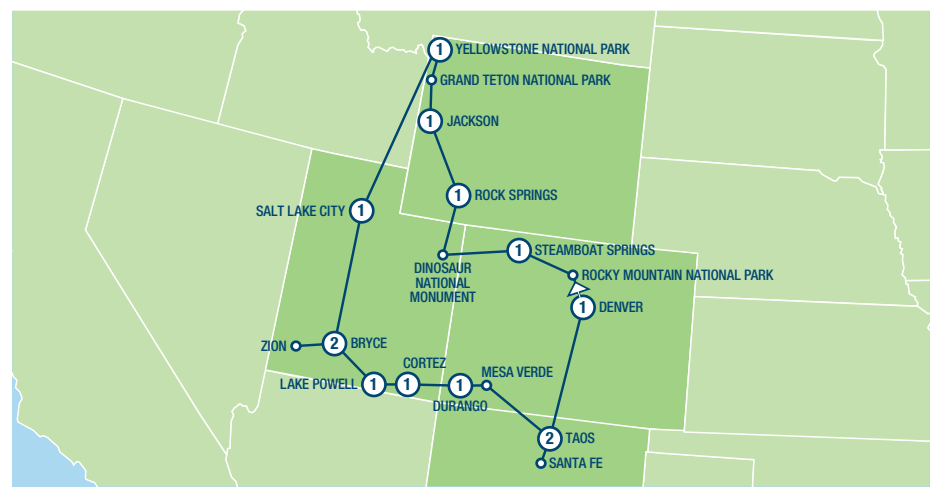
## TAOS - DENVER

**Day 14:** Today, head north through New Mexico into the state of Colorado. The mountainous terrain of Colorado will surround you, providing panoramic scenery en route to Denver. Visit historic Larimer Square in downtown Denver before proceeding to your hotel.

**Driving Distance:** 310 MI / 500 KM

## DENVER DEPARTURE

**Day 15:** Return your car at your airport before your departure flight.



② NIGHTS | ● TOUR CITY



(Photo Credit: SFCVB Chris Corrie) Santa Fe NM Museum of Art



Yellowstone Old Faithful



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	15 Days / 14 Nights Denver to Denver	AD0-15

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD
01	Denver	DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel Denver - Stapleton North
02	Steamboat Springs	Steamboat Grand Resort Hotel
03	Rock Springs	Quality Inn
04	Jackson Hole	49er Inn & Suites
05	Yellowstone National Park	Brandin Iron Inn
06	Salt Lake City	Crystal Inn Hotel & Suites
07-08	Bryce Canyon	Bryce View Lodge
09	Lake Powell/Page	Travelodge Page
10	Cortez	Far View Lodge
11	Durango	Durango Downtown Inn
12-13	Taos	Sagebrush Inn & Suites
14	Denver	DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel Denver - Stapleton North

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

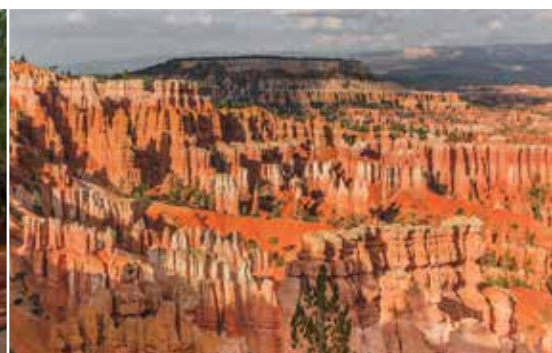
## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021.

[ BOOK NOW AT [WWW.AMERICANTOURS.COM](http://WWW.AMERICANTOURS.COM) ]

# AMERICAN OUTBACK

DAYS: 15   NIGHTS: 14 | FROM: LAS VEGAS   TO: DENVER



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



Canyonlands Mesa Arch



Zion National Park

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Choose of many hikes at Red Rock Canyon National Park
- + Explore intriguing hiking trails as you pass through the Valley of Fire
- + Bike the Pa'rus Trail inside Zion National Park (included)
- + Discover the 133ft long Hickman Natural Bridge
- + Follow the trails at Dead Horse State Park for stunning views
- + Witness the eastern side of Vail Mountain on the Village Trail
- + Experience Arches National Park by foot
- + Visit Seven Falls and hike to Inspiration Point
- + Explore your favorite National Parks on foot or by bike with the 'America the Beautiful National Park Pass' (included)
- + Discover the "urban" side of Denver on the popular Denver RiNo tour (optional)

Las Vegas Strip



## AMERICAN OUTBACK

### LAS VEGAS

**Day 1:** Arrive at Las Vegas International Airport and proceed independently to your hotel.

### LAS VEGAS

**Day 2:** Discover what else happens in Vegas by visiting Red Rock Canyon located just a few miles west of Sin City within Nevada's Mojave Desert. Red Rock Canyon features geologic beauty with red sky-high sandstone peaks, seasonal waterfalls, great boulders, and more. With over 20 different trails there is plenty for you to choose from to either enjoy the area by hiking the deep canyons or biking the one-way Scenic Drive. You can also stop by the Red Rock Canyon Visitor center for indoor and outdoor exhibits, desert Tortoise habitats, and hike recommendations.

### LAS VEGAS - ZION NATIONAL PARK

**Day 3:** Leaving Las Vegas behind, you make your way toward southwest Utah to Zion National Park where ancient native people and pioneers walked the grounds. While visiting the park you will be able to take pictures of some of the most scenic canyon country in the United States, learn about the park's diverse wildlife, and see more than 1,000 species of plants. This afternoon pick up your half-day bike rental and follow the paved Pa'rus Trail to the top of the Canyon (included); avid bikers will enjoy getting an amazing overview of the park from the Zion Canyon Scenic Drive allowing you to pinpoint areas of interest you may want to revisit by foot. The scenic ride adds six miles to your biking adventure and provides you with the opportunity to get the most out of your time in the canyon.

**Driving Distance: 159 MI / 256 KM**

### ZION NATIONAL PARK

**Day 4:** Today, you can hop off your bike, choose from a variety of hiking trails, and take on Zion by foot. Shuttles at Zion National Park enable hikers to get to their desired trail efficiently. Some of the trailheads include Chamberlain's Ranch, which is the primary trailhead for the Zion Narrows Top-Down hike, Birch Hollow, a popular canyoneering route, and East Rim, used by the majority of hikers looking to visit Observation Point, Weeping Rock, and Deertrap Mountain. Continue exploring and learn about the American Indian Culture and

pioneer settlement at the Zion Human History Museum where you can watch informational videos, view exhibits, and buy maps to take a piece of history homes with you.

### ZION - BRYCE CANYON NATIONAL PARK

**Day 5:** After your trip to Zion, explore another one of Utah's unique destinations at Bryce Canyon National Park. Bryce Canyon is famous for its spires of rocks called hoodoos, four main view points, and series of natural amphitheaters or bowls. Three of the best hikes you can experience in the area include Navajo Loop, considered the most popular trail among visitors, Fairland Loop, where you can take pictures of the hoodoo architectures, and Sunset Point, providing you with bird-watching fun and views over Silent City. If you are interested in a more adventure seeking thrill, rent an ATV and explore the Red Canyon and neighboring National Forest (optional).

**Driving Distance: 72 MI / 116 KM**

### BRYCE CANYON - CAPITOL REEF

**Day 6:** Continue your journey along Utah's scenic Byway 12 nestled between Bryce Canyon National Park and Capitol Reef in south-central Utah, follow the winding road through memorable landscapes, ranging from the remains of ancient sea beds to one of the world's highest alpine forests, and from astonishing pink and russet stone turrets to open sagebrush flats. Capitol Reef filled with cliffs, canyons, domes, and bridges, invites you to discover plants, animals, geology, and learn about the environmental factors that make this destination diverse. Enjoy the afternoon hiking the Fruita area, also known as "the Eden of Wayne County," and encounter the 133-foot-long Hickman Natural Bridge. You can also choose to add an optional excursion giving you a scenic horseback ride to experience Capitol Reef National Park from a new angle.

**Driving Distance: 93 MI / 150 KM**

### CAPITOL REEF - MOAB

**Day 7:** On this day you head on over to Moab where visitors from around the world flock to witness the red rock landscape of Arches National Park and cool waters of the Colorado River. You will find relaxing small-town hospitality in the city of Moab with perfect weather for events, festivals,

and outdoor activities. Moab offers an array of hiking trails suitable for all. Discover the Morning Glory Bridge Trail taking you to see the 243 feet long natural bridge and before your night comes to an end partake in a night-time ranger program that may include stargazing (optional).

**Driving Distance:** 144 MI / 232 KM

### MOAB

**Day 8:** With a variety of trails for beginner, intermediate, and advanced cyclists, Moab is perfect for a full day on the road. Moab's trails feature Dead Horse Point State Park neighboring the Canyonlands National Park, great for riders of all skill levels, Hurrah Pass, a scenic dirt road ride with view of canyon walls, and Monitor Merrimac with amazing dinosaur tracks and bones. The area is full of amazing day-hikes if you prefer to explore by foot allowing you to get an up-close experience of what makes Moab one of the most unique destinations in Utah. A few of the highlight trails include Amphitheater Loop, Corona Arch Trail, Fish Tower Trail, and Hidden Valley Trail.

### MOAB - GRAND JUNCTION

**Day 9:** Following your visit to some of the best sites in Utah, you enter Grand Junction, a city in Colorado's Western Slope region. Here you will find a variety of activities to keep you entertained. Explore the trail-lined Colorado National Monument with red sandstone monoliths and canyons and follow the Dinosaur Hill Interpretive Trail located in the McInnis Canyons National Conservation Area for some history on exciting finds at the digging site (optional).

**Driving Distance:** 113 MI / 182 KM

### GRAND JUNCTION - VAIL/BRECKENRIDGE

**Day 10:** Today you arrive into Vail, an alpine village within the White River National Forest and in the heart of the Rocky Mountains. Vail is an area popular for its winter sports, hiking, cultural festivals, and is a favorite of serious skiers. An amazing location for mountain biking, you are encouraged to hit the road and ride through the eastern side of Vail Mountain on the Village Trail suitable for all skill levels. After a day of biking, feel free to find your way to nearby Eagle County where you can enjoy world-class dining as well as spots to go grab a drink with the locals.

**Driving Distance:** 184 MI / 296 KM

### VAIL/BRECKENRIDGE

**Day 11:** On this day, enjoy more of the Vail Mountain by expanding your hiking knowledge by taking on some of the area's epic trails. You will have the chance to enjoy the wildflowers, capture a picture of the stunning views of the surrounding mountain ranges, and catch a glimpse of the wildlife. Take the Eagle Bahn Gondola (optional) up and follow the wooded Fireweed trail to Mid-Vail, challenge yourself on the Berrypicker trail, and enjoy spectacular views on the Grand Escape trail. To add to your adventure, visit Epic Discovery featuring zip lines, a mountain coaster, and more (optional).

### VAIL - COLORADO SPRINGS

**Day 12:** Continue your journey with a stop in Breckenridge, a quaint Mining Town and popular destination for outdoor enthusiasts, then drive on to the Hossier Pass, the continental divide, before crossing Wilkerson Pass with views of the flatland

and a beautiful mountain backdrop. Arrive to the eastern foot of the Rocky Mountains at Colorado Springs and make your way to nearby North Cheyenne Cañon Park on the southwest side of town. At Cañon Park you can choose to bike or hike over 20 miles of hiking and biking trails featuring prairie-to-peak ecosystems. Some of the recommended trails include the Silver Cascade Falls Trail for hikers and the Spring Creek Trail that serves as a connecting route between the Captain Jacks and Columbine Trail available for hikers and cyclists.

**Driving Distance:** 142 MI / 229 KM

### COLORADO SPRINGS

**Day 13:** As your adventure comes to an end, make the most of this final full day in Colorado Springs. Spend some time at the Garden of the Gods where you can enjoy free guided nature walks or a self-guided hiking program by visiting their Visitor and Nature Center. Afterwards, explore the Broadmoor Seven Falls and hike to Inspiration Point, named after American poet, writer and activist Helen Hunt. At Seven Falls you can also check out their shop for gifts and goodies or admire the Rockhounds at The Eagles Nest gallery featuring quality minerals and fossils. End your day by dining at one of Colorado Springs restaurants that range from a high-end experience to a country outdoor farm-to-table supper.

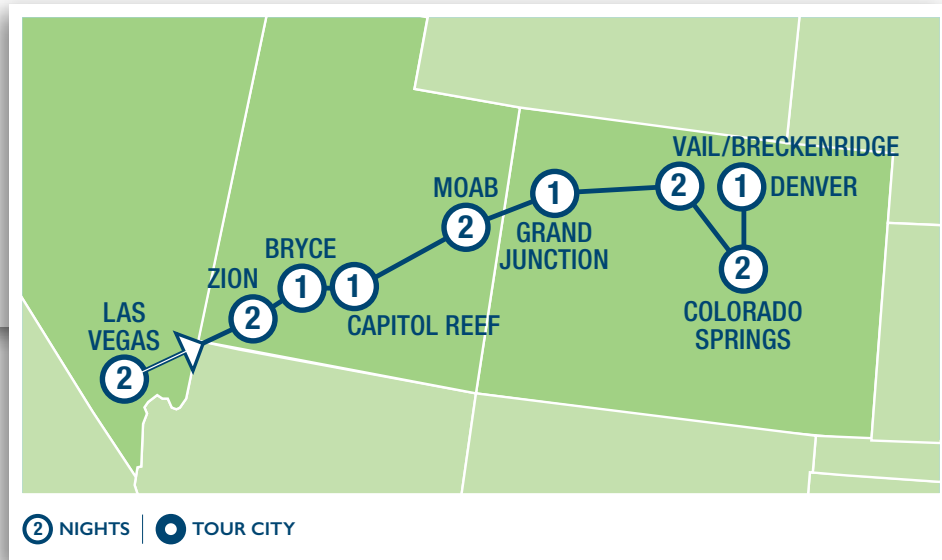
### COLORADO SPRINGS - DENVER

**Day 14:** Leave the mountains behind and embark on the comfortable drive to Denver with an optional visit to the U.S. Airforce Academy conveniently located along the way. In Denver, explore the historic downtown dating back to the Old West era, visit the mansion of famed Titanic survivor Molly Brown or join a foodie tour to savor this urban American metropolis with 200 local breweries (optional).

**Driving Distance:** 70 MI / 113 KM

### DENVER DEPARTURE

**Day 15:** Transfer independently to Denver International Airport for your departure flight.



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	15 Days / 14 Nights Las Vegas to Denver	AB0-15
Upgrade	15 Days / 14 Nights Las Vegas to Denver	AB0-15U

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD	UPGRADE
01-02	Las Vegas	Luxor Hotel & Casino	Tropicana Las Vegas - a DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel
03-04	Zion	La Quinta & Suites at Zion Park/Springdale	Best Western Plus Zion Canyon & Suites
05	Bryce Canyon	Bryce View Lodge	Best Western Plus Ruby's Inn
06	Capitol Reef	Capitol Reef Resort	Capitol Reef Resort
07-08	Moab	Super 8 by Wyndham Moab	Moab Valley Inn & Conference Center
09	Grand Junction	Grand Vista Hotel	Clarion Inn Grand Junction
10-11	Vail	Evergreen Lodge at Vail	Marriott's Streamside Birch at Vail
12-13	Colorado Springs	Quality Inn South	Hyatt Place Colorado Springs
14	Denver	DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel Denver - Stapleton North	The Curtis - a DoubleTree by Hilton

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accomodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021

## GLAMPING EXPERIENCE



For a unique experience why not upgrade your Zion or Moab stays? Under Canvas resorts offers camping with a luxury twist.

[ BOOK NOW AT [WWW.AMERICANTOURS.COM](http://WWW.AMERICANTOURS.COM) ]



# WYOMING'S WIND RIVER COUNTRY

DAYS: 12    NIGHTS: 11    |    FROM: DENVER    TO: DENVER



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC

(Photo Credit: Evan Semon) Denver



Yellowstone Canyons

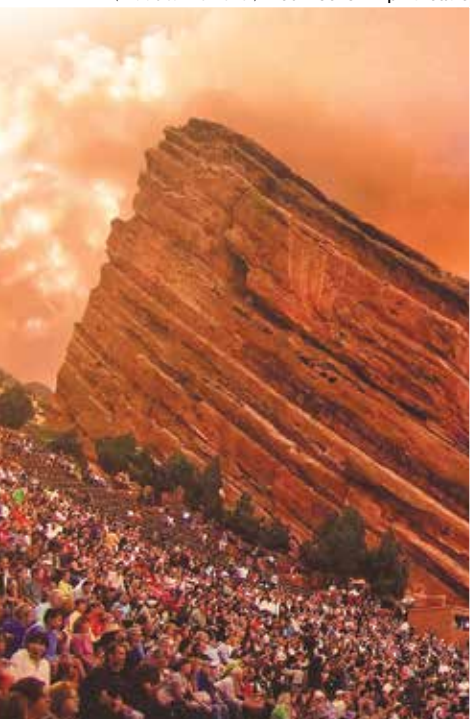


Grand Teton

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Experience Yellowstone National Park and stay inside the park for 2 nights
- + Experience Grand Teton, Jackson Hole & Cody, Wyoming
- + Discover Wyoming's Wind River Country
- + Tour the Winder River Indian Reservation and see Native American dancing, drumming and music
- + Hike Lander's Sinks Canyon State Park
- + Enjoy the Western history & charm of Dubois & Rawlins, Wyoming

(Photo Credit: Visit Denver) Red Rocks Amphitheatre



## WYOMING'S WIND RIVER COUNTRY

### DENVER ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Welcome to Denver. With the impressive Rocky Mountains as a backdrop, Denver effortlessly blends the city's Old West heritage with today's modern skyscrapers and urban energy. Upon arrival, pick-up your rental car or take the new airport rail line into the heart of downtown. Time permitting, explore some of the city's must-sees, including the gold-domed State Capitol building, Larimer Square, City Park, or Denver's most scenic attraction - Red Rocks Amphitheatre. From fossil hunting to yoga at 6,450 feet, concerts are only the beginning of the fun at this iconic amphitheater and park.

### DENVER - ROCKY MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK - CHEYENNE

**Day 2:** A short distance from Denver, enter Rocky Mountain National Park where you'll feel like you're on top of the world. And if you thought the journey to the park was beautiful, just wait until you experience the 'Highway to the Sky.' From here it's on to Wyoming where the Wild West comes alive. One of the most sparsely populated states in the U.S., Wyoming is a land of rugged landscapes, rich tribal legend, cowboy towns, an astounding diversity of wildlife and some of the world's greatest wilderness areas. Your first stop is Cheyenne, Wyoming's capital city that embodies the spirit of the Old West. See Old Number 4004 - the world's largest steam locomotive and one of the eight remaining Big Boys on display throughout the country; visit Cheyenne Depot, one of the last grand 19th century depots remaining from the transcontinental railroad, or take a trolley tour which provides a great introduction into the city and the Wild West.

**Driving Distance: 157 MI / 253 KM**

### CHEYENNE - CASPER

**Day 3:** Today, embark on a scenic drive to Casper that encompasses numerous points of interest. Visit Fort Laramie National Historic Site - the largest and best known military post on the Northern Plains before its abandonment in 1890, and Register Cliff - the first night camp west of Fort Laramie for Oregon Trail travelers. Continue to Casper, a city steeped in western history, Old

West culture and the legacy of pioneers who forged their way through the mountains and plains on their way to Oregon and California. A visit to the National Historic Trails Interpretive Center is a great place to start your exploration of Casper's frontier history.

**Driving Distance: 179 MI / 288 KM**

### CASPER - THERMOPOLIS - CODY

**Day 4:** En route to Cody, experience a powerful sense of place created by nature in Thermopolis, home of the world's largest mineral hot spring. Here you may want to enjoy the hot springs, cooling ponds, a swinging foot bridge across the Big Horn River, hiking paths and the chance to see wild buffalo. Located just 54 miles from the East Entrance of Yellowstone, living legend Buffalo Bill's Cody offers a little something for everyone. Celebrate the spirit of the American West at the Buffalo Bill Center of the West. Visit the Irma Hotel which once housed Annie Oakley and Calamity Jane. Step back in time at Old Trail Town. Enjoy an evening of entertainment at Dan Miller's Cowboy Music Review and watch broncs, bulls, steers, cowboys and cowgirls at Cody's nightly rodeo (June through August).

**Driving Distance: 214 MI / 344 KM**

### CODY - YELLOWSTONE

**Day 5:** Today, take an unforgettable journey into the world's first national park and nature's wonderland - Yellowstone. Here, the Earth is in action with geysers, mountain ranges, rivers, waterfalls and ancient volcanoes. The iconic spots - Old Faithful, Mammoth Hot Springs, Grand Prismatic Spring and Yellowstone Canyon - will be familiar from photographs, but seeing them in person is a humbling experience. They're not just as good as you've heard - they're better. In addition to superb scenery, the park is one of the world's principal wildlife preserves. Home to eagles, grizzly and black bears, buffalo, elk and much more, you're bound to see wildlife wherever you go.

**Driving Distance: 161 MI / 259 KM**

### YELLOWSTONE

**Day 6:** Spend the day experiencing more of Yellowstone's natural wonders. Marvel at a

volcano's hidden power rising in colorful hot springs, mud-pots and geysers. Explore mountains, forests and lakes to watch wildlife and witness the drama of the natural world unfold, and get active with a walk along park trails and boardwalks.

**YELLOWSTONE - GRAND TETON - JACKSON HOLE**

**Day 7:** Leave the wonder of Yellowstone behind as you make your way to Grand Teton National Park, an exquisite mountain landscape where jagged peaks tower more than a mile above the Jackson Hole valley. Rising above a scene rich with extraordinary wildlife, pristine lakes and alpine terrain, the Teton Range dominates the park's skyline and stands as a monument to the people who fought to protect it. Be sure to stop at the Snake River Overlook made famous by Ansel Adams, where views of the Snake River flowing along the mountains puts the size of the Tetons into perspective. Continue to Jackson Hole where the untamed spirit of the West lives on. Small in size but not personality, Jackson's Town Square is an outdoor living room and the perfect respite from a day of exploring. Enjoy perusing boardwalk-lined shops and galleries, savor a fabulous meal and be sure to catch America's longest running shoot out.

**Driving Distance: 70 MI / 113 KM**

**JACKSON HOLE - DUBOIS**

**Day 8:** Your destination today is Dubois. Sitting in a valley, between the Absaroka and Wind River mountain ranges, Dubois' wooden boardwalks, pioneer architecture and rich history welcome visitors like a warm embrace. Stop at the Crowheart Butte interpretive sign (a Native American historical site) and drive the Trail Lakes road to Indian petroglyphs and a wildlife viewing area. Or, visit the National Bighorn Sheep Interpretive Center, home of the world's largest herd of Rocky Mountain Bighorns and a wildlife experience for all.

**Driving Distance: 76 MI / 122 KM**

**DUBOIS - LANDER - RIVERTON**

**Day 9:** This morning en route to Riverton, visit the Wind River Wild Horse Sanctuary in Lander to see real wild mustangs up-close by taking a tour. The Sanctuary's Visitor Center hosts an interpretive display on the importance of the horse in the culture and traditions of Native Americans, as well as history of wild horses in North America. Once in Riverton, be sure to check out the Northern Arapaho Experience located in the lobby of the Wind River Hotel & Casino. This cultural room allows visitors to take a peek into the rich world of the Arapaho and experience the different styles of dance Arapaho men and women continue to practice.

**Driving Distance: 99 MI / 159 KM**

**RIVERTON - RAWLINS**

**Day 10:** Today the choice is yours. You can arrange a Wind River Indian Reservation tour at the Wind River Hotel & Casino, or head straight to Rawlins. Located in Wyoming's Railroad Country, Rawlins is home to Wyoming Frontier Prison - the supposedly haunted museum and former state penitentiary that has been relatively untouched since it closed a little over 30 years ago. Get a glimpse into Rawlins' colorful past with a walking tour of downtown, a nationally designated historic district rich in 19th century architecture. Native American Indians, wagon trains, railroads and the Old West can all be found in Rawlins.

**Driving Distance: 123 MI / 198 KM**

**RAWLINS - LARAMIE**

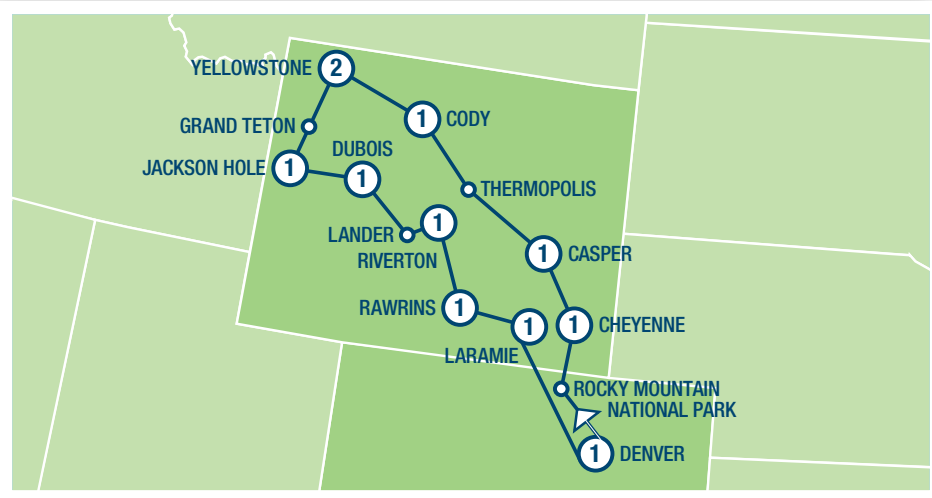
**Day 12:** From Rawlins, continue to the eclectic town of Laramie. Home of the University of Wyoming, Laramie is rich in Wild West history and has an abundance of attractions to keep you captivated. Experience an interactive historical adventure tour - The Legends of Laramie. From gun-fights and brothels, to historic landmarks and famous architecture; travel back in time and watch the past come alive. Explore the American Heritage Center, the University of Wyoming's repository of manuscripts, rare books and the university archives. And visit the Wyoming Territorial Prison State Historic Site which housed over a thousand "evil doers of all classes and kinds", including the notorious Butch Cassidy.

**Driving Distance: 101 MI / 162 KM**

**LARAMIE - DENVER DEPARTURE**

**Day 12:** The time has come to return to Denver. Time permitting, please your taste buds with a stop in Fort Collins. Recognized as "The Craft Beer Capital of Colorado," Fort Collins is home to 20 different micro-breweries. Upon arrival in Denver return your rental car at the airport prior to your departure.

**Driving Distance: 129 MI / 208 KM**



2 NIGHTS | TOUR CITY



Old Faithful



Wind River

## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	12 Days / 11 Nights Denver to Denver	WY0-12

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD
01	Denver	DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel Denver - Stapleton North
02	Cheyenne	Red Lion Hotel Cheyenne
03	Casper	Ramkota Hotel & Conference Center
04	Cody	Buffalo Bill Village - Cabins
05-06	Yellowstone	Grant Village Lodge
07	Jackson Hole	49er Inn & Suites
08	Dubois	Super 8 by Wyndham Dubois
9	Riverton	Wind River Hotel & Casino
10	Rawlins	Comfort Inn & Suites
11	Laramie	Holiday Inn Laramie

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accomodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020

[ BOOK NOW AT [WWW.AMERICANTOURS.COM](http://WWW.AMERICANTOURS.COM) ]

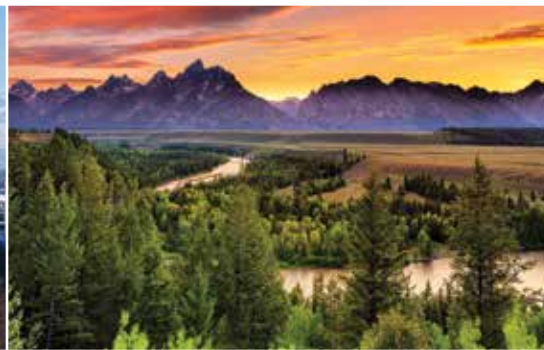
Developed & Sponsored By



VisitTheUSA.com

# GEOLOGICAL WONDERS

DAYS: 6 NIGHTS: 5 | FROM: SALT LAKE CITY TO: SALT LAKE CITY



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Temple Square is Salt Lake City's main attraction, dedicated to the city's founding religion, the Mormon Church
- + Visit Yellowstone National Park, the USA's first national park, sits atop a volcanic hot spot that creates impressive geothermal activity
- + Travel into Idaho to Craters of the Moon National Monument and Preserve in the Snake River plain

Salt Lake City Skyline



## GEOLOGICAL WONDERS

### SALT LAKE CITY ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Welcome to Salt Lake City, a beautiful and vibrant destination that combines unparalleled access to natural recreation, remarkable history and warm hospitality. Upon arrival, pick-up your rental car and proceed to your hotel. Temple Square is Salt Lake City's main attraction, dedicated to the city's founding religion, the Mormon Church. See renowned architecture, or take a trolley tour to capture great photos of the four-hectare square and other city sites. Stroll the free botanical gardens and arboretum at Red Butte Garden. Experience Utah's famous powdery snow at Wasatch National Forest, or venture to the high-speed bobsled ride at Utah Olympic Park, where you might see Olympic athletes training. A visit to Great Salt Lake in the summer is a must; the water is so salty, you can float right on top.

### SALT LAKE CITY - GRAND TETON - JACKSON HOLE

**Day 2:** Travel north to Grand Teton National Park. Located in northwest Wyoming, the park is home to the Teton Range, Grand Teton peak and the valley known as Jackson Hole. Locally known as the 'mountains of the imagination', the area offers clear blue lakes, a diverse array of wildlife and encompasses over 200 miles (322 km) of trails for hiking, biking or snowmobiling.

**Driving Distance: 300 MI / 482 KM**

### JACKSON HOLE - YELLOWSTONE

**Day 3:** The John D Rockefeller Memorial Highway links Grand Teton National Park to Yellowstone National Park. Stretching more than 3,500 square miles (9,605 square km) and three states, Yellowstone National Park, the USA's first national park, sits atop a volcanic hot spot that creates impressive geothermal activity. Bring a lunch, grab a seat and eat while waiting for the next

eruption of Old Faithful, a geyser that spews hot water approximately 17 times a day. While there, stop in the historic Old Faithful Inn, believed to be the world's largest log structure, which was built in 1904 from local materials. While exploring the park, stay on the marked boardwalks and trails to see other natural wonders, such as hot springs, geysers and pools. You're likely to encounter wildlife - including wolves, elk, bison, bear and moose - during hikes or mountain bike rides on one of the park's many backcountry trails. This park is so vast and has so much to see that one night is not sufficient, so plan on a longer stay.

**Driving Distance: 70 MI / 112 KM**

### YELLOWSTONE - TWIN FALLS

**Day 4:** Travel into Idaho to Craters of the Moon National Monument and Preserve in the Snake River plain. The volcanic wonderland encompasses of enormous lava flows, a testament to violent eruptions more than 2,000 years ago. Just outside Twin Falls, Hagerman Fossil Beds National Monument contains the most prehistoric horse fossils in the USA as well as many other animals, including mastodon, saber-toothed cats and bears. See some of them in the visitor center.

**Driving Distance: 316 MI / 508 KM**

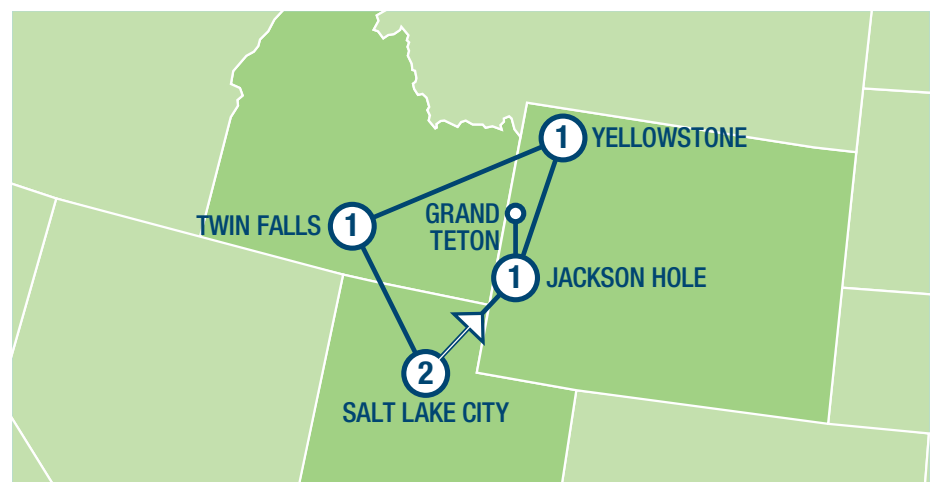
### TWIN FALLS - SALT LAKE CITY

**Day 5:** Before returning to Salt Lake City, visit Gold Spike National Historic Site, dedicated to the historic completion of the first Transcontinental Railroad. Plan a summer visit on a Saturday to relive the celebration during the reenactment of the 'Driving of the Last Spike'.

**Driving Distance: 219 M / 352 KM**

### SALT LAKE CITY DEPARTURE

**Day 6:** Return your rental car prior to your departure flight.



② NIGHTS | ● TOUR CITY



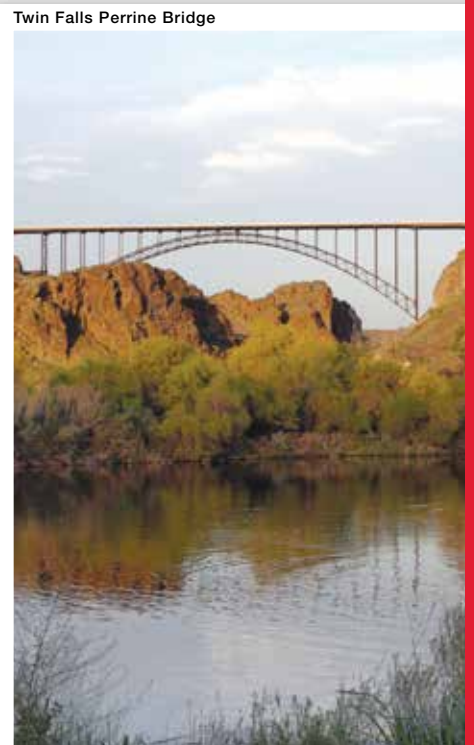
( Photo Credit: Florida Historic Coast ) **St. Augustine Skyline**



**Salt Lake City Utah Capital**



**Grand Tetons Summer Sunset At Snake River Overlook**



**Twin Falls Perrine Bridge**



**Jackson Hole**



**Yellowstone Old Faithful**

## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	6 Days / 5 Nights Salt Lake City to Salt Lake City	GL0-06

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD
01	Salt Lake City	Crystal Inn Hotel & Suites
02	Jackson Hole	The Virginia Lodge
03	West Yellowstone	Brandin Iron Inn
04	Twin Falls	Red Lion Hotel Twin Falls
05	Salt Lake City	Crystal Inn Hotel & Suites

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accomodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021



Developed & Sponsored By



VisitTheUSA.com

# VOLCANIC PEAKS TO SPARKLING SHORES

DAYS: 10 | NIGHTS: 9 | FROM: PORTLAND | TO: PORTLAND



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



Portland



Olympic National Park (Photo Credit: NPS)

(Photo Credit: Florida Historic Coast) St. Augustine Skyline



Seattle (Photo Credit: Atlanta Photos)



## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + At the International Rose Test Garden, view more than 10,000 roses, especially in May and June during the Portland Rose Festival, then take a tour of elaborate Pittock Mansion, former home of the festival's founder
- + Explore Olympic National Park, a diverse park spanning many ecosystems, including the glaciated peaks of the Olympic Mountains, ancient rainforests and the shores of Lake Crescent and the Pacific Ocean
- + See the panoramic views from the top of the Space Needle, marvel at the glass sculptures at Chihuly Garden and Glass and explore the Frank O. Gehry-designed Museum of Pop Culture, all within walking distance of each other
- + Head to the Siskiyou Mountains and Oregon Caves National Monument and Preserve, where you'll explore the caves, known as the 'Marble Halls of Oregon'
- + Follow the ever-changing Oregon Coastal Highway, exploring quaint towns and seascapes, before entering the Willamette Valley, considered Oregon's Wine Country, known worldwide for its pinot noir

## VOLCANIC PEAKS TO SPARKLING SHORES

### PORTLAND ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Welcome to Portland, a vibrant destination in the Pacific Northwest known for its eccentric locals, dynamic downtown and the sweeping natural scenery that surrounds it. Upon arrival, pick-up your rental car and proceed to your hotel. Residents boast, 'It's hard not to eat local in Portland'. The city's culinary scene is known for its originality, evident in the number of homegrown craft breweries, food carts grouped around town for easy sampling, and many restaurants and cafes specializing in locally sourced produce. You'll find food vendors at the open-air Portland Saturday Market, too, along with live music and local crafts people selling unique items. Dinner at Olympic Provisions Restaurant is a must to experience its cured meats and sausages. At the International Rose Test Garden, view more than 10,000 roses, especially in May and June during the Portland Rose Festival, then take a tour of elaborate Pittock Mansion, former home of the festival's founder.

### PORTLAND - ASTORIA

**Day 2:** Harken to the early 1800s, when explorers Meriwether Lewis and William Clark led an expedition that ended in the Pacific Northwest. At Lewis and Clark National Historical Park, visit 12 sites along the Columbia River and the Pacific Coast. As you imagine what life might have been

like then for them and the Native Americans they met, follow trails through forests and wetlands, along the river and by the beach.

**Driving Distance: 100 MI / 160 KM**

### ASTORIA - OLYMPIC NATIONAL PARK

**Day 3:** Today explore Olympic National Park, a diverse park spanning many ecosystems, including the glaciated peaks of the Olympic Mountains, ancient rainforests and the shores of Lake Crescent and the Pacific Ocean. The park is an outdoor enthusiast's paradise, and a definite multi-night destination for climbing, hiking, skiing and sightseeing.

**Driving Distance: 273 MI / 439 KM**

### OLYMPIC NATIONAL PARK - SEATTLE

**Day 4:** Follow the breathtaking coastline to Seattle, Washington, where there's no better introduction to this lively city than Pike Place Market, a historic bazaar known for its amazing array of goods, including handmade crafts and colorful produce, and the famous fish mongers tossing fresh catches to their customers. Seattle's Chinatown is legendary for Asian food, grocery stores and attractions. See the panoramic views from the top of the Space Needle, marvel at the glass sculptures at Chihuly Garden and Glass and explore the Frank O. Gehry-designed Museum of Pop Culture, all within walking distance of each other. Stroll to the nearby waterfront

to see the Olympic Sculpture Park. Harbor cruises are a fantastic way to get picture-perfect views of the city, mountains and bay.  
**Driving Distance: 100 MI / 160 KM**

### SEATTLE - MOUNT RAINIER

**Day 5:** Leave Seattle and travel southeast to the gateway to Mount Rainier National Park. With its summit over 14,400 feet above sea level, the dominant feature of this park is the frozen peak of Mount Rainier, an active volcano. The valleys, meadows and rivers surrounding the base of this peak are strewn with wildflowers and home to many species of wildlife.  
**Driving Distance: 89 MI / 143 KM**

### MOUNT RAINIER - MOUNT HOOD

**Day 6:** Part of the Pacific Ring of Fire, the Cascade Range is home to Mount St. Helens National Historic Monument and Mount St. Helens (or Louwala-Clough to native people), an active volcano that last erupted in 1980 and is known for its ash explosions and pyroclastic flows. Continue along the Pacific Crest Scenic Trail to Mount Hood (Wy'east to the Multnomah tribe) and another active volcano. With its year-round snow-capped peak and 12 glaciers, Mount Hood is home to six ski resorts and surrounded by crystal-clear lakes, forests and wildflower meadows.  
**Driving Distance: 203 MI / 326 KM**

### MOUNT HOOD - CRATER LAKE

**Day 7:** At Oregon's southern end of the Cascade Range and the Pacific Crest Scenic Trail is Crater Lake National Park, home to Crater Lake. Formed by a volcanic eruption, and the collapse of the volcano more than 7,000 years ago, the lake is the deepest in the USA and one of the deepest in the world.  
**Driving Distance: 230 MI / 370 KM**

### CRATER LAKE - COOS BAY

**Day 8:** Head to the Siskiyou Mountains and Oregon Caves National Monument and Preserve, where you'll explore the caves, known as the 'Marble Halls of Oregon'. Inside the chilly caves - 44 degrees Fahrenheit (7 degrees Celcius) - that formed as rainwater from forests eroded the marble below, learn about the geology and see fossils, spectacular formations and bats. From the caves, return to the breathtaking Oregon Coast and the Pacific Ocean.  
**Driving Distance: 200 MI / 321 KM**

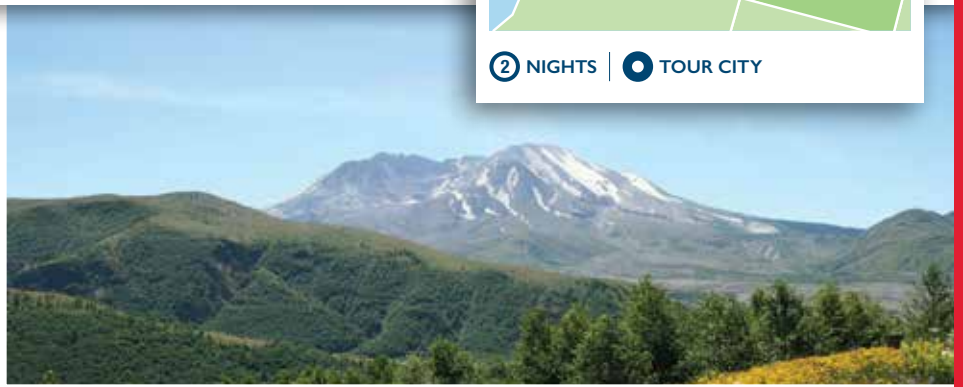
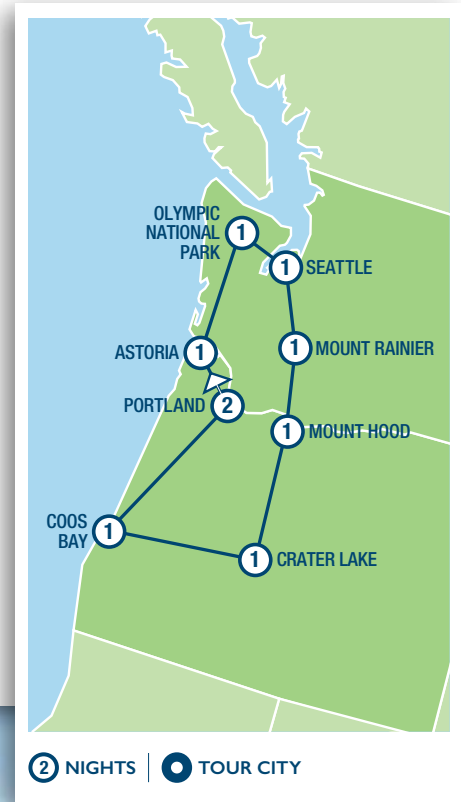
### COOS BAY - PORTLAND

**Day 9:** Follow the ever-changing Oregon Coastal Highway, exploring quaint towns and seascapes, before entering the Willamette Valley, considered Oregon's Wine Country, known worldwide for its pinot noir. More than 300 wineries operate in the region, and this is a perfect place to stop on your

way back to Portland for some wine tasting and lunch. Look for wineries with on-site restaurants.  
**Driving Distance: 223 MI / 358 KM**

### PORTLAND DEPARTURE

**Day 10:** Return your rental car prior to your departure flight.



Mount St. Helens

(Photo Credit: NPS) Oregon Caves National Monument



Crater Lake National Park



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	10 Days / 9 Nights Portland to Portland	VP0-10

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD
01	Portland	Jupiter Hotel
02	Astoria	Best Western Astoria Bayfront Hotel
03	Port Angeles	Lake Crescent Lodge
04	Seattle	Warwick Seattle
05	Ashford	Nisqually Lodge
06	Welches	The Resort at the Mountain
07	Grant Pass	Best Western Grants Pass
08	Coos Bay	Red Lion Hotel Coos Bay
09	Portland	Jupiter Hotel

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accomodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021

Developed & Sponsored By



# PACIFIC COAST MUSIC TRAIL

DAYS: 16    NIGHTS: 15    |    FROM: SEATTLE    TO: LAS VEGAS



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC

(Photo Credit: Nick Hall Photography) Space Needle



San Francisco Cable Car



Hollywood Sign

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Visit the Museum of Pop Culture, known as MoPop for short, and see exhibits dedicated to popular culture, especially local and international music
- + Take a detour to the explore Oregon Wine Country in the Willamette Valley, known internationally for its exceptional pinot noir
- + Visit the famous street corner today, see where the Grateful Dead band lived at 710 Ashbury St. and walk to Buena Vista Park to gaze down at the colorful Victorian homes
- + Walk the famed Sunset Strip in West Hollywood that continues to attract music fans to Whiskey a Go Go, which once hosted the Doors and Led Zeppelin; the Viper Room, the one-time home of the Pussycat Dolls; and the Roxy, a legendary stage where new artists kick-start their careers

Seattle Skyline



## PACIFIC COAST MUSIC TRAIL

### SEATTLE ARRIVAL

**Day 1 and Day 2:** Welcome to Seattle, an exciting urban city surrounded by unmatched natural beauty. Upon arrival, pick-up your rental car and proceed to your hotel. Long before people began singing along to today's catchy songs by The Head and the Heart, Fleet Foxes and Macklemore & Ryan Lewis, Jimi Hendrix masterfully tuned up his electric guitar in the late 1960s to stun the world, bringing attention to the Seattle music scene. In the mid-1980s, the city became famous for its grunge music movement, and the bands Nirvana, Pearl Jam, Sound garden and Alice in Chains went from obscurity to mega stardom. Visit the Museum of Pop Culture, known as MoPop for short, and see exhibits dedicated to popular culture, especially local and international music. You'll find plenty of legendary venues to see musicians perform their magic. Watch today's top artists at the historic Columbia City Theatre and feel the Jazz-era vibe of stars like Duke Ellington, Ella Fitzgerald and Ray Charles, who took the stage in the 1940s. Check the entertainment schedules at Neumos and The Showbox to hear emerging Indie artists. Plan carefully, and you can see full lineups of great bands at the Bumbershoot, Sasquatch, Upstream Music Fest + Summit, and Northwest Folk life festivals. Before leaving town, shop for vinyl albums at a number of record stores, including Easy Street Records.

### SEATTLE - OLYMPIC NATIONAL PARK AREA

**Day 3 and Day 4:** Depart Seattle's music scene to go outdoors and explore Olympic National Park, a diverse park spanning many different ecosystems, from the glaciated peaks of the Olympic Mountains, to the ancient rainforests and the shores of Lake Crescent and the Pacific Ocean. The park is an outdoor enthusiast's paradise, and a definite multi-night destination not to be missed as part of your journey.

**Driving Distance: 111 MI / 178 KM**

### OLYMPIC NATIONAL PARK AREA - PORTLAND

**Day 5 and Day 6:** Rejoin the quest to hear great music in Portland, known as "America's Indie Rock Mecca," where the music scene thrives. Bands emerging from the city include The Dandy Warhols, Blitzen Trapper, the Decemberists and The Shins. Catch local favorites playing at the Crystal Ballroom, The Doug Fir and The Roseland Theater. As well as being home to several record stores of all sizes, Portland also hosts many music events and festivals, including Concerts in the Park, MusicFestNW and PDX Pop Now. Enjoy the counterculture character of Portland at its many microbreweries, downtown food truck scene and the Willamette River waterfront. Craving a classic night? Take in a performance by the Oregon Symphony or the Portland Opera.

**Driving Distance: 162 MI / 260 KM**

### PORTLAND - COOS BAY

**Day 7:** Take a detour to the explore Oregon Wine Country in the Willamette Valley, known internationally for its exceptional pinot noir. More than 550 wineries operate in the region, and this is a perfect place to stop on your way to the spectacular Pacific Coast. At the Red Hills Market in Dundee, eat a meal of locally sourced food; afterward, go across the street to the tasting room at the Argyle Winery. Follow the Oregon Coastal Highway, exploring quaint towns and seascapes, before arriving in Coos Bay, home to the Oregon Coast Music Festival, where you can hear classical concerts featuring musicians from around the USA and Canada. While here, enjoy local seafood and beautiful beaches.

**Driving Distance: 223 MI / 358 KM**

### COOS BAY - SAN FRANCISCO

**Day 8 and Day 9:** Arrive in San Francisco and bask in the history of this city, which was the heart of the 1960s hippie subculture. During the

1967 "Summer of Love," over 100,000 people converged on the Haight-Ashbury neighborhood. Visit the famous street corner today, see where the Grateful Dead band lived at 710 Ashbury St. and walk to Buena Vista Park to gaze down at the colorful Victorian homes. Mix history with current music by catching today's big names at The Fillmore, a 1912 venue that once drew legends like Janis Joplin, the Rolling Stones and Prince. Over the years, San Francisco hosted the Beatles' final live show at Candlestick Park and Led Zeppelin at Kezar Stadium. In the city where Green Day, Journey and Creedence Clearwater Revival got their start, must-visit music venues include Club Deluxe for great Jazz, Bottom of the Hill for local Indie and Hip-Hop artists and Feinstein's at the Nikko for shows with Broadway flair.

**Driving Distance: 601 MI / 967 KM**

### SAN FRANCISCO - CENTRAL COAST

**Day 10:** After a fun stay in San Francisco, relax on a drive south on Highway One along the California coast through Monterey, home to the Monterey Jazz Fest in September, one of the world's longest-running Jazz festivals. Plan your stay to be part of the incredible event, or continue south to spend the night in one of the many Pacific Ocean towns, such as Morro Bay, San Simeon or Cambria.

**Driving Distance: 112 MI / 180 KM**

### CENTRAL COAST - LOS ANGELES

**Day 11 and Day 12:** Continue your journey along the breathtaking California Coast, stopping in Santa Barbara for lunch, before arriving in Los Angeles, the business hub of the music industry, and home to Capitol Records and A&M Records. On the drive, sing along to Beach Boys tunes or listen to Dick Dale's surf music guitar riffs. A multiyear host of the Grammy Awards ceremony at the Staples Center, Los Angeles also features some iconic venues like the Troubadour, Greek Theatre and Hollywood Bowl. The famed Sunset Strip in West Hollywood continues to attract music fans to Whiskey a Go Go, which once

hosted the Doors and Led Zeppelin; the Viper Room, the one-time home of the Pussycat Dolls; and the Roxy, a legendary stage where new artists kick-start their careers. The City of Angels is a must-stop destination for any music enthusiast, and definitely a multi-night stay is in order to indulge in what this diverse city offers. Los Angeles is home to many stars, and a visit to celebrity hangouts like the Ace Hotel, Chateau Marmont or Wolf Gang Puck's restaurant at Hotel Bel-Air could result in a celebrity sighting.

**Driving Distance: 361 MI / 580 KM**

### LOS ANGELES - PALM SPRINGS

**Day 13:** Leave the Pacific Coast for the two-hour drive to Palm Springs, where the stars go to relax. Home to the famous Coachella and Stagecoach music festivals, the Empire Polo Club has become a major music event venue. Coachella spans two weekends in April and all genres of music are represented. Past performers include Coldplay, The Cure, Sir Paul McCartney, Calvin Harris, Guns N Roses and Lady Gaga. Stagecoach, also in April, focuses on Country music, and stars have included Shania Twain, Willie Nelson, Brooks and Dunn, and Carrie Underwood. If you cannot plan a visit to coincide with a festival, Palm Springs still has great live music venues, including Agua Caliente Casino Resort Spa, The Purple Room Supper Club and the McCallum Theatre.

**Driving Distance: 109 MI / 175 KM**

### PALM SPRINGS - LAS VEGAS

**Day 14 and Day 15:** Drive north for four hours to Las Vegas, known as the "Entertainment Capital of the World." Although synonymous with mega casinos, Las Vegas has been the home to a veritable who's who in the history of the music industry. Legends that have performed, or had residencies in, Las Vegas include Elvis Presley, Sonny and Cher, Dolly Parton, The Rat Pack, Barbra Streisand and Liberace. Current residencies include Celine Dion, The Who, Elton John, Britney Spears and Cher performing at such iconic venues as the Colosseum at Caesars

Palace, The AXIS at Planet Hollywood and Park Theater at Monte Carlo. Touring artists make stops at The T-Mobile Arena and the MGM Grand Garden Arena. In addition to great headlining acts, Las Vegas' resorts also feature some of the best lounge entertainment in the world. Stay more than one night, because there is so much to see and do.

**Driving Distance: 299 MI / 481 KM**

### LAS VEGAS DEPARTURE

**Day 16:** Return your rental car prior to your departure flight.



Las Vegas Fremont Street



Palm Springs Reflection

## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	16 Days / 15 Nights Seattle to Las Vegas	PM0-16

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD
01-02	Seattle	Quality Inn & Suites Seattle Center
03-04	Port Angeles	Lake Crescent Lodge
05-06	Portland	Jupiter Hotel
07	Coos Bay	Red Lion Hotel Coos Bay
08-09	San Francisco	Americania Hotel
10	Cambria	FogCatcher Inn
11-12	Hollywood	Best Western Plus Hollywood Hills Hotel
13	Palm Springs	Travelodge by Wyndham Palm Springs
14-15	Las Vegas	Tropicana Las Vegas - A DoubleTree By Hilton Hotel

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021



# NATIONAL PARKS EXPLORER

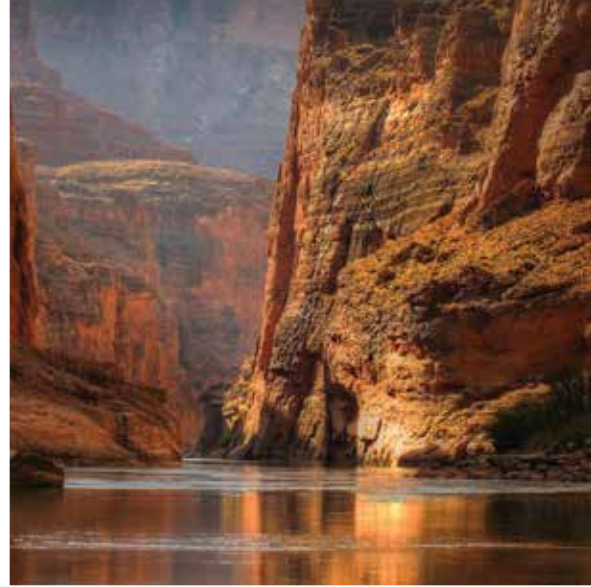
DAYS: 10 | NIGHTS: 9 | FROM: LAS VEGAS TO: LAS VEGAS



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



(Photo Credit: LVNB) Hoover Dam & Lake Mead



Grand Canyon River



Sedona



Lake Powell

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Partake in primetime entertainment all on the Las Vegas Strip
- + Gaze at Zion's massive sandstone cliffs of cream, pink and red
- + Behold the rich colors of Bryce Canyon's famous spires, called "hoodoos"
- + Discover Lake Powell's natural stone bridge, Rainbow Bridge
- + View one of the 7 natural wonders of the world, the Grand Canyon
- + Travel through spectacular Oak Creek Canyon, a mesmerizing experience
- + Feast on Sedona's vivid crimson colors, hidden canyons and sacred sites
- + Take a nostalgic ride along sections of Historic Route 66
- + Pay a visit to Hoover Dam, the largest single public works project in the history of the U.S.

*\*Admission fees not included*

## NATIONAL PARKS EXPLORER

### LAS VEGAS ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Arrive in Las Vegas, pick up your rental car, and proceed to your hotel in the glittering "Entertainment Capital of the World". Las Vegas has something for everyone: shopping, dining, world-class entertainment, casinos and spas.

### LAS VEGAS - ZION

**Day 2:** Leave the man-made wonder of Las Vegas and travel through the desert to the Colorado Plateau and the natural wonders of the National Parks. Travel through St. George and the charming town of Springdale before arriving at Zion National Park. You have a full afternoon to explore this magnificent park with its amazing canyons. There are trails to explore for every ability level.

**Driving Distance: 165 MI / 265 KM**

### ZION - BRYCE CANYON

**Day 3:** Travel to central Utah and visit the majestic hoodoos of Bryce Canyon. Nature's artistry has created rocks in various shades of red, formed by erosion into pinnacles and spires, even more stunning against the blue skies of the area. You may want to explore the canyon by walking or by horseback. In the summer months you may even be able to enjoy the local rodeo!

**Driving Distance: 90 MI / 144 KM**

### BRYCE CANYON - LAKE POWELL/PAGE

**Day 4:** In the morning, make sure to view the dazzling display of color and light of the sunrise at Bryce Point. The sun rising above the canyon ignites the red rock spires turning them into an ever-changing kaleidoscope of color. Continue south through Utah, passing through the charming western town of Kanab where many cowboy films

have been made. Later, arrive in Page and visit the Glen Canyon Dam and magnificent Lake Powell with its crystal blue waters. In the afternoon or evening you may want to take a cruise on Lake Powell.

**Driving Distance: 155 MI / 249 KM**

### LAKE POWELL/PAGE - GRAND CANYON

**Day 5:** This morning, you may want to take the time to take a guided tour of the slot canyons of Antelope Canyon before heading to the Grand Canyon. These canyons are known for their varying color of sandstone and are a photographer's dream. It is a short drive to the Grand Canyon, one of the natural wonders of the world. Spend your time walking along the rim of the canyon, participating in a ranger led talk or maybe take a helicopter flight above the canyon.

**Driving Distance: 136 MI / 218 KM**

### GRAND CANYON

**Day 6:** A full day at the Grand Canyon to explore at your own pace. The visitors center is the perfect place to start the day where experienced Park Rangers can suggest hikes, view points and activities.

### GRAND CANYON - SEDONA

**Day 7:** Leave the Grand Canyon and travel via Oak Creek canyon and Flagstaff to the town of Sedona.

**Driving Distance: 108 MI / 230 KM**

### SEDONA - ROUTE 66 - LAKE HAVASU

**Day 8:** Leave Sedona and head west, traveling over some of the original Route 66 if you wish. A great stop is in the town of Seligman. Evidence of the old road can be seen all along Seligman's main street where motels, cafes and numerous Route 66 gift shops beg to be explored. Continue to another piece of history, Lake Havasu, home to London Bridge.

**Driving Distance: 277 MI / 445 KM**

### LAKE HAVASU - LAS VEGAS

**Day 9:** Return to Las Vegas for one final night of fun and excitement before you return home the next day.

**Driving Distance: 200 mi / 320 KM**

### LAS VEGAS DEPARTURE

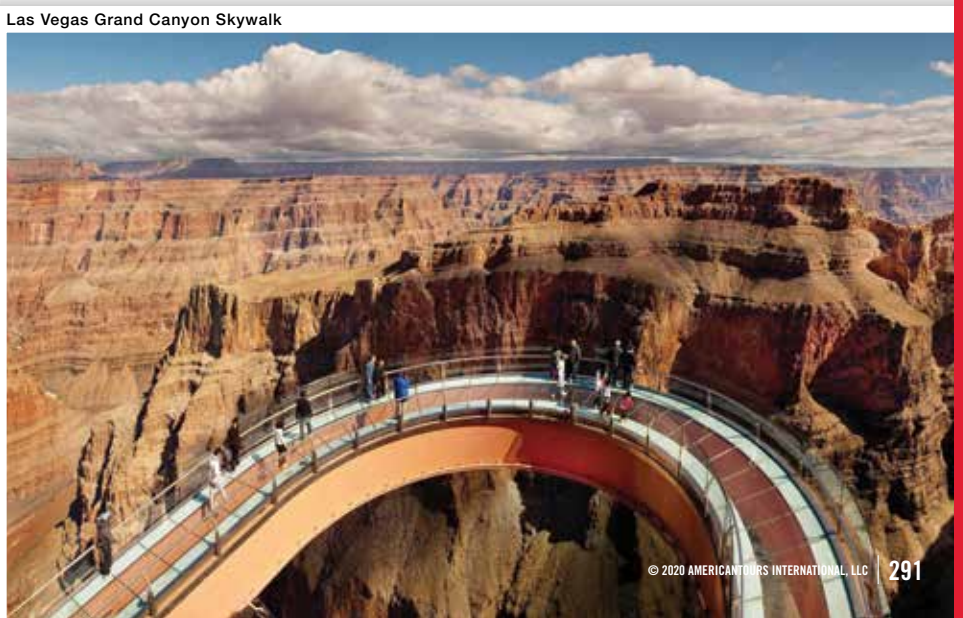
**Day 10:** Return your rental car in time for your return flight



Zion National Park



Bryce Canyon



Las Vegas Grand Canyon Skywalk

## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	10 Days / 9 Nights Las Vegas to Las Vegas	SS0-10
Upgrade	10 Days / 9 Nights Las Vegas to Las Vegas	SS0-10U

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD	UPGRADE
01	Las Vegas	Hampton Inn Tropicana Las Vegas	Luxor Hotel & Casino
02	Zion	La Quinta Inn & Suites at Zion Park/Springdale	Zion Lodge
03	Bryce Canyon	Bryce View Lodge	Best Western Plus Ruby's Inn
04	Lake Powell	Quality Inn at Lake Powell	Best Western View of Lake Powell
05-06	Grand Canyon	Canyon Plaza Resort	Yavapai Lodge West
07	Sedona	The Andante Inn of Sedona	Poco Diablo Resort
08	Lake Havasu City	Quality Inn & Suites	Hampton Inn by Hilton
09	Las Vegas	Hampton Inn Tropicana	Luxor Las Vegas

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

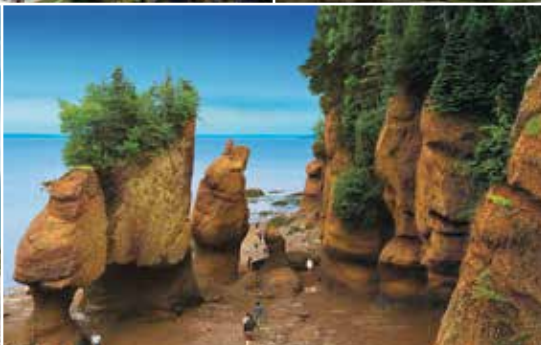
## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021

[ BOOK NOW AT [WWW.AMERICANTOURS.COM](http://WWW.AMERICANTOURS.COM) ]

# MARITIMES EXPLORER

DAYS: 11 NIGHTS: 10 | FROM: HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA TO: HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC

Peggy's Cove Lighthouse



Cabot Trail



### TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Fundy Coastal Drive
- + Beautiful Peggy's Cove
- + Cape Breton Island & Cabot Trail
- + Hopewell Rocks Highest Tides
- + Fundy National Park
- + Port City of Saint John
- + Historic St. Andrews by-the-Sea
- + Shediac Lobster Capital of The World
- + Halifax Citadel National Historic Site
- + "Anne of Green Gables" Musical

*\*Admission fees not included*

Halifax



## MARITIMES EXPLORER

### HALIFAX ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Arrive in the port city of Halifax and transfer independently to your hotel. Halifax is a quintessential Maritime destination and cultural hub of Atlantic Canada, offering visitors a vast scope of things to do and places to explore. Allow yourself some time exploring the beautiful waterfront area.

### HALIFAX - PEGGY'S COVE - HALIFAX

**Day 2:** We suggest to begin your morning with a drive to beautiful Peggy's Cove, and visit Canada's most photographed lighthouse, perched atop granite boulders. It is worth visiting the Halifax Citadel National Historic Site, located on top of a hill overlooking Halifax. You may explore the history of the fortress and the soldiers stationed there. Each day the Citadel comes alive with the sounds, displays and colour re-enactments of the kilted 78th Highlanders and the Royal Artillery. If later time allows, we recommend to explore Halifax's Titanic connection and the many fine shops along the harbor front.

**Driving Distance: 61 MI / 99 KM**

### HALIFAX - BADDECK, CAPE BRETON

**Day 3:** We recommend to travel to the northernmost part of Nova Scotia, cross over the Canso Causeway and enter beautiful Cape Breton Island. Continue on to Baddeck and visit the Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site. At this National museum, see one of the largest collections of his photographs and personal mementos. Explore the work of this creative

genius through displays and one of the largest collections of his photographs and personal mementos (admission not included).

**Driving Distance: 309 MI / 497 KM**

### BADDECK, CAPE BRETON

**Day 4:** We recommend to enjoy a drive on the Cabot Trail, the East Coast's answer to California's Pacific Coast Highway. On this scenic drive see stunning seascapes of giant cliffs and high mountains as they tumble down into the ocean from high above. It is likely that you will spot wildlife as you make your way along the Cabot Trail. On the eastern end, whales can often be seen from your car as you drive the high cliffs along the shore.

**Driving Distance: 208 MI / 335 KM**

### BADDECK, CAPE BRETON - CHARLOTTETOWN, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (VIA CAR FERRY)

**Day 5:** Return to mainland Nova Scotia and take the Northumberland Ferries Limited (free of charge) to Prince Edward Island, 2013's Travel and Leisure Magazines #1 ranked Island in the Continental US and Canada, then continue to Charlottetown.

**Driving Distance: 360 MI / 358 KM**

### CHARLOTTETOWN

**Day 6:** Known as the Birthplace of Canada, you can visit a replica of the Confederation Chamber at The Confederation Centre of the Arts, Canada's Memorial to the Fathers of Confederation. It is worth exploring Prince Edward Island, featuring carpets

of bright green grass leading to bright red cliffs. At Cap-Egmont we recommend to view the amazing Bottle Houses; these are three buildings that are made out of more than 25,000 glass bottles. You may also visit the Anne of Green Gables House, immortalized in the famous Prince Edward Island-based novel of the same name. Charlottetown is the home of the longest running seasonal musical in the world "Anne of Green Gables".

**CHARLOTTETOWN - HOPEWELL ROCKS - FUNDY NATIONAL PARK - CAPE ENRAGE - SAINT JOHN**

**Day 7:** Today, plan to cross The Confederation Bridge, the longest toll bridge in the world over water that freezes. Depart Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island for New Brunswick, voted one of the Top 50 destinations to "discover, explore, and experience" by Natural History Magazine, behold

the world's highest tides of the Bay of Fundy, where twice a day, 100 billion ton's of seawater flow; a feeding ground for 12 species of whales including the endangered North Atlantic Right whale. You might want to include visits to Hopewell Rocks with lunch, Cape Enrage, village of Alma and Fundy National Park and arrival in city of Saint John, Canada's oldest incorporated city and the only city on the Bay of Fundy. Saint John has a Loyalist heritage that goes back centuries. Today, Saint John is a popular port-of-call on many of the Canada-New England cruise itineraries.

**Driving Distance: 249 MI, 400 KM**

**SAINT JOHN - ST. ANDREWS BY-THE-SEA**

**Day 8:** Why not beginning your day with a visit to the New Brunswick Museum and the "Great Hall of Whales" as well as the "Hall of Birds of New Brunswick". Then meet the locals at the historic Saint John City market – a great place for lunch,

too! First opened in 1876, the City Market has withstood the test of time - from The Great Fire of 1877 which devoured the city around it only a year after it opened, to the twentieth-century urban renewal that built a brand new city right outside the iron gates. In the afternoon, we recommend to plan for a visit to the Huntsman Science Centre/ Fundy Discovery Aquarium, and/or Atlantic Salmon Nature Centre Site.

**Driving Distance: 128 MI, 206 KM**

**ST. ANDREWS BY-THE-SEA**

**Day 9:** It is great to enjoy a whale & wildlife excursion in the morning and afterwards spent time in the National Historic District of St. Andrews. For lunch, enjoy one of the many popular spots along Water Street perhaps followed by some local shopping while exploring the National Historic District of St. Andrews.

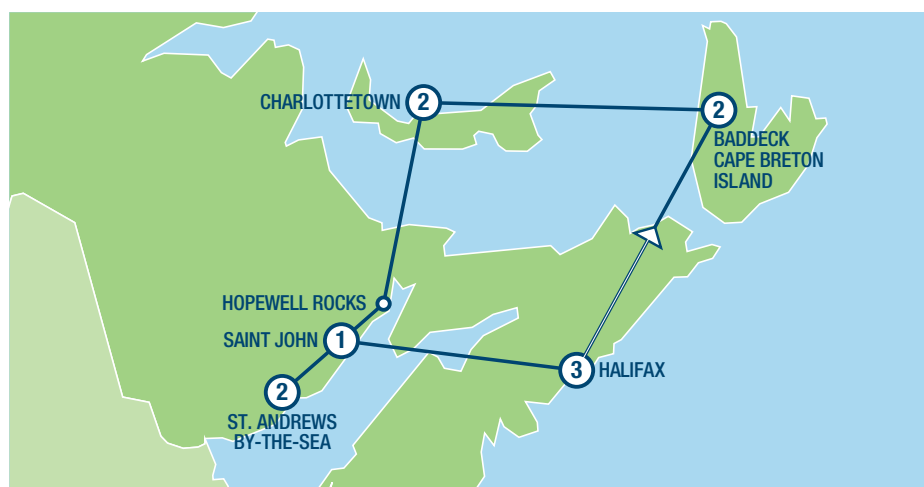
**ST. ANDREWS BY-THE-SEA - HALIFAX**

**Day 10:** Enroute to Halifax, we suggest to stop in the city of Moncton to experience Magnetic Hill with lunch at Magnetic Hill Wharf or at Magnetic Hill Winery. Or try an amazing lobster educational cruise with Shediac Bay Cruises in the town of Shediac, "the lobster capital of the world". Depart Moncton or Shediac for an easy afternoon drive to Halifax.

**Driving Distance: 315 Miles / 500 Kilometers**

**HALIFAX DEPART**

**Day 11:** Return your rental car in time for your return flight from Halifax Stanfield International Airport.



2 NIGHTS | ● TOUR CITY

Hopewell Rocks During Low Tide



Fundy Trail Lookout In the Fall

St. Andrews By The Sea (Photo Credit: Danielle Dion, Quoddy Link Marine)



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	11 Days / 10 Nights Halifax to Halifax	MX0-11

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD
01-02	Halifax	Atlantica Hotel Halifax
03-04	Cape Breton	Inverary Resort
05-06	Charlottetown	Comfort Inn
07	Saint John	Hilton St. John
08-09	St. Andrew's by-the-Sea	The Algonquin Resort St. Andrew's by-the-Sea
10	Halifax	Atlantica Hotel Halifax

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020



# DESTINATION ST. JOHN'S

DAYS: 9   NIGHTS: 8 | FROM: ST. JOHN'S   TO: ST. JOHN'S



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



Kings Road Avalon



Bonavista Harbour



Breaching Whale



Cape St. Mary's Ecological Reserve Avalon

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + “Top Coastal Destination in the World”
- + Largest concentration of Humpback whales in the world
- + Seabird Capital of North America
- + Historic port city of St. John's
- + The Rooms Cultural Centre
- + Signal Hill National Historic Site
- + Johnson Geo Centre – The World's Geological Showcase
- + Cape Spear Lighthouse National Historic Site
- + Archaeology at Colony of Avalon, Ferryland
- + Witless Bay Ecological Reserve
- + St. Mary's Ecological Reserve
- + Church of the Most Holy Trinity
- + Skerwink Trail
- + Bonavista – Historic Site of Cabot Landing
- + Elliston's Puffin Viewing

## DESTINATION ST. JOHN'S

### ST. JOHN'S ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Welcome to St. John's, the easternmost city in North America. It's the provincial capital of Newfoundland and Labrador, a lively port with great food, and music galore. Downtown is delightfully picturesque with intriguing architecture. You'll find boutiques, coffee bars, pubs and restaurants offering local and international fare. After a meal, follow your ears to some of the many music venues. There'll be something to suit your taste.

### ST. JOHN'S

**Day 2:** Get ready for epic vistas and chat with the friendly folk. Signal Hill National Historic Site provides expansive views of the city and coast, and it is topped by Cabot Tower, where Marconi received the first wireless message. You'll learn of the earth's geological showcase at The Johnson Geo Centre, and The Fluvarium explores the secret life of a river, the watershed and its ecosystems. This is a city of churches, too, and both the Roman Catholic and Anglican cathedrals are named for St. John the Baptist.

### ST. JOHN'S - CAPE SPEAR LIGHTHOUSE NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE - ST. JOHN'S

**Day 3:** Be immersed in the heritage garden and learn of varied plant species that grow in The Botanical Garden at Memorial University offering insight into the flora and fauna of the entire province. Next it's off to The Rooms, named for traditional fishing premises, and here gathered together as the museum, art gallery and archives. The very rich history and lively cultures of thousands of years are explored in exhibits and documents. On everyone's bucket list is standing on the most easterly point in North America, at Cape Spear Lighthouse National Historic Site. The lighthouse here dates from the 1840s, and the vista is as far as the eye can see.

### ST. JOHN'S - THE AVALON PENINSULA - IRISH LOOP - ST. JOHN'S

**Day 4:** Today we visit Ferryland, site of an early 17th-century Colony of Avalon now being excavated by archaeologists. Then we hop a tour boat at the Witless Bay Ecological Reserve and

go to meet whales and seabirds. Your entire trip is on the Avalon Peninsula - awarded "Top Coastal Destination In The World" by National Geographic.

### ST. JOHN'S - CAPE ST. MARY'S ECOLOGICAL RESERVE - TRINITY - CLARENVILLE

**Day 5:** Drive southwest of St. John's to Cape St. Mary's Ecological Reserve also known as the Cape, Newfoundland and Labrador's major seabird colonies. It is one of the best and most accessible places in the world to see nesting seabirds. Continue to Trinity, a picturesque town rich in history, friendly people and steadfast authenticity. The town offers beautifully restored fishing rooms and saltbox houses, historic buildings, and top-rated dining experiences. Nearby you'll get a chance to hike along the coast on one of the province's most popular trail, the Skerwink Trail - sea stacks, rocky beach overlooking the Trinity lighthouse. Or take a boat tour and see some of breathtaking coastline from a different perspective as you watch whales, birds, and icebergs.

### CLARENVILLE - CAPE BONAVISTA

**Day 6:** Start your morning by visiting the oldest standing wooden church, Church of the Most Holy

Trinity in Newfoundland, built in 1833, with the tower added in 1880. From here, travel to Cape Bonavista where the Italian Explorer Giovanni Caboto or John Cabot as he is locally known first discovered North America in 1497. His first words were "O buono vista!" When translated in English, this phrase means "Oh happy sight!", which then became the town of Bonavista, the historic site of Cabot's landing.

### BONAVISTA PENINSULA

**Day 7:** Make sure to visit Elliston's visitor center and Elliston's puffin viewing site which offers the closest view of puffins from land in North America. Enjoy a chance to walk the cliffs and stunning coastal views. Overnight in Bonavista.

### ST. JOHN'S

**Day 8:** Spend the day in the historic port city of St. John's and maybe take time to explore the beautifully restored one room school and church dating back to the year 1879 or stroll the Memorial University's Botanical Garden. For lunch or dinner, you might want to try one of the award winning restaurants by the sea. On your last full day in Newfoundland and Labrador you should not miss out on taking a walk through Downtown offering a wide variety of specialty shops, boutiques and galleries.

### ST. JOHN'S

**Day 9:** Return your rental car at the airport before your departure flight.



2 NIGHTS | TOUR CITY



Avalon Atlantic Puffin

Kayaking Near An Iceberg



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	9 Days / 8 Nights St. John's to St. John's	DJ0-09

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD
01-04	St. John's	Sandman Signature St. John's Hotel
05-06	Clareville	St. Jude Hotel or similar
07	Bonavista	Oceanside Cabins or similar
08	St. John's	Sandman Signature St. John's Hotel

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accomodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

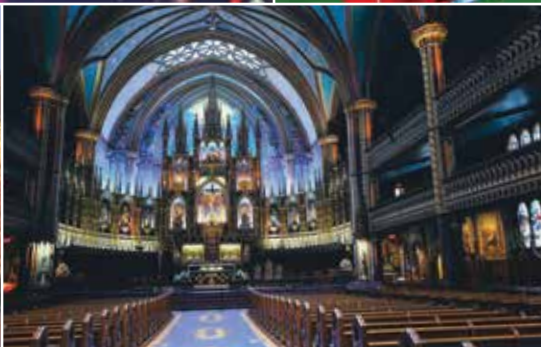
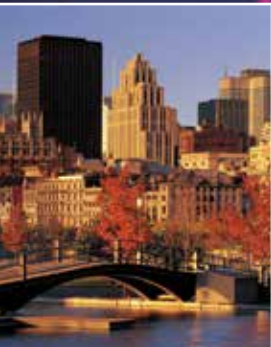
Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020

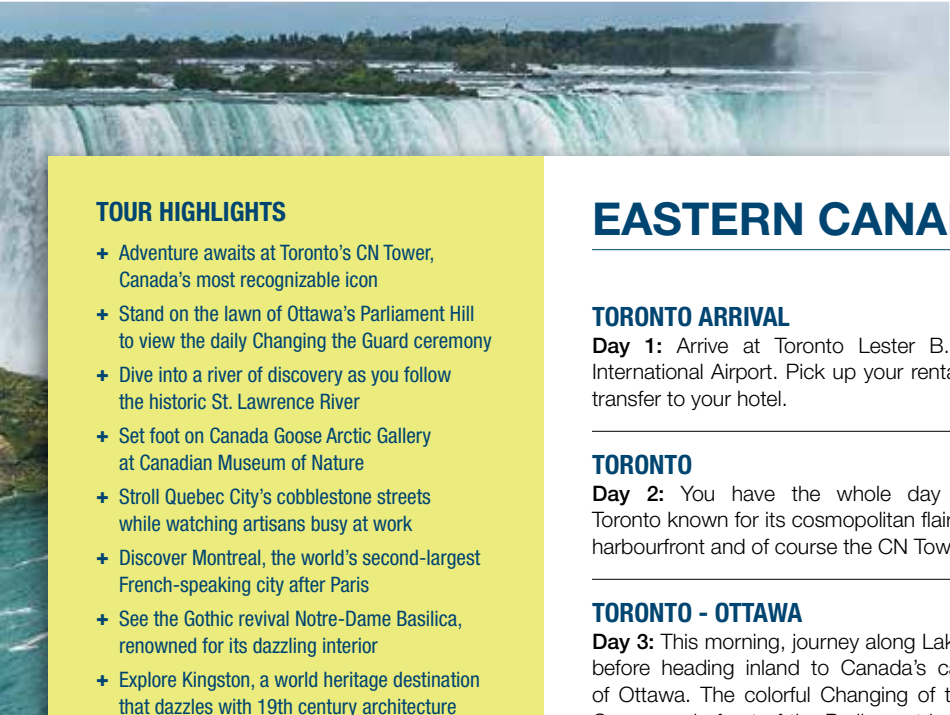
# EASTERN CANADA EXPLORER

DAYS: 9 | NIGHTS: 8 | FROM: TORONTO | TO: TORONTO

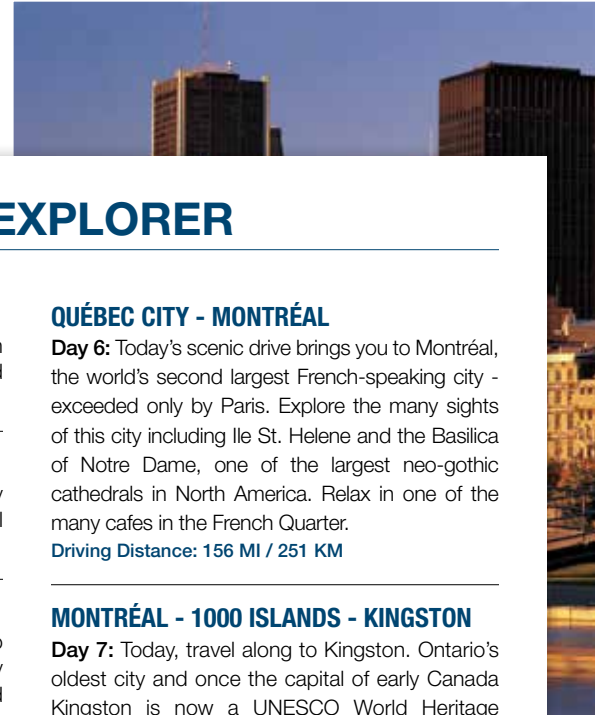


AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC

Niagara Falls



Montreal



### TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Adventure awaits at Toronto's CN Tower, Canada's most recognizable icon
- + Stand on the lawn of Ottawa's Parliament Hill to view the daily Changing the Guard ceremony
- + Dive into a river of discovery as you follow the historic St. Lawrence River
- + Set foot on Canada Goose Arctic Gallery at Canadian Museum of Nature
- + Stroll Quebec City's cobblestone streets while watching artisans busy at work
- + Discover Montreal, the world's second-largest French-speaking city after Paris
- + See the Gothic revival Notre-Dame Basilica, renowned for its dazzling interior
- + Explore Kingston, a world heritage destination that dazzles with 19th century architecture
- + Cruise the water wonderland that is the 1000 Islands
- + Feel the thundering roar and tremendous power of Niagara Falls' waters

*\*Admission fees not included*

## EASTERN CANADA EXPLORER

### TORONTO ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Arrive at Toronto Lester B. Pearson International Airport. Pick up your rental car and transfer to your hotel.

### TORONTO

**Day 2:** You have the whole day to enjoy Toronto known for its cosmopolitan flair, beautiful harbourfront and of course the CN Tower.

### TORONTO - OTTAWA

**Day 3:** This morning, journey along Lake Ontario before heading inland to Canada's capital city of Ottawa. The colorful Changing of the Guard Ceremony in front of the Parliament building is a highlight to not be missed. A visit to Canadian Museum of Nature is a must – the museum's new signature gallery immerses visitors in a region where most will never set foot – Canada's Arctic  
*\*Included in Museum Admission.*

**Driving Distance: 281 MI / 442 KM**

### OTTAWA - QUÉBEC CITY

**Day 4:** Travel along the St. Lawrence River to the very European city of Québec. Make sure to try some of the exquisite French cuisine for dinner.

**Driving Distance: 274 MI / 440 KM**

### QUÉBEC CITY

**Day 5:** Today is yours to explore what lies behind the impressive walls that ring Québec City. The best way to see the numerous historic buildings and experience the city's unique French culture is by walking through the enchanting cobbled streets and narrow lane-ways.

### QUÉBEC CITY - MONTRÉAL

**Day 6:** Today's scenic drive brings you to Montréal, the world's second largest French-speaking city - exceeded only by Paris. Explore the many sights of this city including Ile St. Helene and the Basilica of Notre Dame, one of the largest neo-gothic cathedrals in North America. Relax in one of the many cafes in the French Quarter.

**Driving Distance: 156 MI / 251 KM**

### MONTRÉAL - 1000 ISLANDS - KINGSTON

**Day 7:** Today, travel along to Kingston. Ontario's oldest city and once the capital of early Canada Kingston is now a UNESCO World Heritage Destination for its remarkable and well preserved 19th century defense fortifications. Make sure to arrive early enough to enjoy an afternoon or evening cruise through the 1000 Islands.

**Driving Distance: 184 MI / 296 KM**

### KINGSTON - NIAGARA FALLS

**Day 8:** The highlight of the day is the magnificent Niagara Falls. Take a boat ride under the Falls, fly over it in a helicopter, or dine above it in a rotating restaurant. Not to be missed as well is the charming historic village of Niagara-on-the-Lake proudly displaying its 19th century heritage.

**Driving Distance: 242 MI / 390 KM**

### NIAGARA FALLS - TORONTO DEPARTURE

**Day 9:** Drive the short distance back to Toronto for your return flight home.

**Driving Distance: 80 MI / 129 KM**

Toronto Wave Decks



2 NIGHTS | TOUR CITY



Toronto Night Skyline



Montreal Basilica

Ottawa Ceremony Guards at Parliament Hill



Quebec City Street

Thousand Islands (Photo Credit: Ontario Tourism)



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	9 Days / 8 Nights Toronto to Toronto	EC0-09

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD
01-02	Toronto	Bond Place Hotel
03	Ottawa	Capitol Hill & Suites
04-05	Québec City	Hotel Manoir Victoria
06	Montréal	Hotel Travelodge Montréal Centre
07	Kingston	Thriftlodge Kingston
08	Niagara Falls	Days Inn by Wyndham Fallsview

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020



# ONTARIO'S BEST TOUR

DAYS: 10   NIGHTS: 9 | FROM: TORONTO   TO: TORONTO



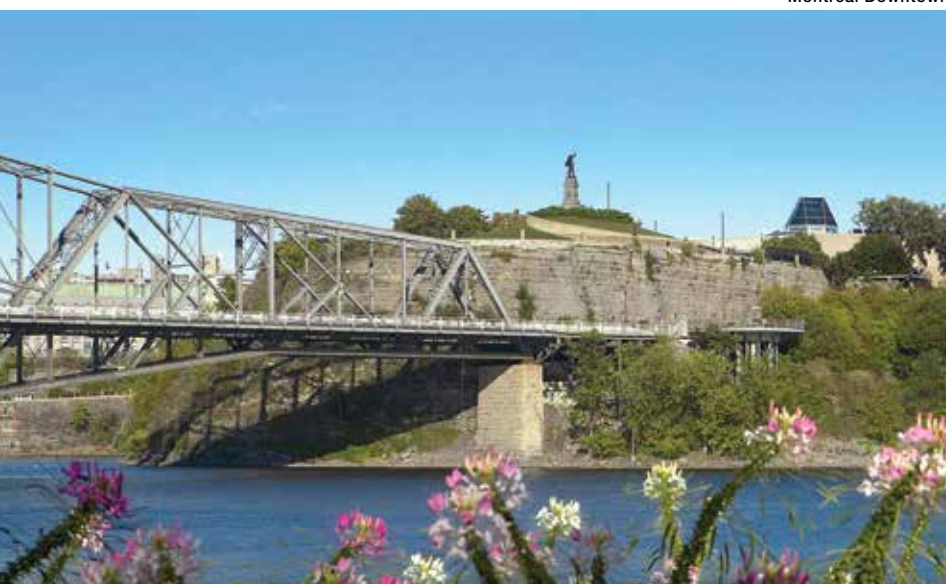
AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



Toronto Royal Ontario Museum



Niagara Falls Maid Of The Mist Boat



Montreal Downtown



Toronto Skyline

### TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Enjoy the view from iconic CN Tower
- + Shop till you drop at Toronto Eaton Centre
- + Feel the thundering roar and tremendous power of Niagara Falls' waters
- + Take a leisurely stroll in Heritage District of Niagara-on-the Lake
- + Wine tasting along Niagara Wine Route
- + Visit Kingston, Ontario's oldest city and UNESCO World Heritage Destination
- + Stand on the lawn of Ottawa's Parliament Hill to view the daily changing of the Guard Ceremony
- + Set foot on Canada Goose Arctic Gallery at Canadian Museum of Nature

## ONTARIO'S BEST TOUR

### TORONTO

**Day 1:** Arrive in Toronto, pick up your car and proceed to your hotel, which is ideally located in the city centre. You may want to start exploring Ontario's vibrant provincial capital.

### TORONTO

**Day 2:** You have the whole day to enjoy Toronto, city of the world, filled with intriguing attractions, diverse festivals and plenty of arts and culture. Enjoy the view from atop the iconic CN Tower, take a ferry out to the Toronto Islands, visit the historic Distillery District, shop till you drop at the famous Toronto Eaton Centre and sample multicultural cuisine throughout the vibrant neighbourhoods.

### TORONTO - NIAGARA FALLS

**Day 3:** Today's an hour and a half drive will bring you to the magnificent Niagara Falls. There are many ways to discover it. Feel the spray on a boat ride, take the Journey Behind the Falls or fly over it in a helicopter. For behind-the-scenes experience, check out Journey Behind the Falls

or Niagara's Fury, a 4-D tour of the creation of the Niagara Falls. Make sure to have lunch at either Skylon Tower with their revolving restaurant or at Table Rock, which is a large complex with visitor centre, shops and restaurants with a view of the falls. High on the must do list is spending time at historic and scenic town of Niagara on the Lake - browse the boutiques, sample Niagara's luscious award-winning Icewine. The region has more than 70 distinctive wineries to discover.

**Driving Distance: 80 MI / 128 KM**

### NIAGARA FALLS - KINGSTON

**Day 4:** Your drive takes you three hours east along the shoreline of Lake Ontario to Kingston - Ontario's oldest city and once the capital of early Canada. Kingston is now a UNESCO World Heritage Destination for its remarkable and well preserved 19th century defense fortifications. Make sure to arrive early to enjoy an afternoon or evening cruise through the 1000 Islands which departs from several communities along the St. Lawrence River.

**Driving Distance: 244 MI / 392 KM**

## KINGSTON - OTTAWA

**Day 5:** Continue your journey to Canada's capital city, Ottawa, where you'll have some time to explore at your own pace. You may start with a visit to the Bytown Museum to learn the city's history from the early years of Rideau Canal construction. The Rideau Canal, Ontario's only UNESCO World Heritage Site and is filled with pleasure boats, canoes and kayaks for rent or guided tour of the locks! Another must see landmark is the Parliament Hill, the seat of Canada's Federal Government and the setting for the daily Changing of the Guard ceremony in the summer. Experience the unforgettable Sound and Light Show – a thrilling thematic journey through Canada's history projected in spectacular detail against the backdrop of the Parliament Buildings, presented nightly in the summer for free.

**Driving Distance: 106 MI / 171 KM**

## OTTAWA

**Day 6:** Today you may visit Ottawa's cultural treasures and attractions – The Canadian Museum of History, Canadian Museum of Nature and the National Gallery of Canada. Just east of Parliament Hill, you will find the eclectic ByWard market district, a farmer's market and shopping district by day, with chic dining, outdoor cafes and lively clubs and pubs by night. Best way to explore is by renting a bike or booking a Voyageur Canoe Experience for a uniquely Canadian experience exploring the historic Rideau Canal, a part of Ottawa's natural and cultural heritage. Newest attraction in the city is Kontinuum – an

underground journey through time. If you're foodie, take a tour with C'est Bon Cooking and experience the city as the locals do.

## OTTAWA - ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK

**Day 7:** Today's three hour drive takes you west out of Ottawa to the breath taking natural scenery of Algonquin Provincial Park, an oasis for nature lovers with 2,400 sparkling lakes and countless trails. Expert guides can teach you the basics of canoeing, an iconic Ontario experience. Wildlife sightings of moose, deer and beaver are plentiful.

**Driving Distance: 151 MI / 243 KM**

## ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK

**Day 8:** The day is yours to explore Algonquin at your own pace. You may add a visit Muskoka,

an area renowned for its lodges and resorts. The small town have a charm all their own. Cruise the beautiful Muskoka lakes and glimpse grand summer homes on the RMS Segwun, North American's oldest operating steamship.

## ALGONQUIN - TORONTO

**Day 9:** Enjoy a final morning by going to Blue Mountain Resort, a beautiful four-season recreation destination before the three hour drive back and overnight in Toronto.

**Driving Distance: 165 MI / 265 KM**

## TORONTO

**Day 10:** Return your rental car at the airport before your departure flight.



2 NIGHTS | TOUR CITY



Ceremony Guards At The Parliament Hill In Ottawa



Canadian Museum Of Nature (Photo Credit: Martin Lipman)



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	10 Days / 9 Nights Toronto to Toronto	ON09-18

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	HOTEL
01-02	Toronto	Bond Place
03	Niagara Falls	Days Inn by Wyndham Fallsview
04	Kingston	Holiday Inn Kingston
05-06	Ottawa	Capital Suites
07-08	Huntsville	Deerhurst Resort
9	Toronto	Bond Place

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2018 through April 1, 2020

# ULTIMATE NIAGARA FALLS AND BEYOND

DAYS: 6 | NIGHTS: 5 | FROM: TORONTO | TO: TORONTO



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + See Toronto's impressive panoramic skyline
- + Adventure awaits at Toronto's CN Tower, Canada's most recognizable icon
- + Descend and explore 130-year old tunnels through bedrock to get up-close to Niagara Falls from the observation deck
- + Get up close and personal to the magnificent Niagara Falls aboard Hornblower Niagara Cruises - and get your souvenir red poncho
- + Drive through Niagara's Wine Route
- + Stroll through a lovely Heritage District and enjoy, one of a kind shops, estate wineries, farm markets, historical sites and fine dining all set in a pristine countryside
- + The Niagara-on-the-Lake appellation is birthplace of the modern Canadian wine industry and home to some of Canada's best-known wine families and iconic wines - and don't forget to taste the Ice Wine
- + Best sunset over Lake Ontario is great.



Niagara Falls Skylon

# ULTIMATE NIAGARA FALLS AND BEYOND

## TORONTO

**Day 1:** Arrive in Toronto, pick up your rental car and proceed to your hotel, which is ideally located in the city center. You may start exploring Ontario's vibrant provincial capital by visiting the world class Royal Ontario Museum, shop at Toronto Eaton Centre or have a taste of their diverse culinary scene.

## TORONTO - NIAGARA FALLS

**Day 2:** Begin the day with a drive through Toronto's impressive collection of modern skyscrapers, most notably, the CN Tower, one of the world's tallest free standing structure (1,815ft/553m). Continue along Lake Ontario, crossing the Welland Canal, before arriving at Niagara Falls, where you will be amazed at this natural wonder. Stroll along the beautiful boardwalk or take the Hornblower boat tour into the mist and furour of the Falls. For dinner or breakfast with a view, there are many options offered at hotels such as The Rainbow Room in Crowne Plaza, Windows in Sheraton on the Falls, Morton's in Marriott Fallsview Hotel & Spa or Milestones in Marriott on the Falls.

**Driving Distance: 80 MI / 128 KM**

## NIAGARA FALLS

**Day 3:** You may start your day by taking a classic 12-minute helicopter tour over Niagara Falls with Niagara Helicopter from Victoria Avenue location. Seeing the falls from above give you a perspective like no other and is truly an unforgettable experience. For more exciting iconic activities, head down to Table Rock, a large complex of shops, visitor's centre, and restaurants and home of two popular attractions - Niagara's Fury, a 4-D tour of the creation of Niagara Falls or Journey Behind the Falls, behind-the-scenes walk in a tunnel behind the Niagara Falls. Complimentary bio-degradable rain ponchos as protection are provided as you will get wet! The Elements on

the Falls Restaurant with a great view of the Horseshoe Falls is a must for pre-cocktail or dinner. The Skylon Tower is another must see in Niagara Falls for dining option at the world-famous Revolving Dining Room that silently rotates 360 degrees once each hour and a great place to view the Falls illuminated in rainbow colours at night and fireworks (seasonal).

## NIAGARA-ON-THE LAKE

**Day 4:** Your drive takes you three hours east along the shoreline of Lake Ontario to Kingston - Ontario's oldest city and once the capital of early Canada. Kingston is now a UNESCO World Heritage Destination for its remarkable and well preserved 19th century defense fortifications. Make sure to arrive early to enjoy an afternoon or evening cruise through the 1000 Islands which departs from several communities along the St. Lawrence River.

## NIAGARA-ON-THE-LAKE - ST. CATHARINES - TORONTO

**Day 5:** Today is at leisure to explore the Wine Country and the Garden City - St. Catharines. From world-class culinary dining to arts and cultural experiences, there is something for everyone here. Saint Catharines is home to many wine festivals from January to September. Watch a ship climb the escarpment at the St. Catharines Museum and Welland Canals Centre at Lock 3. Visit the new Welland Canal Fallen Workers Memorial, a tribute to 137 men who lost their lives building this marvel of engineering. Make sure to watch some of the best sunsets over Lake Ontario at Sunset Beach. Drive back to Toronto for a good night's sleep.

**Driving Distance: 82 MI / 132 KM**

## TORONTO

**Day 6:** Return your car rental at the airport before your departure flight.



② NIGHTS | ● TOUR CITY



Downtown Toronto



Niagara Falls Maid of the Mist Boat



Toronto Night Skyline



Toronto Wave Decks

Toronto Downtown Skyview



Toronto Royal Ontario Museum



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	7 Days / 6 Nights Toronto to Toronto	ON06-18

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	HOTEL
01	Toronto	Chelsea Hotel
02-03	Niagara Falls	Sheraton on the Falls
04	Niagara-On-The-Lake	Pillar & Post
05	Toronto	Chelsea Hotel

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2018 through October 21, 2020



# CANADA'S CITIES & GLACIERS

DAYS: 11 | NIGHTS: 10 | FROM: CALGARY TO: VANCOUVER



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Celebrate the Olympic legacy with a visit to Calgary's Canada Olympic Park
- + Discover the colorful stories of Calgary's past at Fort Calgary
- + Discover Banff National Park, Canada's first national park
- + Experience the alpine wonders and dramatic color of Lake Louise
- + Touch ancient ice on the Icefields Parkway
- + Travel the Yellowhead Highway, once the secret trail
- + Pass Mount Robson, the highest peak in the Canadian Rocky Mountains
- + Follow the mighty Fraser and Thompson Rivers into the interior of British Columbia
- + Experience breathtaking scenery in and around Vancouver
- + Submerge yourself in floral splendor at Victoria's Butchart Gardens

*\*Admission fees not included*

# CANADA'S CITIES & GLACIERS

## CALGARY ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Arrive in Calgary, pick up your car and proceed to your hotel. Tonight, you may want to head to the cosmopolitan Stephen Avenue Walk, listed as a National Historic District. Enjoy dinner at an outdoor café and watch all the activity in this bustling part of town.

## CALGARY

**Day 2:** There are so many wonderful possibilities in Calgary, many wonderful museums, great shopping, Stampede Park and Fort Calgary where you can learn about the history of the Mounties and Calgary. Don't miss Canada Olympic Park where the bobsled and luge events of the 1988 Olympic Winter Games were held.

## CALGARY - BANFF NATIONAL PARK - CANMORE

**Day 3:** Travel north into the Canadian Rockies and into Banff National Park. Nestled in the heart of the Rockies is the charming hamlet of Banff. Many consider it the Switzerland of the Americas for its unique architecture. Overnight in Canmore.

**Driving Distance: 81 MI / 130 KM**

## CANMORE - LAKE LOUISE - CANMORE

**Day 4:** Spend the day exploring Banff National Park, maybe taking tea at the Fairmont Hot Springs or go on a day excursion along the Bow River Parkway to explore some of the glacier lakes such as Moraine and Peyto Lakes. The most famous of these is Lake Louise known for its sparkling turquoise waters and beautiful Chateau.

**Driving Distance: Varies**

## CANMORE - JASPER NATIONAL PARK

**Day 5:** Traveling north along the eastern side of the Canadian Rockies is a spectacular experience. The day is yours to stop and picnic, visit the lakes, take a gondola ride or explore the glaciers. Take a

moment to stop at the inspiring Columbia Icefield, where you may even be moved to embark on an unforgettable ride by "snowcoach" over the glacier's surface.

**Driving Distance: 188 MI / 302 KM**

## JASPER NATIONAL PARK - CLEARWATER

**Day 6:** You may want to leave Jasper a little later today and explore some more of the area, trying your hand at whitewater rafting, horseback riding, canoeing or exploring Maligne Canyon. Afterwards, follow the scenic Yellowhead Highway where you will be able to enjoy panoramic views of Mount Terry Fox as well as Mount Robson, the highest peak in the Canadian Rockies often shrouded by mist. You won't want to miss a visit to Clearwater's Yellowhead Museum for a taste of frontier life.

**Driving Distance: 206 MI / 331 KM**

## CLEARWATER - VANCOUVER

**Day 7:** Traveling to Vancouver, you can choose the more direct route or travel along the picturesque Thompson and Fraser Rivers to visit Hells Gate in the Fraser Canyon. Here you can take an aerial tram ride, see the salmon fisheries or pan for gold. Enjoy an evening in Vancouver tasting some of the culinary delights of this cosmopolitan city.

**Driving Distance: 296 MI / 477 KM**

## VANCOUVER

**Day 8:** A full day to enjoy the beauty and diversity of Vancouver. You may want to consider a hop-on/hop-off guided city tour to see all the sights including Stanley Park, Chinatown, the Gaslamp Historical District and the Waterfront. You may want to consider a visit to the Museum of Anthropology which has an incredible collection of totem poles and Native People's artifacts.

## VANCOUVER - VICTORIA

**Day 9:** Travel by ferry to Vancouver Island for an overnight stay. Your stay is in Victoria which has a very British feel to it. Ivy-covered hotels and inns accentuate the downtown area in the shadows of the majestic old-world Parliament buildings. You may want to consider a visit to the world famous Butchart Gardens, regarded by many as the most spectacular gardens in all of North America.

**Driving Distance: 68 MI / 109 KM**

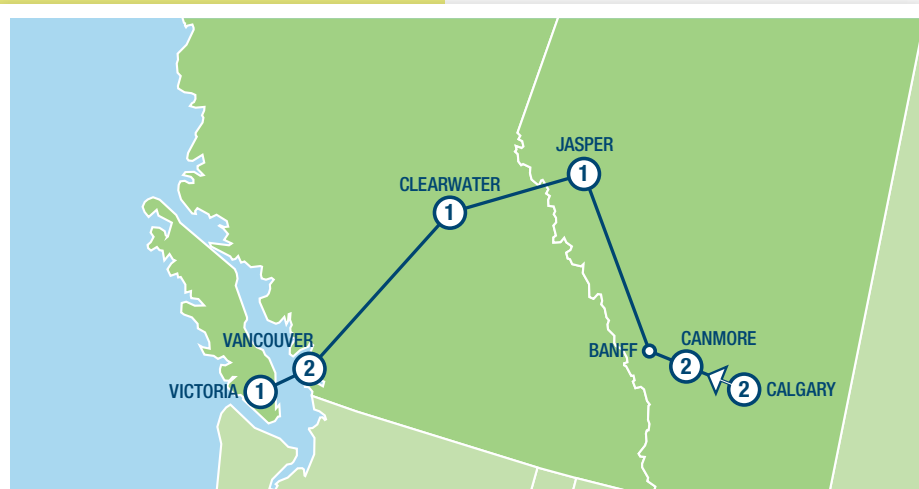
## VICTORIA - VANCOUVER

**Day 10:** Travel to Swartz Bay for the return ferry trip (not included) to Tsawwassen, and your return to the city of Vancouver. As the icing on the cake of your fantastic journey, try dining with a view at one of Vancouver's spectacular restaurants.

**Driving Distance: 68 MI / 109 KM**

## VANCOUVER DEPARTURE

**Day 11:** Return your rental car to the airport in time for your flight.



2 NIGHTS | TOUR CITY



Banff Castle Mountain



Vancouver City

Calgary Stampede Chuckwagon Race



Lake Louise ( Photo Credit: Discover Banff Tours )



Jasper Maligne Lake



Victoria



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	11 Days / 10 Nights Calgary to Vancouver	NG0-11

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD
01-02	Calgary	Sandman Hotel Calgary City Centre
03-04	Canmore	Coast Canmore Hotel & Conference Centre
05	Jasper	Mount Robson Inn
06	Clearwater	Clearwater Lodge
07-08	Vancouver	Pacific Gateway Hotel
09	Victoria	Accent Inn Victoria
10	Vancouver	Hotel Belmont

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accomodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020

# THE GRAND CANADIAN WEST

DAYS: 14 | NIGHTS: 13 | FROM: VANCOUVER | TO: VANCOUVER



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Take a hike in the impressive mountain ranges that surround Revelstoke
- + Travel by way of Rogers Pass, the early route of the Canadian Pacific Railway's main line
- + Get back to nature in the wild interior of Glacier National Park
- + View the fossilized remains of ancient marine life in Yoho National Park
- + See where Kicking Horse River has carved a natural bridge through solid rock
- + Pull over and watch trains pass through the Spiral Tunnels, an engineering wonder
- + Discover Banff National Park, Canada's first national park and the world's third
- + Drive right up to an icefield and touch it on the Icefields Parkway
- + Stand on powerful ancient ice at Columbia Icefield
- + Enjoy the magic of Jasper, the gentle giant of the Rockies
- + Explore the largest city in Northern British Columbia, Prince George
- + Sit back, unwind and relax in Smithers, an outdoor oasis
- + Travel the Yellowhead Highway, once the secret trail to the fur cache of its namesake
- + Delight in wildlife viewing experiences in the port town of Prince Rupert
- + Sail through spectacular scenery on-board BC Ferries iconic Inside Passage cruise from Prince Rupert to Port Hardy
- + Partake in reel-time adventure salmon fishing in the paradise known as Campbell River
- + Stroll along Rainforest Trail, Pacific Rim National Park Reserve's magical boardwalk trail

## THE GRAND CANADIAN WEST

### VANCOUVER ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Arrive in Vancouver and pick up your rental car. Proceed independently to your hotel.

### VANCOUVER - REVELSTOKE

**Day 2:** Leave the bustling metropolis of Vancouver and drive to Revelstoke. Situated on the Columbia River between the Selkirk and Monashee Mountain Ranges, Revelstoke enjoys a spectacular setting.

**Driving Distance:** 347 MI / 559 KM

### REVELSTOKE - BANFF - CANMORE

**Day 3:** Upon leaving town, pass through the spectacular Rogers Pass, the section of the Trans-Canada Highway that traverses Glacier National Park. See a jagged profile of angular mountains and narrow steepwalled valleys. Pass through Yoho National Park with its sparkling lakes, natural bridges, and prehistoric fossil beds. See one of the spiral tunnels that had been built for the Pacific Railway on the way to Banff. Overnight in Canmore.

**Driving Distance:** 175 MI / 282 KM

### CANMORE - BANFF NATIONAL PARK - CANMORE

**Day 4:** Nestled in the heart of the Canadian Rockies is the charming town of Banff. The glacial-green Bow River flows through the mountain-ringed valley, which is the setting for Banff, gateway to Canada's oldest national park of the same name.

### CANMORE - JASPER NATIONAL PARK

**Day 5:** Travel along the scenic Icefields Parkway to Jasper National Park and see the Athabasca

Glacier, part of the massive Columbia Icefields. Arrive in Jasper at the end of the day.

**Driving Distance:** 173 MI / 279 KM

### JASPER NATIONAL PARK - PRINCE GEORGE

**Day 6:** Travel to the pastoral town of Prince George for your overnight stay.

**Driving Distance:** 469 MI / 755 KM

### PRINCE GEORGE - SMITHERS

**Day 7:** Travel the rugged wilderness terrain of the interior mountain ranges. Overnight in Smithers and take in its fine shopping and dining.

**Driving Distance:** 231 MI / 371 KM

### SMITHERS - PRINCE RUPERT

**Day 8:** Follow the Yellowhead Highway across the wilderness of British Columbia through forests and past glistening lakes. Continue west across the Hazelton Mountains to the seaport town of Prince Rupert. Spend the night in Prince Rupert.

**Driving Distance:** 220 MI / 350 KM

### PRINCE RUPERT - PORT HARDY (INSIDE PASSAGE)

**Day 9:** Enjoy a scenic 15-hour car ferry trip through the Inside Passage with breathtaking vistas. Arrive in Port Hardy at the northern tip of Vancouver Island. Ferry fees are payable locally and are not included in cost of tour. Fares are approximately \$450 CAD per vehicle and \$200 CAD per passenger. Reservations should be made in advance according to ferry schedule - ferry departure is seasonal and not daily.

- + Submerge yourself in floral splendor at Victoria's Butchart Gardens
- + Hike the rugged oceanfront wilderness of Juan de Fuca Marine Trail

\*Admission fees not included

### PORT HARDY - CAMPBELL RIVER

**Day 10:** Travel the eastern shores of Vancouver Island to Campbell River, a focal point for sport salmon fishing.

**Driving Distance:** 320 MI / 515 KM

### CAMPBELL RIVER - PORT ALBERNI - UCUELET - TOFINO

**Day 11:** This morning, travel to Port Alberni where you can take a stroll around the harbor. Continue across the pristine Pacific Rim National Park to the village of Tofino.

**Driving Distance:** 299 MI / 482 KM

### TOFINO - BUTCHART GARDENS - VICTORIA

**Day 12:** Travel back across Vancouver Island. See the village of Nanaimo featuring The Bastion, a small fort that was built in 1853. Continue to historic Victoria where great shopping, dining and scenery await. Enjoy an optional visit to Butchart Gardens, regarded by many as the most spectacular gardens in all of North America.

**Driving Distance:** 61 MI / 99 KM

### VICTORIA - PORT RENFREW - SOOKE - VICTORIA - VANCOUVER

**Day 13:** Leave Victoria to the west and drive along the Juan de Fuca Marine Trail. When the shoreline ends at Port Renfrew, turn around and head back to the charming village of Sooke. Continue on to the city of Victoria which has a very distinct British feel to it. Ivy-covered hotels and inns accentuate the downtown area in the shadows of the majestic old-world Parliament buildings. Travel to Swartz Bay for the ferry trip (not included) to Tsawwassen, and your return to the city of Vancouver.

**Driving Distance:** 175 mi / 282 KM

### VANCOUVER DEPARTURE

**Day 14:** Return your rental car to Vancouver International Airport prior to your return flight.



2 NIGHTS | TOUR CITY

Jasper Maligne Lake



Banff Gondola



Victoria Inner Harbour (Photo Credit: Tourism BC)

Vancouver



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	14 Days / 13 Nights Vancouver to Vancouver	NT0-14

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD
01	Vancouver	Hotel Belmont
02	Revelstoke	Coast Hillcrest Hotel
03-04	Canmore	Coast Canmore Hotel & Conference Centre
05	Jasper	Mount Robson Inn
06	Prince George	Coast Inn of the North
07	Smithers	Sandman Inn Smithers
08	Prince Rupert	Crest Hotel
09	Port Hardy	Providence Place
10	Campbell River	Coast Discovery Inn
11	Tofino	Best Western Tin Wis Resort
12	Victoria	Accent Inn Victoria
13	Vancouver	Pacific Gateway Hotel

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020



# CANADA'S WESTERN DISCOVERY

DAYS: 9   NIGHTS: 8 | FROM: VANCOUVER   TO: CALGARY



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



### TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Experience breathtaking scenery in and around Vancouver
- + Travel along the legendary Sea to Sky Highway
- + Feel the mist of spectacular Shannon Falls, a towering display of Mother Nature's force
- + Explore majestic Garibaldi Park
- + Travel the historic Cariboo Highway, the Gold Rush Trail of the 1860's
- + Take in the scenery, forests, wildlife and human heritage of Wells Gray Park and Clearwater
- + Appreciate the beauty of Helmcken Falls, a waterfall three times the height of Niagara
- + Pass Mount Robson, the highest peak in the Canadian Rocky Mountains

## CANADA'S WESTERN DISCOVERY

### VANCOUVER ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Arrive in Vancouver, pick up your car and proceed to your hotel. The remainder of your evening is at leisure to create your own urban adventure amid the stores, parks, restaurants, theaters, and various other attractions of downtown Vancouver.

### VANCOUVER - WHISTLER

**Day 2:** You depart Vancouver today and follow the spectacular Sea to Sky Highway to the resort of Whistler. En route, admire Shannon Falls and explore the dramatic canyons, ravines, and lofty peaks of Garibaldi Provincial Park. Once in Whistler, located at the base of Whistler and Blackcomb

Mountains, enjoy a hike along the endless trails and high alpine meadows.

**Driving Distance: 76 MI / 125 KM**

### WHISTLER - CLEARWATER

**Day 3:** As you follow the Cariboo Highway north, you will visit towns and villages that echo the past, as this route was traveled by gold seekers and traders during the famous Cariboo Gold Rush in the late 1800s. After driving through the region known as Lakes Country, the breathtaking vistas and unspoiled wilderness of Wells Gray Provincial Park beckon. You won't want to miss a visit to Clearwater's Yellowhead Museum for a taste of

- + Travel the Yellowhead Highway
- + Enjoy the magic of Jasper, the gentle giant of the Rockies
- + Touch ancient ice on the Icefields Parkway
- + Discover Banff National Park, Canada's first national park
- + Experience the alpine wonders and dramatic color of Lake Louise
- + Celebrate the Olympic legacy with a visit to Calgary's Canada Olympic Park

*\*Admission fees not included*

frontier life or Spahats Creek Park, where the volcanic origins of the area are still in evidence.  
**Driving Distance: 368 MI / 570 KM**

### CLEARWATER - JASPER NATIONAL PARK

**Day 4:** Take the day to explore the park's mineral springs, serene lakes and dormant volcanoes, and definitely do not miss towering Helmcken Falls, located near the entrance to the park and over twice as high as Niagara Falls. Then set out for Jasper, and follow the scenic Yellowhead Highway through the water and lava-shaped valley of North Thompson River. En route, you will enjoy panoramic views of Mount Terry Fox as well as Mount Robson, the highest peak in the Canadian Rockies often shrouded by mist.  
**Driving Distance: 235 MI / 378 KM**

### JASPER NATIONAL PARK

**Day 5:** Jasper National Park's serene lakes and gentle meadows stand in stark contrast to its jagged peaks and spectacular glaciers. Take an early morning hike on one of the many trails for a chance to observe bears and deer. The wilderness of the park also offers wonderful opportunities for canoeing, whitewater rafting, and horseback riding. Great sites to visit include Miette Hot Springs, Medicine Lake, and Maligne Canyon.

### JASPER NATIONAL PARK - LAKE LOUISE - CANMORE

**Day 6:** You'll proceed along the Icefields Parkway today, meandering through a landscape of peaks and glaciers before pausing to admire the picturesque

alpine waters of Peyto Lake and Moraine Lake. The sparkling turquoise colors and the impressive glacier at Lake Louise are not to be missed. Take a moment to stop at the inspiring Columbia Icefield, where you may even be moved to embark on an unforgettable ride by "snowcoach" over the glacier's surface.  
**Driving Distance: 177 MI / 284 KM**

### CANMORE - BANFF NATIONAL PARK - CANMORE

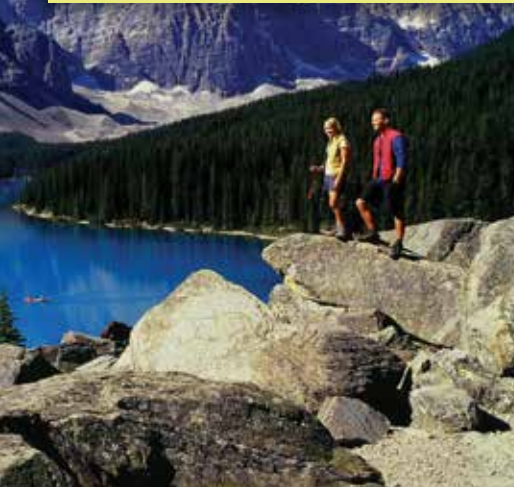
**Day 7:** Today, explore the region from the ground. You may begin by walking on the area's numerous hiking trails. Keep your eyes open, you are bound to encounter a variety of wildlife along the way. Consider a thrilling helicopter ride that offers an unforgettable aerial view of the Rocky Mountains (not included). You might also visit the Sundance Range, the Bow and Spray river valleys, Hidden Glacier, and the indomitable peaks of the Three Sisters.  
**Driving Distance: 77 MI / 123 KM**

### CANMORE - CALGARY

**Day 8:** You will leave the majesty of the Canadian Rockies behind and set your sights east. We suggest a visit to Canada Olympic Park where the bobsled and luge events of the 1988 Olympic Winter Games were held. Enjoy an evening in Calgary.  
**Driving Distance: 351 MI / 565 KM**

### CALGARY DEPARTURE

**Day 9:** Enjoy your remaining time in Calgary before returning your rental car to the airport for your departure flight.



Jasper Maligne Lake



2 NIGHTS | TOUR CITY

Vancouver



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	9 Days / 8 Nights Vancouver to Calgary	CN0-09

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD
01	Vancouver	Hotel Belmont
02	Whistler	Delta Whistler Village Suites
03	Clearwater	Clearwater Lodge
04-05	Jasper	Mount Robson Inn
06-07	Canmore	Coast Canmore Hotel & Conference Centre
08	Calgary	Sandman Hotel Calgary City Centre

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accomodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through October 31, 2020

# WONDERS OF ALASKA

DAYS: 8   NIGHTS: 7 | FROM: ANCHORAGE   TO: ANCHORAGE



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC



(Photo Credit: Frank Flavin) Anchorage Skyline



Seward Highway Fireweed (Photo Credit: Ashley Heimbigner)



Wonder Lake In Denali National Park



Anchorage Northern Lights (Photo Credit: Jodyo Photos)

## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Enjoy stunningly beautiful scenery
- + View ancient glaciers and an impressive array of wildlife
- + Visit Alaska's largest city, Anchorage
- + Travel along Seward Highway, a National Scenic Byway
- + Gaze at Denali (Mt. McKinley), North America's highest peak
- + Explore the crown jewel of the Alaska Range, Denali National Park & Preserve

## WONDERS OF ALASKA

### ANCHORAGE ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Welcome to Anchorage, the place where young spirits and adventurous souls come to play. Upon arrival, pick-up your rental car and transfer independently to your hotel. Anchorage, Alaska's largest city, sits in a bowl below the Chugach Mountains. Between mountains and an inlet, surrounded by national parks and filled with wildlife, Anchorage combines the best of Alaska in a city that offers the comforts of home and the hospitality of the Last Frontier. Should you arrive early enough, explore some of Anchorage's parks, take a bike ride along the Coastal Trail, or enjoy dining at one of the city's downtown restaurants.

### ANCHORAGE - SEWARD

**Day 2:** Today's drive from Anchorage to the seaside community of Seward begins with spectacular views. Travel along Seward Highway, a National Scenic Byway offering incredible views around every turn as it passes between the dramatic shorelines of Turnagain Arm and the jutting peaks of the Chugach Mountains.

See 3,000-foot mountains and the sprawling, sometimes four-mile-wide, flats of Turnagain Arm which seem to stretch like a plain to the opposite shores of Cook Inlet. Be sure to stop at Beluga Point Lookout where you can see the most unique and geologically dramatic bore tide in the world and watch for beluga whales rolling in the surf. Continue through the Kenai Peninsula to the small coastal town of Seward, one of Alaska's oldest communities. As the "Gateway to Kenai Fjords National Park," Seward offers incredible opportunities for outdoor exploration, recreation and plain-old relaxation.

**Driving Distance: 127 MI / 204 KM**

### SEWARD

**Day 3:** Spend the day exploring Seward's harbor and waterfront, quaint shops and galleries, or Exit Glacier, one of the most popular road-accessible glaciers in the state. For those interested in beautiful fjords, shimmering water, towering ancient glaciers and an impressive array of wildlife, we recommend taking a day cruise to Kenai Fjords National Park and Fox Island.

## SEWARD - TALKEETNA

**Day 4:** This morning, head back north towards Anchorage and the small town of Talkeetna, a charming pioneer town offering great views of Denali (Mt. McKinley). In addition to mountain views, Talkeetna is home to the convergence of three major glacial rivers, which make for great excursions. This evening we recommend taking a zip-line tour or exhilarating jet boat river tour, and en route to Talkeetna we recommend taking a detour through the Anton Anderson Memorial Tunnel, one of the longest vehicle tunnels in North America.

**Driving Distance: 238 MI / 383 KM**

## TALKEETNA - DENALI

**Day 5:** While you may never join the ranks of climbers who have summited Denali (Mt. McKinley), this morning, weather permitting, we recommend taking a flight-seeing tour among and above the Alaska Range. From the air, nature presents itself on a scale beyond your wildest imagination. We also recommend adding a glacier landing to get a sense of how immense these peaks really are. Afterwards, depart Talkeetna for the beautiful drive to Denali National Park and Preserve, the third largest park in the U.S. and the crown jewel of the Alaska Range. More than a mountain, Denali is six million acres of wild land bisected by one ribbon of road. Travelers along this road will see the relatively low-elevation taiga forest that gives way to high alpine tundra and snowy mountains, culminating in North America's tallest peak, Denali (Mt. McKinley).

**Driving Distance: 152 MI / 245 KM**

## DENALI

**Day 2:** Today, travel into the heart of Denali, a place where life continues as it has for thousands of years, without interference by man. The only road in the park, 92 mile long Denali Park Road, parallels the Alaska Range and travels through low valleys and high mountain passes. Along its route, beautiful landscapes appear at every turn, wildlife of all sorts can often be spotted and "The Mountain" can be seen as early as Mile 9 if the normally cloudy skies permit. During the summer, private vehicles can only drive the first fifteen miles of the road. Beyond Mile 15, the road turns to gravel and traffic is primarily restricted to buses. We therefore encourage you to take either the hop-on, hop-off park shuttle bus or a tour bus as this is the way to experience the park to a greater degree.

## DENALI - ANCHORAGE

**Day 7:** Should you want to explore Denali beyond the Park Road before returning to Anchorage, we recommend treating yourself to an unforgettable experience – river rafting on the glacially-fed Nenana River. Enjoy stunningly beautiful scenery, the potential for wildlife sightings, and your choice of exciting whitewater rafting or a tranquil wilderness float trip. Whichever you choose, you'll literally go with the flow as you move through the wilderness and see a part of Alaska you can't explore any other way. Upon returning to Anchorage we recommend stepping out into downtown's thriving dining scene for some

world-class, fresh fish - as in Alaska, fresh fish is the name of the game.

**Driving Distance: 237 MI / 381 KM**

## ANCHORAGE DEPARTURE

**Day 8:** Return your rental car at the airport prior to your departure.



2 NIGHTS | 1 TOUR CITY



(Photo Credit: Ashley Heimbigner) **Denali and Talkeetna Sunset**



**Denali** (Photo Credit: Ashley Heimbigner)

**Lake Hood Planes Anchorage** (Photo Credit: Frank Flavin)



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up car upon arrival and proceed to hotel.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	8 Days / 7 Nights Anchorage to Anchorage	WKO-08

Child 11 years and under with 2 adults sharing existing bedding.

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD
01	Anchorage	Hilton Anchorage
02-03	Seward	Breeze Inn
04	Talkeetna	Talkeetna Alaskan Lodge
05-06	Denali	Grande Denali Lodge
07	Anchorage	Hilton Anchorage

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accomodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From May 1, 2020 through September 30, 2020



# HAWAIIAN EXTRAVAGANZA

DAYS: 9   NIGHTS: 8 | FROM: HONOLULU, OHAU   TO: KA'ANAPALI, MAUI



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC

Oahu Outrigger Canoe



Hawaii



## TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- + Traditional Lei Greeting and Arrival Transfer from Honolulu Airport (included)
- + Explore Diamond Head Crater with an unforgettable, guided hike (optional)
- + Discover the Jurassic Park Waterfall on a guided morning hike on Oahu (included)
- + Experience a Maui Sunrise with an early morning, guided bike tour (optional)
- + Enjoy a traditional Luau (optional)

*\* Interisland flights are not included and may be arranged via ATI for an additional fee.*

*\* ATI recommends against a rental cars in the Waikiki area. Transfer to/from hotel may be arranged via ATI for an additional cost.*

*\* Jurassic Park Waterfall Hike tour included for all Fly/Drive tour arrivals Saturday through Thursday, Diamond Head Crater Hike tour included for all Fly/Drive tour arrivals on Fridays.*

## HAWAIIAN EXTRAVAGANZA

### HONOLULU ARRIVAL

**Day 1:** Arrive at Honolulu International Airport and awaken your Hawaiian spirit with a traditional Lei greeting before transferring to your first hotel - Aloha.

### HONOLULU

**Day 2:** Today you begin your Hawaiian Islands adventure in Oahu, the heart of Hawaii and home to the famous Waikiki Beach, Diamond Head Crater, and an endless amount of sightseeing activities. You can start off by taking an unforgettable morning hike to Diamond Head Crater (optional). The hike will have you on the edge of a 300,000 year old crater and provide you with breathtaking views perfect for photo opportunities. Another exciting hiking excursion for you is the visit to the Jurassic Park Waterfall. Hike your way through the scenic rainforests, along lovely streams to the waterfall used in Steven Spielberg's film Jurassic Park (included).

### HONOLULU

**Day 3:** Continue exploring Oahu by hopping on your rental bike and discover some of the landmarks, restaurants, shops, and hidden gems that you may want to walk through and revisit (optional). Ride through the historic side of Honolulu where you can pose with buildings and statues that were built at the time Hawaii was ruled by a monarchy and still present today.

Afterwards, cycle your way over to Waikiki where you can find world-class shopping, street performers, and fine dining. Before you leave Waikiki, make sure you take some time to stroll through the Waikiki Beach Walk and enjoy the water, sun and sand that attracts visitors from all over the world.

### KAUAI

**Day 4:** On this day you arrive to Kauai, an island that has been featured as the backdrop for some major Hollywood films due to its beautiful tropical rainforest covering much of the island's surface, which is why it is known as the "Garden Island." While on Kauai, you can choose to walk or bike at the Lydgate Beach Path, navigate through the historic Wailua River, or grab a spot all to yourself at the serene Nukoli Beach Park.

### KAUAI

**Day 5:** Today you add to your adventure through experiencing Kauai on foot. Take a tranquil and beautiful hike along the Halemanu Canyon on the Cliff Trail to Waipoo Falls and catch a glimpse of the Kokee Rain Forest before standing at the top of the 800 foot waterfall with spectacular views of the canyon. Afterwards, you can also visit Kapaa, a beachside town great for shopping and intriguing you with art galleries, handmade goods, and more. Following a full day of exploring enjoy Kauai's cuisine featuring fresh ingredients and global inspired flavors.

**MAUI**

**Day 6:** Leaving Kauai behind, you arrive in Maui, the second largest Hawaiian Island offering 30 miles of beaches, exciting hiking opportunities, and scenic drives. Maui features amazing parks that include Haleakala National Park, home to the Haleakala volcano, and Wai'anapanapa State Park, presenting visitors with a low-cliffed volcanic coastline. On this first day, we recommend you take the day to relax on one of Maui's famous beaches to rest up for the early morning adventure that lies ahead.

**MAUI**

**Day 7:** After a calm and relaxing first day in Maui, you are ready for some outdoor adventure. Take a guided, breathtaking Maui bike tour with an early start for you to enjoy an amazing Sunrise (optional). The tour will provide you with an experience of a lifetime as you make your trip to the summit of the dormant Haleakala volcano. After the early sunrise, embark on a 26-mile downhill bike ride through upcountry and pineapple fields down to the Pacific Ocean. You are free to enjoy the rest of your day partaking in water activities, shopping at the Whalers Village shopping center, and taking in the sunset from your resorts local beach or restaurant (optional).

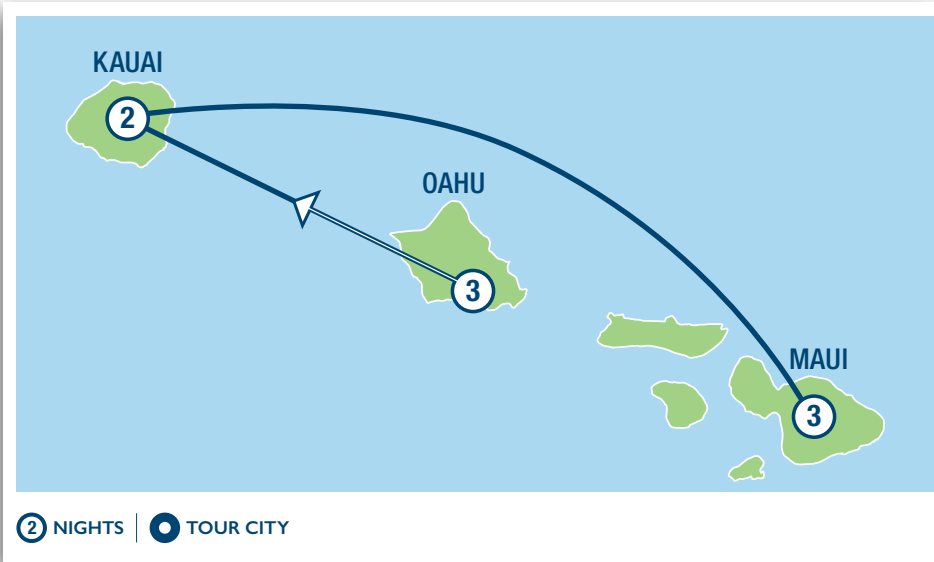
**MAUI**

**Day 8:** On your final full day of an amazing journey, you will add to your experiences with more hiking as you explore one of Maui's most beautiful valleys alongside the famous Hana Highway (optional). Later, you have the option to end your adventure with a piece of Hawaii's traditions at an evening Royal Lahaina Luau and show (optional). The

experience will leave you with a lasting memory of the Island's culture and have you wanting to return for another unforgettable vacation.

**MAUI**

**Day 9:** Transfer independently to Maui's International Airport for your departure flight.



Maui Beach (Photo Credit: HTA)



Maui Iao Needle Valley



Honolulu



## TOUR JOINING HOTEL

Refer to ATI online hotel tariff for hotel details.

## AIRPORT TRANSFER

Passengers should pick up rental car on day 4 or upon arrival.

## DOCUMENTATION

Passengers should identify themselves as participants of ATI 's tour upon arrival at hotel front desk. Please issue voucher for first two nights.

HOTEL GRADE	DURATION	BOOKING CODE
Standard	9 Days / 8 Nights Honolulu, Ohau to Ka'anapali, Maui	HX0-09
Upgrade	9 Days / 8 Nights Honolulu, Ohau to Ka'anapali, Maui	HX0-09U

## HOTELS

DAY	CITY	STANDARD	UPGRADE
01-03	Honolulu	OHANA Waikiki East by Outrigger	Hilton Waikiki Beach
04-05	Kauai	Aqua Kauai Beach Resort	Sheraton Kauai Resort
06-08	Maui	Ka'anapali Beach Hotel	Hyatt Regency Maui Resort & Spa

Hotels may be substituted with comparable standard hotels during high demand periods or for operational reasons.

## PRE & POST HOTELS

For details on pre and post-night accommodation prices, refer to the online F.I.T Tariff at our website [www.americantours.com](http://www.americantours.com)

Please contact your ATI Account Manager for pricing information.

## DAILY DEPARTURES

From April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021



# GENERAL TERMS & CONDITIONS 2020-2021

THE BOOKING OF ANY PRODUCT OR SERVICE THROUGH ATI SHALL CONSTITUTE AGREEMENT TO ALL PROVISIONS, TERMS AND CONDITIONS CONTAINED IN THIS TARIFF. TERMS AND CONDITIONS MAY CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

## CONFIDENTIALITY

This Tariff is confidential and provided solely for the use of clients of ATI. User agrees not to disclose the contents to a third party or the general public. Use of this Tariff is contingent upon all Terms and Conditions stated herein. Copyright 2020 by AmericanTours International, LLC. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from AmericanTours International, LLC.

## RATES

All rates are quoted net non-commissionable (unless otherwise specifically stated) in U.S. dollars (or in the case of Canada Products, Canadian Dollars) and include all taxes. In some instances the client may be required to pay mandatory resort, cleaning, utility, urban, green or other fees/service charges locally. Optional gratuities for service providers, such as bellmen, maids or attendants are not included. Rates are subject to change without notice. Enactment or any actions by local, state or federal agencies, governmental entities, or third parties may require changes in taxes, rates or other charges and ATI reserves the right to modify published prices. ATI may offer rates that have such fees included, if included it is specified per each room category. Additional information about such fees may be included in the hotel description.

## SPECIAL EVENTS & HOLIDAY RATES

The rates published in this Tariff are generally available with seasons duly noted. There are Special Events and Holidays during which ATI may have obtained availability at rates higher than published rates. On such occasions, surcharges will be confirmed at time of booking.

## BREAKFAST

Hotel services in the US customarily do not include breakfast. If you do not wish to have breakfast at the hotel restaurant (where available), you may frequently find coffee shops and restaurants close by which serve good and inexpensive breakfasts. Some hotels do offer a continental breakfast. Usually, this continental breakfast is basic and contains coffee and pastries. Variations between the different hotels may result in the following also being available: cereal, cheese, fruit, etc. Complimentary breakfast offered by a hotel may be discontinued at any time with or without notice.

## WHERE TO BOOK

### WWW.AMERICANTOURS.COM

See page 3 for information regarding ATI's home page on the world wide web as well as booking options via the Internet.

### Bookings can also be sent directly to

AmericanTours International, LLC  
6053 West Century Boulevard  
Los Angeles, California 90045  
Phone: (310) 641-9953  
Fax: (310) 216-5807  
E-mail: lax@americantours.com

### Florida bookings should be sent directly to

AmericanTours International, LLC ATI South  
5787 Vineland Road #207  
Orlando, FL 32819  
Phone: (407) 370-3701  
Fax: (310) 649-1596  
E-mail: mco@americantours.com

### Hawaii bookings should be sent to

AmericanTours International, LLC ATI Hawaii  
Galleria Waikiki Office Tower  
2222 Kalakaua Avenue, Suite 1007  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815  
Phone: (808) 922-2841  
Fax: (808) 924-8486  
E-mail: hawaii@americantours.com

## SUGGESTED RESERVATION FORMAT

ATI Tour/Package Name/Duration/Departure Date/  
Pax Names (complete first and last names) Number of  
Rooms/Room Type/Children's Ages.

### Reference Number

Your requests will be answered within 24 business hours in the following format:

**Line 1** (Shows the addressee, followed by the ATI booking number)

**ATTN:** ATI Client/ATI Reservationists/ATI Office Booking Number

**Line 2** (Shows the lead passenger name, the number of passengers, and your reference number)

**RE:** Passenger / Reference Number

**Line 3** (Shows the booking status: **CKK** - confirmed, **CXL** - cancelled, **PEN** - Pending, **UNA** - unable, followed by the tour or package description, departure date, duration, room type, and number of rooms)

**CKK:** ATI Tour Package Description / Departure Date / Number of Days

**Line 4** (Shows any remarks, for example, passengers joining a tour late or leaving a tour early) Any Applicable Remarks.

## PAYMENT POLICY

Except for Special Groups, payment in full must be received for a booking 15 calendar days prior to arrival date or the booking will be subject to cancellation without further notice. Bookings made within the 15 day window prior to arrival date will be accepted only if the client has been extended credit terms or pays via credit card at the time of booking. Clients who have established credit terms with ATI are granted access to last minute reservations and payment must be remitted within 15 days of the first arrival date of the reservation.

For Special Groups, payment must be received as directed by the Special Groups Department. Prepayment more than 15 days before arrival may be required for certain suppliers and should be advised at time of booking. All payment for any bookings made through ATI are the sole responsibility of the customer. Any service fees charged by banks for processing wire transfers are the responsibility of the remitter. Last Minute Booking Fee In case of a last minute booking (3-14 days prior to arrival date), client will assume handling fees to cover cost incurred when sending prepayment to supplier.

## WHERE TO PAY

### US Products: USD Wire Transfers

Any service fees charged by banks for processing wire transfers are the responsibility of the remitter. Therefore, the SWIFT code instructions for field 71A "Details of Charges" must be coded OUR. Please send all wire payments in U.S. Dollars for USA invoices to:

Pacific Premier Bank  
2141 Rosecrans Avenue, Suite 1100  
El Segundo, CA 90245  
Account Name: AmericanTours International, LLC  
Address: 6053 W Century Blvd., Ste 700, Los Angeles, CA 90045  
Routing Number / ABA: 322285781  
SWIFT Code: PPBIUS66XXX  
Account Number: 8000058832

### USD Checks

Any service fees charged by banks for processing will be charged back to the sender. All checks must be drawn on a U.S. bank in U.S. dollars and mailed directly to:

AmericanTours International, LLC  
Post Office Box Number 80412  
City of Industry, CA 91716-8412  
Attn: Accounts Receivable

### Canada Products: CAD Wire Transfers

Any service fees charged by banks for processing wire transfers are the responsibility of the remitter. Therefore, the SWIFT code instructions for field 71A "Details of Charges" must be coded OUR. Please send all wire transfers in Canadian Dollars for CANADA invoices to:

### ACH/EFT Transfer

Royal Bank of Canada  
180 Wellington St. West, 5th Floor  
Toronto, Ontario M5V 1J1  
Beneficiary Name: AmericanTours International, LLC - LXBX  
SWIFT: ROYCCAT2  
Account Number: 104-055-9  
Routing Transit Number: 000309591

### Wire Transfer

Intermediary Bank: Toronto Dominion Bank  
Intermediary Bank Address: Toronto, Canada

### Intermediary Bank's SWIFT BIC: TDOMCATTTOR

Beneficiary Bank: Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.  
Beneficiary Bank's SWIFT BIC: WFBUS6WFFX  
Beneficiary's Account Name: AmericanTours International, LLC  
Beneficiary's Address: 6053 W Century Blvd., Ste 700,  
Los Angeles, CA 90045  
Beneficiary's Account Number: 7776009305

### CAD Checks

Any service fees charged by banks for processing will be charged back to the sender. All Canadian checks or drafts must be made payable to AmericanTours International, LLC and be mailed to:

AmericanTours International, LLC  
c/o T56179C  
P.O. Box 56179, STN A  
Toronto, Ontario M5W 4L1, Canada

### GB Products: GBP Wire Transfers

Any service fees charged by banks for processing wire transfers are the responsibility of the remitter. Therefore, the instructions "Details of Charges" must be coded OUR. Please send all wire payments in GBP for United Kingdom invoices to:

Wells Fargo Bank, N. A. London Branch  
SWIFT Code/BIC- PNBPGB2L  
A/C No: 88004111

Sort Code (Please ensure the correct Sort Code is used for the specific payment method)

CHAPS: 16-56-71  
BACS: 40-51-33  
Faster Payments: 40-51-33

### EUR Products: EUR Wire Transfers

Any service fees charged by banks for processing wire transfers are the responsibility of the remitter. Therefore, the instructions "Details of Charges" must be coded OUR. Please send all wire payments in EUR for Eurozone invoices to:

Receivers Correspondent Bank: ING Belgium SA  
Receivers Correspondent SWIFT BIC: BBRUBEBB010  
Beneficiary's Bank: Wells Fargo Bank, N. A. London Branch  
Beneficiary's SWIFT Code/BIC: PNBPGB2LXXX  
Beneficiary's Name: American Tours International  
A/C Number: 88004112  
IBAN: GB54PNBP16567188004112

### AUD Products AUD Wire Transfers

Any service fees charged by banks for processing wire transfers are the responsibility of the remitter. Therefore, the instructions "Details of Charges" must be coded OUR. Please send all wire payments in AUD for Australia invoices to:

Beneficiary Bank: Wells Fargo Bank, N.A  
Bank Address: 33 King William Street,  
London, EC4R 9AT, UK  
Beneficiary Company: American Tours International, LLC  
Company Address: 6053 W Century Blvd., Ste 700,  
Los Angeles, CA 90045  
IBAN: GB71PNBP16567188004582  
SWIFT Code: PNBPGB2L  
Intermediary Bank: Westpac Banking Corp Sydney  
SWIFT Code: WPACAU2SXXX

## IMPORTANT CANCELLATION NOTICE

Upon receipt of cancellations, an 8 digit cancellation number will be issued by ATI. Each itinerary item will have a cancellation number. If you do not receive a cancellation number you have not properly canceled the booking. Failure to provide a cancellation number issued by ATI will result in charges as outlined below.

### Special Cancellation Fees

Special cancellation policies may apply over holiday and special event periods or to specific hotel rate plans, which should be advised at the time of booking. Passengers who cancel or change hotel reservations while traveling will incur a fee & US \$35.00 and CAD \$35.00 for hotels in Canada. This processing fee is in addition to any other hotel cancellation fees which may apply.

### Special Groups

Special Group cancellation notice must be received in writing no later than 35 days prior to arrival or earlier if advised by ATI. Should notice be received after effective date, group will be liable for all cancellation fees.

## CANCELLATION / CHANGE POLICY

Please ensure your passengers have suitable insurance to cover any incurred charges. The following Cancellation / Change Policies apply. Due to administrative costs and supplier restrictions, it has become necessary to charge applicable cancellation / change fees:

### US Products

Escorted Motorcoach Tours & Hawaiian Island Packages. (Incl. Pre/Post Tour Hotels)

(Excluding Islands Insider)

**30 Days prior to arrival: No Charge**

**8-29 Days prior to arrival: U.S. \$400 per person**

**1-7 Days prior to arrival: U.S. \$500 per person**

**No Show: 100% of tour price per person**

Please note that at certain times, hotels may decline name changes or any booking amendments. Change fees follow Cancellation Policy. A special policy relates to the Islands Insider tours (see page 32).

### FIT Hotel Bookings

**72 hrs or more prior to arrival**, unless otherwise noted in either this ATI F.I.T. tariff, the ATI website or advised by an ATI reservationist upon booking: No Charge. Less than 72 hours, no shows and terminations / early checkouts: Penalty is typically one night's room and tax plus any applicable charges. However, exact penalties are at the discretion of the individual property and will be communicated when the cancellation is processed.

**Christmas and New Year's** policies are advised with booking confirmation if a change in cancellation rules applies. Change fees follow Cancellation Policy.

**Non Refundable rates:** Some hotels offer more deeply discounted rates that carry a no refund policy. In the event that such rates are booked, refunds are not possible at any time after reservation is confirmed. Please note that at certain times hotels may decline name changes or any booking amendments. Change fees follow Cancellation Policy.

**Passenger name or date change to existing reservation:** Effective Immediately ATI does not allow name or date change to bookings. All clients are required to follow below instruction when making a passenger name or date change to an existing reservation: Options listed below.

1. Cancel the original itinerary and rebook with the new passenger or date details via our website or XML system
2. Send a written request to [fax@americantours.com](mailto:fax@americantours.com) for our reservations team to assist with the name or date change. All name or date changes are treated as a cancellation of the original booking and new reservation at the current rate and availability. Please refer to ATI's website or XML system to retrieve most up to date information on rate and availability.

Please note that any name or date change that is not processed via Option 1 or Option 2 is considered invalid

### FLY DRIVE AND FLEXI FLY DRIVE TOURS\*

**30+ Days prior to arrival: No Charge**

**15-29 Days prior to arrival: U.S. \$100 per person**

**8-14 Days prior to arrival: U.S. \$300 per person**

**1-7 Days prior to arrival: U.S. \$400 per person**

**No Show: 100% of tour price per person**

Change fees follow Cancellation Policy.

### CITY PACKAGES\*

Unless otherwise noted in the ATI tariff, website or at the time of booking:

**4 Days prior to arrival: No Charge**

**3 Days or less prior to arrival: 50% tour price per person**

Please review specific tariff page per package, as some packages include non-refundable items.

### AIR AND RAIL TOURS\*

Includes Eastern Cosmopolitan by Air and Rail

**45+ Days prior to arrival: No Charge**

**15-44 Days prior to arrival: 50% of tour price per person**

**4-14 Days prior to arrival: 75% of tour price per person**

**1-3 Days prior/No Show: 100% of tour price per person**

### TRANSFER/ATTRACTIONS CANCELLATION FEES\*

Unless otherwise noted in the ATI Tariff, on ATI's website or as advised at time of booking, all attractions and transfer booking cancellations shall be charged as follows:

**72 hrs or more prior to arrival: No Charge** Less than 72 hours:  
**100% of item price per person**

## AIRFARES AND FLIGHT TICKETS\*

Air tickets & flight segments are non refundable items due to the policies imposed by air carriers. Due to fluctuations in air ticket pricing, cancellation of any product that contains an air ticket issued by Americantours International will incur a fee of the higher of either \$200 per ticket or the full value of the tickets issued.

\*Charges for Canadian tours, hotels or packages will be payable in Canadian dollars.

## VOUCHERS

Your company vouchers will be accepted for F.I.T. arrangements reserved through ATI and should be issued as follows: Issue one voucher made out to each hotel, stating the hotel name, address, phone number, in and out dates, passenger names and ages (if children), room types, and ATI booking number. In order to avoid possible inconvenience at check-in for your passengers, we recommend that you include the following verbiage on your vouchers:

### Sample

You will be asked for your credit card upon check in. Please be advised that this is not for your room charge and taxes, which have been paid for, but for any incidental charges you may wish to charge to your room during your stay. For questions regarding your reservation, please contact your local tour operator. For emergencies while in the USA or Canada please call 1-800-800-8942 or (310) 641-9953 AND Should you have any questions or concerns please contact AmericanTours International at 1-800-800-8942 or (310) 641-9953.

### Front Desk Agent

The guest named above has prepaid AmericanTours International (ATI) for the room and tax portion of their stay as outlined on this voucher. Under no circumstances should the guest be charged for room and tax nor should the rate paid be added to their folio upon check out. All other charges (In room movies, food and beverage, parking fees, incidentals etc.) should be charged to the guest directly. Please create two (2) separate folios for the guests stay and bill the room and tax portion to AmericanTours International where direct billing privileges exist or charge the credit card number provided in advance by ATI and located in your PMS reservation as appropriate. Should you have any questions or concerns please contact AmericanTours International at 1-800-800-8942. Bill room and tax only to:

AmericanTours International, LLC  
6053 West Century Boulevard, LA, CA 90045  
Ph # (310) 641-9953

Special conditions apply to attractions and transportation vouchers.

## FIT HOTELS / SMALL GROUPS / CONVENTIONS

Rates listed in this tariff are for tour and travel bookings only. These rates do not apply for any type of convention. Convention delegates and attendees should be directed to the appropriate convention planners. ATI reserves the right to cancel confirmed bookings if it is found that these tour and travel rates were being utilized for convention delegates or attendees. Many hotels, particularly those in New York, consider a group to be a party of 8 passengers or more which would require portage and separate rooming lists. Please be sure to check with ATI reservations to confirm individual hotel policy when booking 8 or more passengers. ATI reserves the right to relocate passengers and reconfirm the guests at a hotel of similar star rating and location of the original property due to operational reasons or for any reasons beyond the control of ATI.

### Minimum Age Requirements

For all bookings, children and young adults under the age of 21 must be accompanied by and share their room with an adult at least 21 years of age. Hotels may require that at least one of the room occupants is 21 years of age or older.

## ROOM OCCUPANCY

Please be advised that bedding configuration in the USA and Canada for standard rooms (not suites) are confirmed on the following basis:

### SGL or DBL

1 bed (queen/dbl/king) - 2 beds are not guaranteed however may be provided by the hotel on a request basis.

## TPL or QUAD

2 beds will generally be provided, a sofa bed or roll-away is considered an acceptable form of a second bed, where 1 king, queen or double bed is already present. One or more additional roll-away type beds may be provided should hotel's fire regulations permit such. Additional roll-away type beds, are only provided by the hotel on a request basis, they are not guaranteed and extra charges payable locally may be incurred.

### Children

Unless otherwise stated, the child rate listed is for a child 12 years and under sharing a room with adults, and sharing existing bedding.

### Total Occupancy

Most room occupancy is limited to 4 guests or fewer. Exceptions may apply.

### Additional Information For Fit Bookings

Most Hotel Room occupancy is limited to 4 guests or fewer, exceptions may apply. Family Plan: Many hotels offer a family plan which means that one is able to book the children for free (depending on the age, it varies by hotel) when sharing existing bedding arrangements. An example of this could be a family of 4 with 2 adults and 2 children (age 2 and 4), the family plan at the hotel is 10 years. If the family plan is booked, a DBL room is provided which means that the hotel is not required to provide 2 beds, only a DBL was paid for (which means 1 bed guaranteed) and children stay free with existing bedding (which is 1 bed). Many times the hotels will provide 2 beds in a DBL room when they see children on the booking however this is not guaranteed.

### National Parks Accommodations

Please be advised that accommodations near and in the National Parks are rustic in nature and not always of the same level of comfort as accommodations in metropolitan areas.

## MOTORCOACH TOURS

### Motorcoach Net Rates Included

Services of an ATI Tour Director throughout (does not apply to cruise or Hawaii Extension portions of a tour), hotel accommodations (as specified or similar), all with private bath and/or shower, admissions as specified, deluxe air-conditioned motorcoach, all state and local taxes, portage of one bag per person on U.S. mainland and in Canada (not included for tours / tour portions in Hawaii), and an information kit.

### Motorcoach Net Rates Do Not Include

Airfare, unless specified in the tour itinerary, meals other than those specified (if any), laundry, telephone, optional excursions and other items of a personal nature. There is no refund for unused services or hotel nights offered within a motorcoach tour itinerary.

## MINIMUM AGE REQUIREMENTS

ATI does not accept bookings for motorcoach tours for children less than seven (7) years of age. For all tours, children and young adults under the age of 21 must be accompanied by and share their room with an adult at least 21 years of age. Some hotels may also require that at least one of the room occupants is 21 years of age or older.

## ITINERARIES & HOTELS

ATI reserves the right to make changes with or without notice prior to or during the operation of the 2018/2020 programs due to operational, climatic conditions, or for any reasons beyond the control of ATI. Itinerary descriptions are guaranteed with the exception of unforeseen conditions which include, but are not limited to, road closures due to weather, acts of God, safety concerns, changes to highway legal restrictions, and acts by third parties beyond the control of ATI. For small groups, ATI reserves the right to operate the motorcoach tours using a minibus or van (without toilet) and a multilingual driver/guide. Many of ATI's Motorcoach tours in California during the summer months are routed via the Tioga Pass, (weather permitting). Normally the pass opens to traffic in late May, however, this is totally dependent upon the natural snow melt which has sometimes occurred as late as early July. When the Tioga Pass is closed, tours will overnight in Fresno or Visalia. When the Tioga Pass is open, accommodation

will be at Mammoth Lakes. Optional experiences will be offered on ATI's escorted tours and can be booked through the tour guide once passengers have joined the tour.

*Please note that due to logistics and operational needs, ATI requires at least 30 days from the opening of the Pass each season to amend tour routings from Fresno or Visalia to Mammoth Lakes. Travel through Death Valley is dependent upon climatic conditions. Should the maximum safe operational temperature for motorcoaches in Death Valley be exceeded, an alternate routing along the Eastern slopes of the Sierra Nevada may be chosen. Travel along portions of the Pacific Coast Highway (Route 1) is dependent upon climatic conditions and state mandated maximum vehicle size regulations. Should ATI deem the conditions to be unsafe for travel by motorcoach through the Big Sur peninsula or current regulations change, our tours may use alternative inland routes. Optional experiences will be offered on ATI's escorted tours and can be booked through the tour guide once passengers have joined the tour.*

## MINIMUM PARTICIPATION

Minimum participation on all motor coach tours is 20 passengers unless the tour is identified as a guaranteed operation tour. For non guaranteed departure dates, ATI reserves the right to cancel or operate the departure by van.

## ESCORT & EQUIPMENT CHANGE

On the following tours a change of ATI Tour Director may take place for operational reasons: In Washington, D.C.: The Grand East, Eastern Discovery and Southern Explorer. On East-West Coast Tour Combinations including a domestic flight, a change of escorts may take place between the East and West Coast. On the Eastern Discovery and Southern Explorer, the transfer between New York City and Washington, D.C. may occasionally be multilingual. On tours that transfer between Los Angeles and Las Vegas or the transfer may occasionally be multilingual. ATI also reserves the right to change equipment for operational reasons without prior notice.

## LUGGAGE

Each passenger traveling on an ATI Tour Directed Motorcoach tour is allowed one piece of checked baggage per person due to space limitations. Additional luggage will be charged at \$7.00 per person per day. Due to the nature of this holiday, bags are handled many times, so a durable and clearly labeled bag is required. ATI will issue you a special ATI luggage tag which should remain on your customer's bag at all times to help ensure the bag is delivered to, and retrieved from, the hotel room at each destination. ATI does not assume liability for damaged or lost luggage. Passengers must, therefore, ensure that they have luggage that is reasonably sturdy. In addition, passengers should carry adequate travel insurance which also covers lost or damaged luggage. Special luggage restrictions may apply for ATI Air Tours, see tariff pages for details.

*Airline baggage fees are not included in our airline or packaged rates where air is included. Please visit the air carrier website for additional details including baggage fees, restrictions, etc.*

## PASSENGERS NEEDING SPECIAL ASSISTANCE

Passengers must report any disability requiring special attention to ATI at the time the reservation is made. In compliance with the Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA), ATI will make reasonable efforts to accommodate the special needs of disabled travelers, but is not responsible in the event it is unable to do. ATI does not assume liability for any denial of services by carriers, hotels, restaurants or other independent suppliers. Passengers with disabilities must be accompanied by a companion capable of providing all assistance needed, and may not require special assistance from ATI personnel. Most transportation services, including the touring motorcoach, are not equipped with wheelchair ramps. Neither ATI personnel nor its suppliers may physically lift or assist passengers onto transportation vehicles. ATI regretfully advises that it cannot provide individual assistance to a tour member who has special mobility, dietary or other similar needs. AmericanTours International reserves the right to refuse to carry anyone whom at its sole discretion may require services and facilities that ATI cannot guarantee will be available during the tour.

## EXCLUSIVE MOTORCOACH TOURS

All AmericanTours International motorcoach tours are available for exclusive groups. Please contact the ATI Special Groups Department for dates and prices.

## DRIVE AMERICA & DRIVE CANADA TOURS

DRIVE AMERICA AND DRIVE CANADA TOUR NET RATES INCLUDE Hotel accommodations as specified. A welcome kit with maps, brochures and a detailed day-by-day itinerary is included for all tours. Not included are admissions, portage, tolls, ferries, parking fees and snow-chains. Car rental is not included in tour price. Should optional car rental be booked, rental rates do not include gasoline, tolls and ferries, additional insurances, taxes, infant seat charges or surcharges for additional drivers and for drivers aged 21-24 where applicable. All drivers must be in possession of a valid driver's license. An International Driving Permit alone is not acceptable. Car Rental Terms and Conditions are subject to change. There is no refund for unused services, hotel nights, or car rental offered within a DriveAmerica or DriveCanada tour itinerary. When booking multiple rooms or families that travel together on a flydrive tour, ATI reserves the right to:

- Confirm the rooms at different hotels
- Consider the booking 'on request' and charge a supplement if necessary to confirm the passengers at the same hotel.

Please be assured that ATI will do its best to confirm multiple room bookings for flydrive tours at the same hotels. Note: Accommodations in the National Park Area are subject to handling fees and this could result in our net rate being higher than the hotel's published rate. This will not be a basis for any refund. Special cancellation policies apply.

## CITY PACKAGES & BEACH EXTENSIONS

### City Package and Beach Extensions

#### Net Rates Include

Roundtrip transfers (where indicated), services of the local ATI Office (where indicated) and hotel accommodations as specified or similar, all with private bath and/or shower. Admissions as specified. All state and local taxes.

### City Package and Beach Extensions

#### Net Rates Do Not Include

Airfare, unless specified in the tour itinerary; meals other than those specified; laundry; telephone and other items of a personal nature. There is no refund for unused services offered within a packaged itinerary.

## ON REQUEST

ATI reserves the right to put specific departure dates for freesell Motorcoach or Flydrive tours on request. On request means, a tour is no longer available on freesell but confirmation from ATI is needed before the tour can be confirmed to the end consumer. This will be communicated through our tour status reports. All tours go on auto-request 30 days prior to arrival

## DOCUMENTS

All travelers are responsible for obtaining valid travel documents, complying with customs, regulations, obtaining insurance and for making themselves aware of and complying with the laws of place to which they are traveling. ATI is not responsible for any immigration charges, fees or penalties that may be imposed by the United States government or any other government agency or entity. Travel to Canada and the Caribbean from the U.S.A., and with plans to return to the U.S.A., requires a visa that allows multiple entrance. Each Caribbean island has its own visa stipulations. Please check with the embassy or consulate to see if a special visa is required.

## FORCE MAJEURE CIRCUMSTANCES

Any failure to perform, delay, liability or damage shall be excused and ATI shall not be held responsible for the consequences of Acts of God, labor disputes, civil commotions, fire, weather conditions, theft, unavoidable accidents, war, terrorism, threatened

acts of terrorism, acts of state or agencies thereof, or any other circumstance beyond the control of ATI. ATI shall not be liable should it be required to change an itinerary or individual booking, hotel accommodation or other services necessary for the safety and continuation of any tour or passenger or due to unforeseen circumstances beyond the control of ATI. ATI reserves the right to modify or change any published rate where changes or modifications to the tour itinerary and/or accommodations have been made to the reserved itinerary that are required by any entities beyond ATI's ownership or control. ATI shall not be held responsible for any error, omission, or deletion of any material in the Tariff by ATI or any third party. NOTICE ATI does not manage, control or operate any transportation vehicle, hotel or any other supplier of services, and therefore assumes no responsibility and shall not be liable for injury, loss or damage, accident, delay or irregularity which may be caused through any defect in any vehicle or through the acts or omissions of any company or person engaged in supplying products or services. ATI recommends that all passengers be required to purchase comprehensive travel insurance, including medical and air evacuation prior to departure. ATI's liability, should it be found responsible by a court of competent jurisdiction, is limited to a refund of services purchased through ATI. Complimentary services offered by some of the hotels may be discontinued at any time at the hotel's discretion. ATI is not responsible for cancellation of such services.

## ALTITUDE & CLIMATE

The diverse nature of the terrain in the United States creates magnificent scenery and at the same time provides days when passengers will travel through varying altitudes, from below sea level to more than 10,000 feet (3,058 meters) above sea level. It is the responsibility of passengers to seek advice from their doctor regarding the effects of altitude and advise ATI prior to departure of any such limitations. Passengers who, for medical reasons, have limitations on altitude will be responsible for any costs incurred if they are required to alter their personal itinerary. Passengers should also be informed that these varied terrains also provide a diversity of climates that can change quite quickly as they travel from desert to mountain areas often within the same day.

## IF YOU HAVE A COMPLAINT

We do our best to give your customers an enjoyable trouble free holiday; but, occasionally, even the best laid plans can go wrong. If your customers have a problem during their holiday, they are required to immediately inform the relevant supplier (e.g. hotel) and our ATI Tour Director/Representative will endeavor to put things right (in any event, not later than 24 hours.) It is therefore essential that you provide your customers with our toll free and regular phone numbers. If the complaint is not completely resolved locally, please follow this up within 28 days of completion of services by writing to our Customer Services Department, giving your original booking reference number and all other relevant information. It is therefore a condition to the purchase of travel services from ATI that your customers communicate any problem to the supplier of the services in question to ATI while in resort. Please make sure that all passengers are fully aware of this policy and provided with ATI's contact numbers in their documents prior to departure. If your customers fail to follow this simple procedure, we cannot accept responsibility as we have been deprived of the opportunity to investigate and rectify the problem.

## CUSTOMER FEEDBACK

ATI Tour Directors provide each passenger with a comment sheet and welcome all responses.

### PASSENGER ASSISTANCE

Your important clients will never be more than a phone call away from assistance by AmericanTours International. Our customer service line is toll free. This enables your passengers to reach our multi-lingual staff in case of emergencies, questions or concerns. All passenger service confirmations and reconfirmations must be received a minimum of 48 hours prior to the service.

**ATI CUSTOMER SERVICE LINE**  
**1-800-800-8942 (Toll Free Within US/CA)**  
**1-310-641-9953 (Worldwide Number)**





# GET READY FOR THE ULTIMATE HOLLYWOOD MOVIE EXPERIENCE!

Go behind the scenes on the world-famous **Studio Tour** to explore real film sets where Hollywood movies are made. Then face action head-on in heart-pounding rides, shows and attractions – including **Despicable Me Minion Mayhem** and **DreamWorks Theatre Featuring Kung Fu Panda** – that put you inside some of the world's most popular movies and TV shows.

Explore the mysteries of Hogwarts™ castle, visit the shops of Hogsmeade™ and experience **Harry Potter and the Forbidden Journey™** in **The Wizarding World of Harry Potter™**.

And in 2019, life finds a way with the new, high-tech **Jurassic World** ride, based on the blockbuster films.

For Tickets, Contact Your  
American Tours International Representative

Artistic depiction  
of ride vehicle.



AMERICANTOURS INTERNATIONAL, LLC

